ISSN 0021-9673

VOL. 136 NO. 3 JUNE 21, 1977

THIS ISSUE COMPLETES VOL. 136

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1977

Journal of Chromatography (incorporating *Biomedical Applications* and *Chromatographic Reviews*)
In the course of 1977, also the cumulative indexes for Vols. 121–130 and 131–140 will appear.

MONTH	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Journal of Chromatography	130 131	132/1 132/2 132/3	133/1 133/2	134/1 134/2	135/1 135/2	136/1 136/2 136/3	137/1 137/2	138/1 138/2	139/1 139/2	140/1 140/2 140/3	142 144/1	144/2 144/3
Biomedical Applications	143/1		143/2		143/3		143/4		143/5		143/6	
Chromatographic Reviews				141/1				141/2				141/3

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis (including the publication of normal values); screening and profiling procedures with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; combinations of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods with other physicochemical techniques such as mass spectrometry. In *Chromatographic Reviews*, reviews on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods are published.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, if possible in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to:
The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
or to:
The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
Reviews are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors and will appear in *Chromatographic Reviews* or *Biomedical Applications*. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications* can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (including *Biomedical Applications* and *Chromatographic Reviews*) has 15 volumes in 1977. The subscription price for 1977 (Vols. 130–144) is Dfl. 1650.00 plus Dfl. 210.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 744.00). The subscription price for the *Biomedical Applications* section only (Vol. 143) is Dfl. 110.00 plus Dfl. 14.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 49.60). Journals are automatically sent by air mail to the U.S.A. and Canada at no extra costs, and to Japan, Australia and New Zealand with a small additional postal charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1 through 129) are available at Dfl. 100.00 (plus postage). Claims for issues not received should be made within three months of publication of the issue. If not, they cannot be honoured free of charge.

For further information, see page 3 of cover.

Printed in The Netherlands

CONTENTS

(Continued overleaf)

Bibliography Section

RS Solvents for the analysis of pesticide residues

On the recommendation of international organisations such as FAO and WHO, many nations throughout the world have felt the necessity to regulate the use and the control of pesticides in foodstuffs.
The analysis of pesticide residues presents unusual problems because of the small amounts of substances to be determined and the large number of possible interfering substances which must be first eliminated. In order to determine extremely small quantities, very sensitive analytical methods are required, which however cannot be applied directly to the substances under examination. The general procedure is:

- extraction of the pesticide from the sample;
- concentration of the extract by evaporation of the solvent;
- removal from the extract of naturally-occurring substances which would interfere with the pesticides;
- determination of the extracted pesticide.

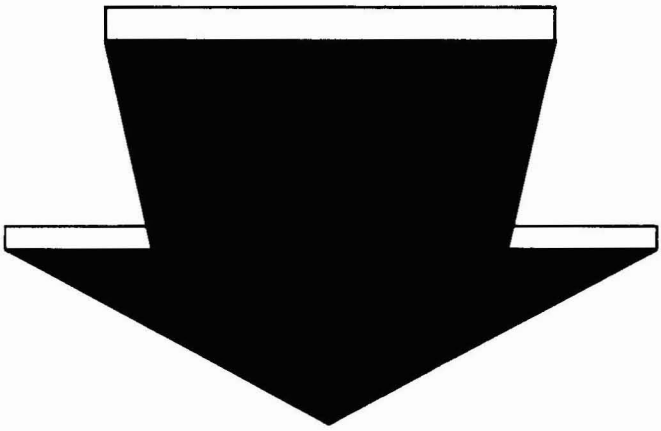
In these operations large quantities of polar and non polar solvents are used.
The usual Analytical Grade solvents, when subjected to a more detailed investigation (GLC e.c.d. and Na d.), show peaks due to impurities, whose positions coincide with those of the peaks of pesticides. The use of solvents from which these impurities have been eliminated is therefore indispensable.
Carlo Erba RS solvents for pesticides have been studied and developed in order to satisfy these requirements. Their main characteristic is that of having a greatly reduced quantity of any residue which may interfere with the analytical method. This has been attained by working under special conditions, with small batches which are controlled individually, and by special choice of packing materials, cleaning methods and bottle closure procedures. For chlorinated compounds, a maximum limit of 10^{-9}% as aldrin (GLC e.c.d.) is guaranteed, and for phosphorylated compounds a maximus limit of 10^{-8}% as parathion (GLC Na d.).
All these products are available in bottles of 1000 ml.

Acetone RS
Acetonitrile RS
Benzene RS
Chloroform RS
Cyclohexane RS
Dioxane RS
Ethyl acetate RS
Ethyl ether RS
n-Hexane RS
Isooctane RS
Isopropyl alcohol RS
Methanol RS
Methylene chloride RS
Petroleum ether 40°-60° RS
n-Pentane RS
Toluene RS

MONTEDISON GROUP
CARLO ERBA

CHEMICALS DIVISION
P.O. Box 3996/020159 Milano/Via Imbonati 24 (Italy)
Telex Erba Mi 36314/Tel. 6995

ref. no. 229



DEAE-Sepharose® CL-6B
CM-Sepharose® CL-6B

Macroporous, bead-formed ion exchangers based on the new high-stability, cross-linked agarose matrix, Sepharose CL

- High resolution and capacity for high molecular weight proteins and other biopolymers
- Exceptionally stable bed volume. Excellent flow rates
- Can be used in polar organic solvents and in solutions of non-ionic detergents
- Can be sterilized repeatedly by autoclaving
- Rapid equilibration. No precycling

Pharmacia Fine Chemicals AB
Box 175
S-751 04 Uppsala 1
Sweden

Pharmacia Fine Chemicals

ref. no. 240

Journal of Organometallic Chemistry Library

Volume 3

Organometallic Chemistry Reviews

edited by **D. SEYFERTH, A.G. DAVIES, E.O. FISCHER, J.F. NORMANT** and **O.A. REUTOV.**

1977. viii+342 pages. US $41.95/Dfl. 103.00. ISBN 0-444-41538-6

This volume contains the second collection of subject reviews and presents topics in main group organometallic chemistry as well as in transition metal-organic chemistry. The organic chemistry of calcium, strontium and barium, long neglected and underdeveloped, has received more attention in recent years and these new results are surveyed in the first article. The oxidation of many types of π-alkylmetal compounds of the Group II and III elements results in formation of organoperoxy derivatives; the chemistry of this important class of compounds is reviewed here in detail. In the transition metal area, the chemistry of the novel polypyrazolyl borate-metal complexes has been updated and the organometallic chemistry of the *f*-orbital elements, reviewed. The organometallic chemistry of titanium, an important area from the industrial point of view, has been surveyed and the interesting chemistry of the π-arene-π-cyclopentadienyliron cations, described. These critical, in-depth reviews cover a broad cross-section of organomettalic chemistry and will serve to bring the reader up-to-date in a number of important current areas in this ever-growing field of research.

CONTENTS: The Organometallic Chemistry of the Alkaline Earth Metals *(B.G. Gowenlock and W.E. Lindsell).* Organic Peroxides of the Main Group II Elements *(Yu.A. Alexandrov and V.P. Maslennikov).* Organic Peroxides of the Main Group III Elements *(Yu.A. Alexandrov and V.P. Maslennikov).* Metal Complexes of Polypyrazolylborates: Recent Developments *(A. Shaver).* Recent Advances in the Organometallic Chemistry of the Lanthanides and Actinides *(S.A. Cotton).* Recent Advances in the Organometallic Chemistry of Titanium *(R.J.H. Clark, S. Moorhouse, and J.A. Stockwell).* π-Arene-π-cyclopentadienyl-iron Cations and Related Systems *(R.G. Sutherland).*

Volume 2

Organometallic Chemistry Reviews: Organosilicon Reviews

edited by D. SEYFERTH, A.G. DAVIES, E.O. FISCHER, J.F. NORMANT and O.A. REUTOV.

1976. viii+404 pages. US $41.95/Dfl. 103.00. ISBN 0-444-41488-6

The field of organosilicon chemistry has received much attention in academic, industrial and government research laboratories since the advent of the silicon polymers some thirty years ago. This volume contains four reviews which cover exciting new topics and describe, in depth, interesting new developments in this field.

Volume 1

New Applications of Organometallic Reagents in Organic Synthesis

Proceedings of a Symposium at the American Chemical Society National Meeting held in New York City, April 6-9th, 1976

edited by D. SEYFERTH

1976. x+488 pages. US $47.50/Dfl. 116.00. ISBN 0-444-41473-8

This is the first volume of a series established as a complement to the Journal of Organometallic Chemistry, and presents twelve review-type articles which are expanded versions of talks at a symposium on *"New Applications of Organometallics to Organic Chemistry"*.

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY

P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Distributor in the U.S.A. and Canada:
ELSEVIER NORTH-HOLLAND, INC.,
52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.

Journal of Chromatography Library

A series of books devoted to chromatographic techniques and their applications.

Although complementary to the Journal of Chromatography, each volume in the library series is an important and independent contribution in the field of chromatography. It should be stressed that the library contains no material reprinted from the journal itself.

Volume 1

CHROMATOGRAPHY OF ANTIBIOTICS

by G.H. Wagman and M.J. Weinstein.

1973. ix - 238 pages.
Price: US $28.95/Dfl. 70.00.
ISBN 0-444-41106-2

At the present time thousands of antibiotics are known, yet the systematic chromatographic classification of these substances is extremely difficult.

This book has been written to aid the identification of very similar compounds by use of specific chromatographic techniques. It contains detailed data on paper and thin-layer chromatography, electrophoresis, counter-current distribution and gas chromatographic systems for over 1,200 antibiotics and their derivatives, and provides information on chromatographic media, solvents, detection methodology and mobility of the antibiotics. Complete references are given for all methods.

CONTENTS: Chromatographic classification of antibiotics. Detection of antibiotics on chromatograms. Comments on the use of this index. Abbreviations. Index - chromatography of antibiotics. Index by compound.

Volume 2

EXTRACTION CHROMATOGRAPHY

edited by T. Braun and G. Ghersini.

1975. xviii + 566 pages.
Price: US $52.95/Dfl. 130.00.
ISBN 0-444-99878-0

This volume is the result of the collective work of many specialists, each responsible for a chapter in which a definite aspect of column extraction chromatography is thoroughly presented and discussed.

Subjects presented include the basic and technical aspects of the method, the organic stationary phases and supports, the separation of elements with particular reference to radiochemical problems, the separation of lanthanides, actinides and fission products, radiotoxicological separations and the preconcentration of trace elements in various materials prior to their determination.

Author and subject indices are included.

Volume 3

LIQUID COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY

A survey of modern techniques and applications.

edited by Z. Deyl, K. Macek and J. Janák.

1975. xxii + 1176 pages.
Price: US $118.50/Dfl. 290.00.
ISBN 0-444-41156-9

This book provides an up-to-date account of liquid column chromatography for the specialist and non-specialist. The main attention is focussed on techniques developed or widely used during the past 10 years. Both classical and modern techniques of chromatographic separation are treated in detail, thus providing a clear reflection of the present situation in the field.

The wide selection of applications in various fields of chemistry and biochemistry, written by specialists in the area, makes this volume a necessary reference work for those involved in chromatographic investigations.

CONTENTS: Theoretical Aspects of Liquid Chromatography. Techniques of Liquid Chromatography. Practice of Liquid Chromatography. Applications. Subject index. List of compounds chromatographed.

Volume 4

DETECTORS IN GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

by J. Ševčík.

1976. 192 pages.
Price: US $24.50/Dfl. 60.00.
ISBN 0-444-99857-8

This publication is devoted to the function and optimal working conditions of gas chromatographic detectors.

The first systematic treatment of gas chromatographic detection techniques, it

devotes special attention to so-called specific detectors and working conditions which strongly influence results (e.g. gas flow, effect of additives in gases, working temperature, detector form and dimensions). Anomalous detector responses are explained and the form and size of response for various working conditions are indicated. The problems presented are illustrated by experimental data which are summarized in numerous tables and figures.

The book should be of interest to all who use gas chromatography in research and who would like to explore the possibilities and working conditions of different detector systems.

Volume 5

INSTRUMENTAL LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

A Practical Manual on High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Methods

by N.A. Parris.

1976. x+330 pages.
Price: US $40.95/Dfl. 100.00.
ISBN 0-444-41427-4

Available texts on liquid chromatography have tended to emphasize the developments in the theoretical understanding of the technique and methodology or to list numerous applications, complete with experimental details.

This work intends to bridge the gap between these two treatments by providing, with the minimum of theory, a practical guide to the use of technique for the development of separations. The material is based largely on practical experience and high-lights details which may have important operational value for laboratory workers. Information regarding the usefulness of available equipment and column packings is given, together with chapters devoted to the methodology of each separation method. Applications of liquid chromatography are described with reference to the potential of the technique for qualitative, quantitative and trace analysis as well as for separative applications. Numerous applications from the literature are tabulated and cross-referenced to sections concerned with the optimisation procedures of the particular methods. In addition, many of the figures have been drawn from hitherto unpublished works.

CONTENTS: Introduction and historical background. Basic principles and terminology. Chromatographic support and column. Liquid chromatographic instrumentation. Liquid chromatographic detection systems. Nature of the mobile phase. Liquid-solid (adsorption) chromatography. Liquid-liquid (partition) chromatography. Ion-exchange chromatography. Steric exclusion chromatography. Qualitative analysis. Quantitative analysis. Practical aspects of trace analysis. Practical aspects of preparative liquid chromatography. Published LC applications information. The latest trends and a glimpse into the future. Subject Index.

Volume 6

ISOTACHOPHORESIS

Theory, Instrumentation and Applications

by F.M. Everaerts, J.L. Beckers and Th.P.E.M. Verheggen.

1976. xiv+418 pages.
Price: US $65.50/Dfl. 160.00.
ISBN 0-444-41430-4

This book is the only text currently available providing full information on the new separation technique known as Isotachophoresis. There is rapidly growing interest in this technique which will compete with other microanalytical techniques such as liquid and gas chromatography. All kinds of ionic materials can be separated using isotachophoretic equipment. Moreover, several classes of components can be analysed in quick succession as a proper rinsing of the equipment is all that is needed between separations. Each part is detailed and comprehensive.

The various chapters can be referred to more or less independently by scientists interested in fundamental aspects, by research groups intending to construct an instrument and by workers who are mainly concerned with the analytical aspects.

CONTENTS: Historical review. **Theory.** Principles of electrophoretic techniques. Concept of mobility. Mathematical model for isotachophoresis. Choice of electrolyte systems. **Instrumentation.** Detection systems. Instrumentation. **Applications.** Introduction. Practical aspects. Quantitative aspects. Separation of cationic species in aqueous solutions. Separation of anionic species in aqueous solutions. Amino acids, peptides and proteins. Separation of nucleotides in aqueous systems. Enzymatic reactions. Separations in non-aqueous systems. Counter flow of electrolyte. Appendices. Subject Index.

Volume 7

CHEMICAL DERIVATIZATION IN LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

by J.F. Lawrence and R.W. Frei

1976. viii + 214 pages.
Price: US $36.75/Dfl. 90.00.
ISBN 0-444-41429-0

This book is intended for all investigators concerned with the use of physical separation techniques for solving complex analytical problems. It is the first publication to provide a comprehensive account of modern derivatization in liquid chromatography with special emphasis on the practical aspects.

An introductory chapter familiarizes the reader with the basic philosophy of using chemical reactions and labelling procedures to enhance sensitivity, specificity and separation properties in liquid chromatographic techniques. The second chapter enables the practical worker to refresh his memory on some fundamental principles necessary to this work. The third deals with equipment and gives the analyst an idea of the choice of tools available to suit his needs. The final chapter helps the investigator to solve some concrete problems, to extend the concept of compounds and types of problems of immediate interest to him and to become familiar with the literature.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Background. Instrumentation. Applications. Subject Index.

Volume 8

CHROMATOGRAPHY OF STEROIDS

by E. Heftmann.

1976. xiv + 204 pages.
Price: US $36.75/Dfl. 90.00.
ISBN 0-444-41441-x

The qualitative and quantitative analysis of individual steroids is of great interest to pharmacologists, physicians, biochemists, plant and animal physiologists and microbiologists.

The principal chromatographic methods of analysis applicable to steroids are: liquid column chromatography (including its recent modification, high-pressure liquid chromatography), thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography (including the recently introduced coated capillary chromatography).

Since Neher's book "Steroid Chromatography" published by Elsevier in 1964, these applications have not been surveyed in a single volume. Here, the author takes up where Neher left off and presents a detailed description of the currently used techniques. Although some theory is included, this is mainly a laboratory handbook, arranged according to the steroids analyzed as well as according to the methods used.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Liquid column chromatography. Paper and thin-layer chromatography. Gas chromatography. Relations between structure and chromatographic mobility. Sterols. Bile acids and alcohols. Estrogens. Androstane derivatives. Pregnane derivatives. Corticosteroids. Miscellaneous steroid hormones. Vitamins D. Molting hormones. Steroid sapogenins and alkaloids. Cardenolides and bufadienolides. List of Abbreviations. References. Subject Index.

Volume 9

HPTLC - HIGH PERFORMANCE THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY

edited by A. Zlatkis and R.E. Kaiser.

1977. 240 pages.
Price: US $44.95/Dfl. 110.00.
ISBN 0-444-41525-4.

HPTLC is the advanced technology of thin-layer chromatography and is defined as the combined action of several variables which include: an optimized coating material with a separation power superior to the best high performance liquid chromatographic separation material; a new method of feeding the mobile phase; a novel procedure for layer conditioning; a considerably improved dosage method and a competent data acquisition and processing system. Thus a complete system and procedure is discussed here. This should be understood as a stepwise improvement of an analytical method, which has been a powerful tool since the pioneering work of E. Stahl.

The results achieved, as well as the promising aspects of the new method are encouraging enough to refer to the technique as the second generation of thin-layer chromatography. The final judgement however, will be left to those who use this new methodology.

CONTENTS: Simplified theory of TLC *(R.E. Kaiser).* The separation number in linear and circular TLC *(J. Blome).* Advantages, limits and disadvantages of the ring

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 361–369

CHROM. 9925

APPLICATIONS OF GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY IN PROTEIN CHEMISTRY

II. DETERMINATION OF AMIDE RESIDUES IN NANOMOLAR AMOUNTS OF PROTEINS

KENNETH W. M. DAVY and COLIN J. O. R. MORRIS

Department of Experimental Biochemistry (London Hospital Medical College), Queen Mary College, London E1 4NS (Great Britain)

(Received January 10th, 1977)

SUMMARY

A method for the quantitative determination of amide residues in nanomolar amounts of proteins is described, based on dilute acid hydrolysis at 100°, followed by isothermal gas–liquid chromatography of the ammonia released by on-column neutralisation of the hydrolysate and quantitation by means of a conductometric detector. Amide contents are given for twenty well characterised proteins, as well as for asparagine and glutamine.

INTRODUCTION

Up to the present time three main methods have been used for the determination of amide residues in proteins. (1) Hydrolysis by dilute mineral acids for varying periods followed by neutralisation of the hydrolysate and estimation of the ammonia liberated. On the micro-scale this has usually been carried out by the Conway micro-diffusion method combined with colorimetric assay of the ammonia. (2) Determination of free ammonia during the ion-exchange determination of amino acids in protein hydrolysates. This suffers from the disadvantage that the conditions necessary for the complete hydrolysis of all amino acids (usually 6 *M* HCl for 24–72 h) are not optimal for ammonia, and additional ammonia will be set free by the decomposition of certain amino acids such as serine and threonine. Thus incorrect results may be obtained unless the results from several hydrolyses of different duration are extrapolated to zero time. (3) Assignment of glutamine and asparagine residues during sequencing of enzymatic hydrolysates. This is probably the most precise method, but obviously is not always available.

The need for a precise amide determination applicable to minimal amounts of valuable proteins in this laboratory drew our attention to alternatives to the usual methods, and in particular to the possibility of isothermal gas–liquid chromatography (GLC) of ammonia at relatively low temperatures. On-column liberation of ammonia

from acid hydrolysates would also minimise atmospheric contamination, especially as very few nitrogenous compounds could pass through the column under low-temperature operation. An important problem was, however, the selection of a suitable quantitative detection system, since many of the commonly used GLC detectors, notably the stable and reliable flame ionisation detector, are insensitive to ammonia[1]. Our final choice was the sensitive and relatively specific conductance detector (Coulson[2]), especially since Cochrane and Wilson[3] have shown that this detector is able to detect ammonia at the nanogram level. The Coulson conductance detector is commercially available, but in this paper we describe a simple and stable conductance detector assembled from laboratory equipment which may be useful to those laboratories which have only occasional use for this detector.

Another problem encountered in the GLC of ammonia is persistent zone tailing in many chromatographic systems. In agreement with the results of Lindsay Smith and Waddington[4] with aliphatic amines, we have found that using polystyrene beads (Porapak Q), zone tailing may be virtually eliminated by pre-coating with polyethyleneimine and potassium hydroxide. Isothermal GLC of ammonia in this system could be carried out at the low operating temperature of 68°. Combination of this chromatographic system with on-column neutralisation of dilute acid hydrolysates with barium hydroxide has provided a highly specific method for the determination of amide residues on nanomolar amounts of proteins.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Chemicals

Porapak Q (bead form, 80–100 mesh) was supplied by Waters Assoc. (Milford, Mass., U.S.A.). AnalaR-grade barium hydroxide and concentrated hydrochloric acid, Dowex 1-X8 (20–50 mesh), Amberlite Monobed Resin MB-1, analytical grade (20–50 mesh), polyethyleneimine, L-glutamine and L-asparagine were supplied by BDH, (Poole, Great Britain). N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine was obtained from Hopkins & Williams (Chadwell Heath, Great Britain).

Proteins

α-Chymotrypsin (3.4.4.5) (prepared from four times recrystallized chymotrypsinogen A), bovine insulin, crystalline bovine trypsin (3.4.4.4), soya bean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) and twice recrystallized porcine pancreatic elastase (3.4.4.7) were obtained from BDH; crystalline sperm whale myoglobin, horse myoglobin, chicken lysozyme (twice crystallized) (3.2.1.17), bovine β-lactoglobulin (three times recrystallized), ovalbumin (five times recrystallized), crystalline bovine serum albumin, papain (ex *Papaya latex*, twice recrystallised) (3.4.4.10), and porcine pepsin (three times recrystallized) (3.4.4.1) from Koch-Light Labs. (Colnbrook, Great Britain); crystalline ribonuclease A (2.7.7.16) from Boehringer (Mannheim, G.F.R.); ribonuclease B, horse heart cytochrome *c* and chymotrypsinogen A (six times recrystallized) from Miles-Seravac (Maidenhead, Great Britain); horse myoglobin from Serva (Heidelberg, G.F.R.); and bovine serum albumin (crystalline) and porcine pepsin (3.4.4.1) from Armour Pharmaceutical Co. (Eastbourne, Great Britain).

Proteins supplied as crystalline or lyophilized powders were used without further purification. Elastase was supplied as a suspension in water. The suspension

was centrifuged, and the solid re-suspended in water and centrifuged. The process was repeated twice, and the protein was dried over P_2O_5. Papain was also supplied as a suspension, but as it is soluble in water, it was dissolved in water and precipitated with redistilled acetone. This process was repeated three times, and the protein finally dried over P_2O_5 *in vacuo*.

Instrumentation

A Pye Series 104 gas chromatograph was used as the basic chromatographic unit, purified nitrogen being employed as carrier gas. The output from the column was led into a gas–liquid mixer–separator unit (Figs. 1 and 2), which was supplied with a constant flow of de-ionized water. The detailed construction and dimensions of the mixer–separator unit which was fabricated from a 5 × 2 × 1 cm thick block of perspex are shown in Fig. 2. The liquid output from the separator was divided into two streams, one passing through the conductance cell (Radiometer Type CDC 314, cell constant 0.316, total volume 1 ml), and thence to the reservoir (Fig. 1). The bypass stream together with nitrogen gas from the column passed directly to the reservoir. Water from the reservoir was continuously recycled by a centrifugal pump through a jacketed 40 × 1.5 cm column, the lower portion of which was packed with 50 ml of Dowex 1-X8 anion-exchange resin (20–50 mesh) in the hydroxyl form, while the upper section was packed with 25 ml of Amberlite MB-1 mixed bed resin (20–50 mesh). Water emerging from this column at a flow-rate up to 15 ml/min had an electrolytic conductance of less than 0.1 μS. The conductance cell, mixer–separator and reservoir were placed in a water-bath maintained at 25 ± 0.5°, and water from the bath was also circulated through the jacket of the ion-exchange column. Winnett and Illingsworth[5] have demonstrated that control of the water temperature is essential for reproducible operation of the Coulson conductometric detector, there being a mark-

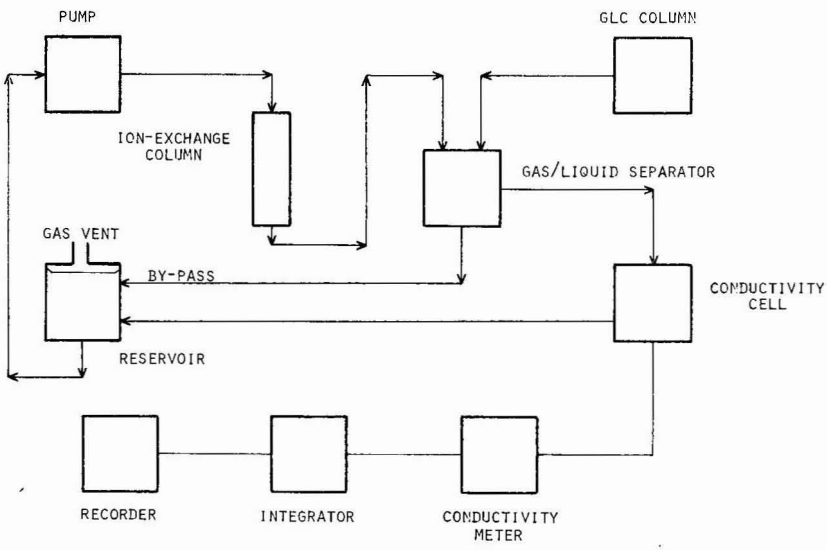


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the detector system.

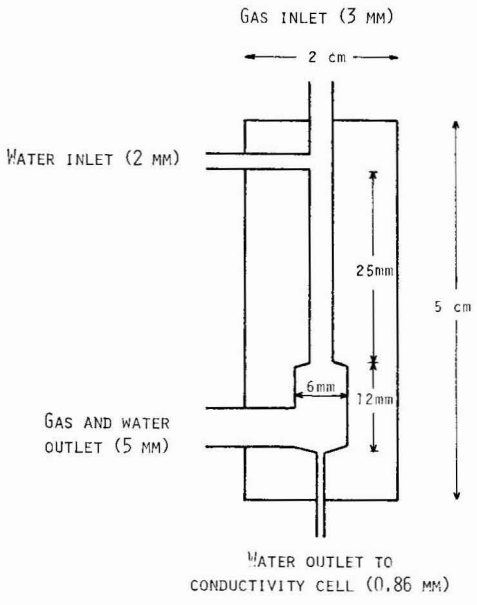


Fig. 2. Dimensions of the gas–water mixer and separator.

ed reduction of sensitivity at higher temperatures. This effect was minimal in the temperature range 22–26°.

The electrolytic conductance between the electrodes of the Radiometer CDC 314 cell was measured by a Radiometer CDM 3 conductance meter, operating at an a.c. frequency of 2 kHz on the 50 μS/full-scale deflection range. This corresponds to an output of 1.0 V, which was applied to an Autolab Model 6300 digital integrator with a printed output and peak areas were expressed in counts/sec. The output from the integrator could be varied and was usually operated at a quarter of the maximum output, which gave reasonable peak sizes when applied to a Pye Unicam Series AR 25 potentiometric recorder operating on the 10-mV input range.

Methods

Water content of the protein samples. Protein samples were not dried before hydrolysis, the water content of each protein being determined on 10–20 mg samples by drying *in vacuo* (better than 0.1 Torr) over P_2O_5. The weight of protein taken for analysis was then corrected for water content. This procedure obviated weighing problems with proteins which became very hygroscopic on intensive drying, but may be impractical when only very small samples of the protein are available.

Ammonia content of the protein samples. Chibnall *et al.*[6] showed that certain protein samples contained free ammonia (presumably as the ammonium salts of the dicarboxylic amino acids), which vitiated the results of amide analyses, and suggested a method for its estimation. The protein (10 mg) was dissolved or suspended in methanolic HCl (1.0 ml, 0.033 *M*), and at once precipitated with diethyl ether (2.0 ml). The mixture was centrifuged, the supernatant liquid removed, and the process repeated. A known amount of methylamine hydrochloride was added to the combined

supernatant liquids as internal standard, and the solvent removed. The residue was dissolved in 1 *M* HCl (25 μl), and 1-μl samples of this solution were analysed by the GLC method described below.

Protein hydrolysis for amide determinations. Although the recommended method for the determination of the amide content of proteins involves hydrolysis with 2 *M* HCl for various peroids of time (2–8 h) and extrapolation to zero time (Wilcox[7]), others, *e.g.*, Chibnall *et al.*[6], Marks *et al.*[8], and Spiro and Spiro[9] have used a single 3-h hydrolysis period.

We have investigated the rate of release of ammonia from β-lactoglobulin by 2 *M* HCl at 100°, using the GLC analytical method described in this paper. The results are given in Table I, and show that the release of ammonia is substantially complete (98%) in 2 h, and remains constant until at least 4 h. Increased amounts are obtained after 24-h hydrolyses, presumably due to degradation of serine and threonine. In agreement with the workers cited above, we have therefore adopted a standard hydrolysis time of 3 h, with 2 *M* HCl at 100°.

TABLE I

RATE OF RELEASE OF AMMONIA FROM β-LACTOGLOBULIN BY 2 *M* HCl AT 100°

Time (min)	*Ammonia released (moles)*
5	1.20
15	16.79
30	25.42
60	26.99
90	26.93
120	27.63
180	27.61
240	27.69
420	27.93
1440	31.92

The protein (0.2–1.3 mg, sufficient to give 4–14 μg of ammonia after hydrolysis) was dissolved or suspended in 2 *M* HCl (0.4 ml) containing a known weight of internal standard (methylamine hydrochloride) and hydrolysed for 3 h in a sealed glass tube. The hydrolysate was centrifuged, and the supernatant liquid evaporated to dryness using a rotary evaporator at reduced (water pump) pressure. In agreement with Wilcox[7], we have found that this concentration procedure involves no loss of amine hydrochlorides. The residue was dissolved in 1 *M* HCl (25–40 μl) and 1-μl aliquots injected directly into the column.

GLC of ammonia. (a) Preparation of the GLC column. Porapak Q (80–100 mesh, 7.44 g) was placed in a flask, just covered with methanol and a solution of polyethyleneimine (0.4 g) and KOH (0.16 g) in methanol was added. After thorough mixing the excess methanol was removed using a rotary evaporator, and the coated material dried at 110° for 18 h. The amounts given correspond to a coating of 5% polyethyleneimine and 2% KOH. The coated material was rapidly screened and the 80–100 mesh fraction packed into a 1.5 m × 4 mm all-glass helical column. The top

5 cm of the column were left unpacked. The column was conditioned by passing nitrogen at a flow-rate of 100 ml/min through the column at 150° for 24 h.

(b) Transfer and neutralisation of the acid hydrolysates. Neutralisation of the hydrolysates was achieved by injecting an aliquot into a plug of barium hydroxide formed at the top of the column (Ayres[10]). Commercial AnalaR grade barium hydroxide octahydrate was recrystallized from water and dried at 90° overnight. It was then ground sufficiently finely to pass through a 150-mesh screen, and a 2.5-cm plug of the powdered material was placed on the top of the coated Porapak Q in the column. The column was then replaced in the chromatograph oven, operating conditions established and a 1.0-μl aliquot of the hydrolysate injected directly through the septum. Barium hydroxide on-column neutralisation has many practical advantages, and if operated below 80° no pyrolysis products are released into the column. The system has, however, certain disadvantages. As previously observed by Ayres[10], no more than 10–15 μl of water could be injected into the barium hydroxide plug, either in aliquots or as a single injection, without deterioration in column performance. This necessitated changing the plug after at most fifteen 1-μl sample injections. Also H_2SO_4 could not be used for the hydrolysis of proteins, as successive injections of this acid also resulted in a progressive decrease in the response to ammonia. No such effect was observed with HCl. Neutralisation of the hydrolysate prior to injection gave low ammonia values, possibly due to loss into the partial vacuum produced during manipulation of the injection syringe.

(c) GLC operating conditions. The operating parameters (water flow-rate, cell/bypass flow ratio, carrier gas flow-rate and column and injection port temperatures were adjusted to give: (i) A good detector response without excessive peak tailing. As previously observed by Coulson[2], a decreased water flow-rate increased the sensitivity, but led to peak tailing and distortion. (ii) Rapid elution of ammonia and methylamine to give sharp peaks and a short analysis time.

The optimum conditions were found to be: nitrogen carrier gas flow-rate, 70 ml/min; oven temperature, 68°, isothermal; injection port temperature, 68°; water flow through conductance cell, 4.0 ml/min; water flow through bypass, 7.0 ml/min; detector sensitivity, 50 μS f.s.d.; paper chart speed, 0.2 cm/min.

Under these operating conditions, methylamine, dimethylamine, ethylamine, and trimethylamine could be eluted in addition to ammonia. Their retention times are given in Table II. Methylamine was chosen as internal standard as the zone pro-

TABLE II

RETENTION TIMES OF AMMONIA AND SOME ALIPHATIC AMINES UNDER EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS AS DESCRIBED IN THE TEXT

Amine	*Retention time (sec)*
Ammonia	66
Methylamine	222
Dimethylamine	552
Ethylamine	625
Trimethylamine	952

file and molar response were very similar to that of ammonia, but it was well separated from the latter.

A typical experimental protocol is given in Table III. The coefficient of variation both of the molar ratio ammonia/methylamine and of the amide analyses was of the order of 2%, suggesting that the precision of the determination of the molar ratio is the predominant factor in determining the overall precision of the analysis.

TABLE III

HYDROLYSIS OF LYSOZYME (DRY WEIGHT 0.216 mg) FOR 3 h AT 100° IN 2 *M* HCl (0.4 ml, CONTAINING 49.15 μg OF METHYLAMINE)

A = Zone areas of ammonia standards; B = zone areas of methylamine standards; C = relative molar responses of ammonia to methylamine; D = zone areas of ammonia from the hydrolysate; E = zone areas of methylamine internal standards; F = micrograms of ammonia released from 1 μl of the hydrolysate.

Run No.	*Standards*			*Hydrolysate*		
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*
1	148 450	345 248	1.04			
	141 180	315 005	1.11	76 572	414 706	4.57
	155 447	349 953	1.10	82 047	461 545	4.40
	174 361	405 893	1.06	75 037	434 455	4.31
	185 640	437 600	1.05	68 547	382 876	4.47
	173 425	400 805	1.07	64 035	361 030	4.43
	162 852	365 893	1.10			
2 (repacked $Ba(OH)_2$)	161 093	401 563	0.99			
	183 288	434 643	1.04	75 917	444 815	4.46
	135 578	309 055	1.08	60 504	336 942	4.61
	155 892	368 192	1.05	70 099	404 693	4.45
	165 989	388 693	1.05	64 371	372 700	4.43
	175 400	411 303	1.05	72 768	416 495	4.48
	169 970	404 421	1.04			
Mean + 1 S.D.			1.06 ± 0.022			4.46 ± 0.08
Coefficient of variation, %			2.07			1.78

RESULTS

Table IV gives the moles ammonia liberated per mole protein under our conditions of acid hydrolysis compared with the "theoretical" ammonia yields calculated from the corresponding sequence studies tabulated by Croft[11]. In the majority of cases the precision of analysis was good enough to assign the number of amide residues to ±1 residue in 20–30. Elastase was an exception and the low result must reflect the quality of our preparation, as it was not improved by further replicate analyses. The amide analyses of asparagine and glutamine were carried out on 100-μg samples, and serve as checks on the overall precision of the method. N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine was included because of its occurrence in glycoproteins. It will be seen that its contribution to amide nitrogen would be negligeable. There has been disagreement in the literature regarding the amide content of myoglobins[12–14]. Our results support the lower estimates in both whale and horse myoglobin. Only our prep-

TABLE IV

AMIDE AND FREE AMMONIA CONTENTS OF SOME PROTEINS AND OF RELATED COMPOUNDS

	μg free ammonia/mg of protein	*Moles NH_3 found/mole protein*	*Moles NH_3/mole protein calculated from sequence studies*
N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine	—	0.02	0
L-Asparagine	—	1.002	1
L-Glutamine	—	0.981	1
Bovine insulin	Negligeable	6.23	6
Sperm whale myoglobin	0.135	6.19	6 or 7
Seravac horse myoglobin	Negligeable	8.17	8 or 9
Koch-Light horse myoglobin	0.125	7.54	8 or 9
Horse heart cytochrome *c*	0.295	8.11	8
Soya bean trypsin inhibitor	0.798	13.71	14
Lysozyme	0.429	16.99	16
Ribonuclease A	Negligeable	16.76	17
Ribonuclease B	Negligeable	18.25	17
α-Chymotrypsin	3.112	22.87	23
Chymotrypsinogen A	0.077	23.87	24
Armour porcine pepsin	0.140	26.16	25
Koch-Light porcine pepsin	0.180	26.10	25
Papain	Negligeable	24.51	26
β-Lactoglobulin	0.1052	28.01	28
Trypsin	Negligeable	27.17	29
Ovalbumin	Negligeable	33.70	30–32
Elastase	Negligeable	26.92	33
Armour bovine serum albumin	Negligeable	33.72	34–37
Light bovine serum albumin	Negligeable	32.04	34–37

aration of α-chymotrypsin gave a significant free ammonia content by the method of Chibnall *et al.*[6].

DISCUSSION

It must be emphasized that although only 2–20 μg of the protein hydrolysate are actually used for a single analysis, the method as described does not approach the limits of sensitivity possible, but is rather chosen to avoid the difficulties of weighing low microgram amounts of possibly hygroscopic proteins. A tenfold higher sensitivity is available in the Radiometer CDM 3 conductance meter, although its use would involve modification to the zero setting arrangements of the actual recorder used. The volume of the conductance cell could also be reduced with advantage. Hall[15] has described a number of improvements to the original Coulson[2] detector, claimed to increase its sensitivity 20–50 times, the most important being a smaller conductance cell constructed of PTFE, and the replacement of water by 50% aqueous propan-2-ol as circulating liquid. These claims were only partially confirmed by Wilson and Cochrane[3]. We have not investigated them further, but it would appear that a picogram-scale ammonia determination with a precision ($\pm 2\sigma$) of $\pm 5\%$ or better is quite feasible.

The specificity of the method described here is very high, as not only must any contaminant pass through the GLC column with a retention time similar to that of ammonia, but it must also dissolve in water to give a conducting solution. An important advantage of the present method (in contrast to the micro-Conway diffusion method) is that it does not require rigorous cleaning and careful storage of glassware, as the only glassware used are the syringe and the sealed ampoules which are made from disposable Pasteur pipettes and used once only.

Although described here for amide determinations in proteins the method is obviously applicable for many similar ammonia estimations, *e.g.*, asparaginase or glutaminase determinations. The rapidity of the GLC technique makes it very suitable for multiple analyses, as in the investigation of enzyme kinetics.

REFERENCES

1 A. T. Blades, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 10 (1972) 693.
2 D. M. Coulson, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 134.
3 B. P. Wilson and W. P. Cochrane, *J. Chromatogr.*, 106 (1975) 174.
4 J. R. Lindsay Smith and D. J. Waddington, *Anal. Chem.*, 40 (1968) 522.
5 G. Winnett and W. L. Illingsworth, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 255.
6 A. C. Chibnall, J. L. Mangan and M. W. Rees, *Biochem. J.*, 68 (1958) 111.
7 P. E. Wilcox, *Methods Enzymol.*, 11 (1967) 63.
8 G. S. Marks, R. D. Marshall and A. Neuberger, *Biochem. J.*, 87 (1963) 274.
9 M. J. Spiro and R. G. Spiro, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 237 (1962) 1507.
10 C. W. Ayres, *Talanta*, 16 (1969) 1085.
11 L. R. Croft, *The Handbook of Protein Sequences*, Joynson-Bruvvers, Oxford, 1972.
12 M. Dautrevaux, Y. Boulanger, K.-K. Han and G. Biserte, *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 267.
13 A. B. Edmundson, *Nature (London)*, 205 (1965) 883.
14 A. E. R. Herrara and H. Lehmann, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 336 (1974) 318.
15 R. C. Hall, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 12 (1974) 152.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 371–377

CHROM. 9891

SELECTIVE CONCENTRATION OF AMINES FROM AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS BY A GAS PURGING TECHNIQUE

COLIN D. CHRISWELL and JAMES S. FRITZ

Ames Laboratory U.S.E.R.D.A. and Department of Chemistry, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011 (U.S.A.)

(Received December 23rd, 1976)

SUMMARY

Amines are removed from heated, basic solutions saturated with salt by inert gas stripping and selectively trapped as coordination complexes on columns containing copper(II) salts coated on an inert support. An estimate of the amine concentrations at ppm levels can be made by measuring the length of the trapping column colored by the complexes. Concentrations of amines in ppb* can be determined by eluting this column with potassium hydroxide and determining the amines in the effluent directly by gas chromatography. The procedure allows amines to be concentrated by a factor of 200 and removes potentially interfering substances from the sample.

INTRODUCTION

Simple methods for determining amines at ppb* concentrations in aqueous samples such as waste water and biological fluids are not presently available. Direct gas chromatographic (GC) methods[1,2] are not applicable to amine concentrations much below the ppm level, and other organic contaminants in water can overlap the chromatographic peaks of amines. Pre-concentration of amines by solvent extraction or other techniques prior to their GC determination will allow more sensitive determinations, but interfering substances will also be concentrated. If available, nitrogen-specific GC detectors may be used to reduce or eliminate non-amine interferences. In this work techniques for selectively concentrating amines from aqueous solutions as a prelude to their GC determination were investigated.

Cation-exchange resins have been used for retaining amines from aqueous solutions[3]. We have found, however, that amine recoveries are not quantitative using this technique at concentrations below the ppm level. Walton and co-workers[4,5] have successfully separated compounds containing the amine functional group by ligand exchange chromatography. Investigations of the feasibility of using this technique for the pre-concentration of amines revealed that amines can be quantitatively retained on the copper, nickel and zinc forms of cation-exchange resins. Unfortunately no

* Throughout this article the American billion (10^9) is meant.

sufficiently simple technique was discovered whereby amines could be quantitatively eluted from the resin in a form amenable to their GC determination.

Several workers[6,7] have reported the isolation of different organic compounds from aqueous solutions by gas purging techniques (also referred to as headspace techniques), coupled with trapping of the volatilized substances on materials such as Tenax GC. In previous work we have shown that amines can be selectively removed from gas streams using a support phase coated with copper(II) salts as an abstractor material[8]. By combining the gas stripping techniques with selective trapping of amines on columns containing copper(II) salts, an extremely simple and effective method has been developed for concentrating amines by a factor of up to 200-fold and simultaneously eliminating interfering substances. Amines are purged from a heated, basic solution saturated with salt and trapped on a column packed with Chromosorb W AW DMCS coated with copper(II) chloride. The amines are subsequently eluted with potassium hydroxide and determined directly in the potassium hydroxide solution by GC.

In addition to its utility as a selective method for concentrating ppb levels of amines prior to their GC detection, the gas purging method also provides an extremely simple method for determining ppm levels of amines. By merely measuring the lengths of trapping columns colored by the copper–amine complexes, estimates of amine concentrations as low as 0.5 ppm can be made.

EXPERIMENTAL

Chemicals and apparatus

A Hewlett-Packard Model 5711A gas chromatograph equipped with dual flame ionization detectors was used for determining amines. Amines were separated on 6- or 10-ft. × 1/8 in. O.D. stainless-steel columns packed with 28% Pennwalt 223 and 4% potassium hydroxide on 80–100 mesh Gas-Chrom R. Amines were purged from water using a modified 500-ml gas wash bottle. A coarse mesh gas diffusion tip was attached to the immersion tube, the exit tube was bent upward to prevent water condensation in the trapping tube, and the exit arm was drawn out to 1/4 in. O.D. to accommodate the use of Swagelok unions. The amine trapping material was prepared by dispersing (9 g of Chromosorb W AW DMCS in a minimal amount of methanol containing 1 g of dissolved copper chloride dihydrate (0.37 g Cu(II)). The mixture is heated to evaporate most of the methanol leaving a paste-like material that is then air dried until free flowing. The coated support is packed into glass tubes (1/8 or 1/4 in. O.D.) to give 2–5-in. bed volumes, and is retained with glass wool plugs.

Determination of amines in water by GC

Add a sample of water containing amines to a gas wash bottle and bring the total volume to 100–200 ml with distilled water. Add 75 g potassium chloride and 1 g potassium hydroxide to the solution. Attach a 1/8-in. trapping column containing a 2-in. bed of coated Chromosorb to the exit arm of the gas wash bottle using a Swagelok union with PTFE ferrules. Seal the system and start purge gas flow at a rate of *ca.* 300 ml/min. Heat the water to a temperature of 60°. After stripping is completed ($1\frac{1}{2}$ h) remove the trapping tube and attach to an unused inlet of a gas chromatograph and allow carrier gas to flow through the tube at a temperature of 100°

for 5 min to volatilize any interfering organic substances that may have condensed on the trapping material. Remove the tube and attach to a syringe and slowly force 1 ml of 1 *M* potassium hydroxide through the column. Collect the effluent, allow any copper hydroxide precipitate to settle (*ca.* 5 min), and chromatograph a 2-μl aliquot of the solution, using a 6-ft. Pennwalt column and a flow-rate of 25 ml/min. Acceptable chromatograms have been obtained at an isothermal oven temperature, 30° below the boiling point of the least volatile amine in a sample.

Method for estimating amine concentrations

Estimate ppm concentrations of amines using the same stripping procedure described above. Use 1/8-in. trapping columns containing 5 in. of sorbent for amine concentrations up to 10 ppm in 200 ml samples; use 1/4-in. trapping columns for higher concentrations. Mark the top of the colored amine band after 30 min and then at 15 min intervals until lack of movement indicates that all amines have been purged from the sample. After stripping is completed, measure the length of the colored amine band and determine the amine concentration from a calibration curve. In some cases the distinction between the copper–amine complex (generally blue) and the copper–aqua complex (light blue) covering the rest of the column may be difficult. In such cases heat the column with gas flowing through it. This will destroy the copper–aqua complex and leave a brown color without affecting the blue copper–amine complex.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Recovery of amines added to water

The GC method gives nearly quantitative recovery of most amines added to water at 100 ppb (μg/l) concentrations (Table I). Of the amines tested only morpholine gave unacceptable results. Based on 40 determinations all other amines tested gave an average recovery of 98.2% with a relative standard deviation of 7.6%. Morpholine cannot be efficiently purged from water because it is both very water soluble and relatively non-volatile. More volatile water-soluble amines, such as diethylamine, can be readily stripped from water. Less volatile amines that are sparingly soluble in water,

TABLE I

RECOVERY OF AMINES BY THE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC METHOD

Amines tested in mixtures containing 3 to 6 components each at a concentration of 100 ppb, *N* = number of determinations.

Amine	*N*	*Average recovery (%)*	*Amine*	*N*	*Average recovery (%)*
Triethylamine	3	95	Octylamine	3	95
Tributylamine	3	102	Hexylamine	3	98
Dibutylamine	6	104	Piperidine	4	97
Butylamine	3	90	Pyridine	6	100
Cyclohexylamine	3	91	Aniline	3	100
Diethylamine	3	101	Morpholine	3	8

Average recovery (excluding morpholine), 98.2%. R.S.D., 7.6%.

such as tributylamine, can also be stripped from water. The gas stripping method fails however, when applied to amines that are both non-volatile and extremely water soluble.

Gas stripping conditions

The type of purge gas used, its flow-rate, and the method of dispersing it in water all affect the removal rate of amines from water. All preliminary work on this method was performed using air as a purge gas because it appeared as effective as other gases evaluated (helium, nitrogen, and methane) and less expensive. However, when the method was applied to piperidine, recoveries of only 50% were attainable and an unidentified peak appeared in the chromatograms. When helium was used as a purge gas the recoveries improved and the unidentified peak disappeared. It is reasonable to assume that piperidine and presumably other amines can be air oxidized and thus use of an inert gas is recommended. Stripping time decreases as gas flow-rate is increased. A flow-rate of 300 ml/min is used because amines can be stripped in a reasonable length of time and higher flow-rates lead to a pressure build-up in the system. Use of a gas dispersion tip on the immersion tube is essential for the rapid stripping of amines. Using an open tube di(*n*-butyl)amine, for example, cannot be stripped in 4 h. However, when a coarse mesh sparger tip is used purging is complete in less than 30 min.

The temperature and salt content of the solution affect the time required for complete removal of amines. At room temperature most amines cannot be purged to any appreciable extent. At 60° all amines tested can be stripped in less than 1 h. Saturating the solution with salt decreases the purging time significantly. As an example of its effect, diethyl amine requires 22 h for complete stripping from a solution containing no added salt but less than 30 min from a solution saturated with potassium chloride. Potassium hydroxide prevents ionization of amines and thus facilitates the sparging process.

Amine trapping materials

Prior work indicated that copper(II)chloride coated on Chromosorb W AW DMCS would be effective and selective for removing amines from gas streams[8]. No serious effort was made to discover if other combinations are as effective for this application. When zinc salts are used in place of copper salts, amine peaks do not appear in the chromatograms at their expected retention times. Instead, broad humps occur at longer retention times. Macroreticular resins were found to be effective as support phases, but other organic compounds are strongly retained on them. In previous work when copper-coated Chromosorb was used as an amine abstractor material for use in GC, a coating of 25% copper(II) chloride dihydrate was used[8]. For the present application a 10% coating has as high a capacity for removing amines and a more uniform coating is obtainable. Presumably at higher coating levels a large fraction of the copper is inaccessible to the amines.

Elution and GC determination of amines

Amines can be eluted from the sorbing material with alkaline alcohol solutions, with cyanide solutions, or with aqueous basic solutions. Alcohols are undesirable as eluting solvents because the alcohol peaks or their tailing edges obliterate the peaks

of early eluting amines. The use of cyanide to displace amines from copper complexes is effective, but offers no advantages that outweigh the hazards involved in its use. Since the Pennwalt columns used for separating amines can tolerate water and contain potassium hydroxide as a supplementary stationary phase, it was believed that aqueous potassium hydroxide would not adversely affect the column. Aqueous potassium hydroxide effectively elutes amines from the trapping column and offers the additional benefit that any copper washed off is precipitated as its hydroxide. Several hundred injections of potassium hydroxide solutions of amines into the Pennwalt column did not produce any significant changes in the chromatographic separations; thus the assumption that this eluting solvent would not adversely affect the column was borne out. No serious efforts were made to modify or improve previously reported GC methods for separating amines because the goal of this work was to develop techniques for applying existing methods for determining lower concentrations of amines after removal of interferences.

Interference studies

Of the organic compounds studied, none was retained to a significant extent on the amine sorbent used (Table II). However, nearly all of these substances condense on the trapping column and the heating step is required to remove them. Only acetone and pentanone are retained on the column after the heating step and these only to an extent of about 1% of the amount added to the sample as an interference. It was anticipated that metal ions present in samples might complex amines and interfere with their removal from water. However, the potassium hydroxide added to adjust sample pH also serves to precipitate most transition metals and no interferences were encountered. One devious interference was encountered when the semi-quantitative method was applied to the determination of ammonia in urine. The standard stripping procedure hydrolyzes urea in urine to release ammonia. This problem is eliminated by omitting the heating step, although this lengthens the required stripping time considerably.

TABLE II

SUBSTANCES NOT AFFECTING THE DETERMINATION OF AMINES

Mixture of all organic compounds each at a concentration of 10 ppm added to a mixture containing 100 ppb each of diethylamine, butylamine, pyridine, cyclohexylamine, and dibutylamine. Inorganic ions added singly to same amine mixture at concentrations, in ppm, indicated in parentheses.

Organic		*Inorganic*
Methanol	Benzene	Calcium (450)
Ethanol	Benzaldehyde	Magnesium (1000)
Propanol	Ethylene dichloride	Copper (1000)
Acetone	Carbon tetrachloride	Nickel (1000)
2-Pentanone	Phenol	Iron (1000)
Isopropyl ether	Benzyl alcohol	Chloride (1000)
Ethyl acetate	Dichlorobenzene	Sulfate (1000)
Octane	Cumene	Carbonate (1000)
Acetonitrile	Acetic acid	Zinc (1000)

Semi-quantitative determination of amines

The semi-quantitative method was applied to a variety of amines and was found to be reasonably sensitive and reproducible (Table III). The detection limits for amines established for this procedure are based on an arbitrarily chosen band length of 1 mm when 1/8 in. O.D. columns are used. Lower detection limits would be obtainable with smaller diameter columns, but such columns create excessive back pressure. Lower concentrations of copper coating on the Chromosorb also lead to greater sensitivities, but the use of significantly lower amounts of copper coatings usually makes the bands difficult to detect. Pyridine, aniline, and some other amines form extremely intensely colored copper(II) complexes and in such cases the coating could be reduced.

TABLE III

SEMI-QUANTITATIVE METHOD PARAMETERS

Amine	*Amine/Cu(II)* *	*Detection limit*** *(ppm)*	*Calibration curve**** *slope (μM/mm)*
Trimethylamine	1.0	1.0	2.2
Dimethylamine	1.0	0.5	2.2
Butylamine	1.1	1.0	2.4
Cyclohexylamine	0.9	1.0	1.9
Aniline	0.9	1.0	1.9
Dibutylamine	1.5	2.0	3.2
Tributylamine	1.5	3.0	3.2
Pyridine	2.0	1.5	4.3
Ammonia	4.0	0.5	8.6

* Known amount of each amine stripped from 200 ml of water and trapped on 1/8 in. O.D. column containing 2.16 μmoles Cu(II)/mm of length.

** Calculated concentration of amine giving a 1-mm band length when purged from a 200-ml sample.

*** Slope obtained using 1/8 in. O.D. columns coated with 10% $CuCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$.

The reproducibility of the method was tested on six replicates of 1.4 mg of di(*n*-butyl)amine purged from volumes of water ranging from 100 to 200 ml and trapped on different batches of the sorbent. Bands ranging from 14.5 to 16.0 mm were measured, with an average of 14.8 and an average deviation from the mean of 0.5 mm. The variability is primarily due to the non-planarity of the leading and tailing edges of the amine band which leads to an uncertainty in the measurement of length. This uncertainty is relatively independent of the length of the amine band; thus the relative uncertainty will increase as the amount of amine decreases.

Linear calibration curves were obtained when the semi-quantitative method was applied to a representative group of amines. The slopes of calibration curves (Table III) are, of course, influenced by the amount of copper coated on the support and the column diameter. Both of these variables, however, are readily controlled. The slope obtained for an individual amine is determined by the stoichiometry of the complex formed. Metal to ligand ratios for the copper–amine complexes were calculated by stripping a known amount of amine and trapping it on columns containing a known amount of copper(II) per unit length. The molar ratios obtained (Table III)

were quite reasonable in most cases which also indicates that practically all the copper is accessible to the amines. Because many amines form 1:1 complexes with the copper(II) under stripping conditions, it is possible in some cases to estimate the total amine concentration in a sample even if the identity of the amines is not known. Such an estimate may, however, be in error if a sample contains significant amounts of amines, such as ammonia or pyridine, that form higher order complexes.

Tubes containing 5 in. of sorbing material are used in the semi-quantitative method. In general this length of column is adequate for trapping at least 0.25 mmole of amines when 1/8 in. O.D. columns are used and 1.0 mmole when 1/4 in. O.D. columns are used. The larger columns were rarely used in developing the method, but the reproducibility is similar on both column sizes.

Applications

The semi-quantitative method was used to determine ammonia in urine and in the effluent from a municipal sewage plant. With no heating the urine sample required 2 h for complete stripping and 28 ppm ammonia were found. A second sample was heated to 95° during the purging and gave 1300 ppm ammonia, due primarily to the hydrolysis of urea. The sewage plant effluent sample contained 45 ppm of ammonia. A sample of condensed steam from a power plant containing a proprietory mixture of amines as a corrosion inhibitor was analyzed using both the GC technique and the semi-quantitative procedure. The gas chromatographic method indicated the sample contained 1.3 ppm of cyclohexylamine plus four other unidentified amines having retention times less than that of diethylamine. The semi-quantitative method indicated a total amine concentration of 1.6 ppm based on a cyclohexylamine calibration curve.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Appreciation is expressed to the National Science Foundation (Grant No. GR-32526) for partial financial support.

REFERENCES

1 A. DiCorcia and R. Samperi, *Anal. Chem.*, 46 (1974) 977.
2 G. R. Umbreit, R. E. Nygren, and A. J. Testa, *J. Chromatogr.*, 43 (1969) 25.
3 P. Jandera and J. Churáček, *J. Chromatogr.*, 98 (1974) 1.
4 K. Shirmomura, T. Hsu and H. Walton, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 501.
5 C. de Hernandez and H. Walton, *Anal. Chem.*, 44 (1972) 890.
6 A. Zlatkis, W. Bertsch, H. A. Lichenstein, A. Tishbee and F. Shunbo, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 763.
7 W. Bertsch, R. Chang and A. Zlatkis, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 12 (1974) 175.
8 C. D. Chriswell, L. Kissinger and J. S. Fritz, *Anal. Chem.*, 47 (1976) 1123.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 379–384

CHROM. 9888

THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF CHLORINATED CRESOLS

M. A. SATTAR, J. PAASIVIRTA, R. VESTERINEN and J. KNUUTINEN
Department of Chemistry, University of Jyväskylä, SF-40100 Jyväskylä 10 (Finland)
(Received December 20th, 1976)

SUMMARY

The thin-layer chromatography of four chlorinated cresols was studied on five layer materials using eleven solvent systems. Sharp spots were obtained except on Kieselguhr G layers. The best separation of the individual compounds occurred on silica gel-containing layers with dichloromethane as the solvent. Each solvent system was found to cause a different separation on different layers.

INTRODUCTION

Thin-layer chromatography (TLC) is one of the most widely used analytical techniques[1] and is applied extensively for the separation and identification of pesticides and their residues[2–4] and for their multiple detection[5–8]. TLC is an inexpensive and sensitive technique for the rapid screening and multiple detection of pesticide residues even at the 0.5-μg level[9,10]. TLC procedures devised for organophosphorus and organochlorine pesticides and developed for the detection of common pesticides on a single plate using one or more developing reagents can be adopted for routine toxicological analysis[11]. TLC is reported[12] to be more suitable for organochlorine than for organophosphorus pesticides. From the different layer materials available for TLC, silica gel, alumina, Kieselguhr and cellulose are the most widely used[13]. In a TLC study of seven pesticides, Narayanaswami *et al.*[11] obtained good results on silica gel and silica gel–alumina (7:3) layers with three different solvent systems.

Chlorinated cresols are persistent environmental residues and 4-chloro-*o*-cresol is important in Finland as the first metabolite and impurity of the most used pesticide MCPA[14]. No systematic TLC study on chlorinated cresols has been reported, although the TLC separation of some chlorinated cresols was considered together with other chlorinated phenolic compounds on silica gel using both polar and non-polar solvents[15]. Our results on the TLC of chlorinated catechols[16] prompted us to undertake the present study for the separation, identification and determination of chlorinated cresols with different layer materials using several solvent systems.

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus and methods

The sizes of the standard TLC plates were 20 × 20 cm and five plates were

prepared in a single operation with a Desaga/Brinkmann Model S-11 applicator (Brinkmann Instruments, Westbury, N.Y., U.S.A.). Ascending elution in a closed glass chamber (Desaga, Heidelberg, G.F.R.) was applied. The samples were spotted with a 10-μl syringe (Hamilton, Whittier, Calif., U.S.A.) to a starting line 1 cm from the bottom of the layer, the first spot 1 cm from the side of the layer and the following three spots at 4-cm intervals. A Desaga scale plate was used to measure the R_F values of the spots.

Layers

The following materials were used: (i) silica gel G ("nach Stahl", Typ 60; Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.); (ii) alumina ("150 Sauer", Typ T, Merck); (iii) Kieselguhr G (Merck); (iv) silica gel–alumina (7:3, w/w); and (v) silica gel–Kieselguhr (3:2, w/w).

Samples

The compounds studied were 2-chloro-*p*-cresol (I), 3-chloro-*o*-cresol (II), 4-chloro-*o*-cresol (III) and 4-chloro-*m*-cresol (IV). III was a commercial sample (Fluka, Buchs, Switzerland), which was purified by vacuum distillation, and I, II and IV were synthesized in our laboratory. Proof of their structures obtained by infrared, mass and ^1H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry will be reported elsewhere. The analytical purity of the samples was verified by gas chromatography.

Solvent systems

A preliminary screening of 45 different solvents and solvent mixtures was carried out in order to select those which gave good spots and reasonable R_F values for all of the compounds studied. The 11 most suitable solvents were as follows: 1, light petroleum (b.p. 40–60°)–acetone (80:20, v/v); 2, light petroleum–ethyl acetate (70:30); 3, light petroleum–methanol (75:25); 4, dichloromethane; 5, dichloromethane–benzene–methanol (60:30:10); 6, benzene–ethanol–acetic acid (85:10:15); 7, benzene–chloroform–acetic acid (60:30:10); 8, *n*-hexane–ethyl acetate–acetic acid (80:15:5); 9, light petroleum–ethyl acetate–acetic acid (80:15:5); 10, light petroleum–acetone–acetic acid (80:15:5); and 11, benzene–acetone–acetic acid (80:15:5).

Chromogenic reagent[17]

A 2% solution of 3,5-dichloro-*p*-benzoquinonechlorimine in benzene was used for spot detection.

Development of chromatograms

A slurry of the absorbent was applied to the glass plates to form a 1-mm thick layer. The plates were activated at 110°C for 12 h and spotted with 10 μl of 0.1% (w/v) solutions in diethyl ether of each cresol studied. The elution was continued up to a height of the solvent front of 15 cm. The plates were then dried in air and sprayed with the chromogenic reagent.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The R_F values and colours of the spots obtained using the 11 solvent systems are given in Tables I–V.

(i) Silica gel G layer (Table I)

All four chlorinated cresols formed sharp spots with all solvent systems. After elution with acetic acid-containing solvent mixtures (6–11) all spots gave yellow colour reactions, whereas variable colours were obtained when the eluent was a neutral organic solvent (1–5). The elution times at room temperature (20°) varied from 30 to 70 min.

TABLE I

R_F VALUES OF CHLORINATED CRESOLS (I–IV) ON A SILICA GEL G LAYER (i) WITH DIFFERENT SOLVENT SYSTEMS (1–11)

Solvent	*I*	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*Elution time (min)*
1	0.33	0.36	0.33	0.30	30
2	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	40
3	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26	70
4	0.56*	0.46	0.43	0.36	30
5	0.73	0.66	0.66	0.63	30
Colour	Yellow	Dark blue	Brown	Brown	
6	0.63	0.60	0.60	0.60	50
7	0.53	0.50	0.50	0.53	50
8	0.50	0.40	0.36	0.33	40
9	0.52	0.46	0.43	0.43	35
10	0.26	0.26	0.23	0.23	35
11	0.66	0.63	0.63	0.63	40
Colour	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	

* Brown spot.

The fastest ascending solvent (5) had the greatest eluting power, giving R_F values of 0.63–0.73. The best separation of the individual compounds from each other was obtained with eluents 4 and 8. These solvents could therefore be used for the identification of chlorinated cresols on silica gel. Solvent 2 eluted all four compounds at the same speed, giving R_F values of 0.56, and seems to be very suitable for the group separation of chlorinated cresols from other components in a clean-up process in residue analysis.

(ii) Alumina layer (Table II)

All spots with all 11 solvent systems were sharp and yellow, except for the dark blue colour produced with II and brown with III when a neutral eluent (1–5) was used. The elution times were 50–65 min.

The eluting powers of the different solvents varied considerably, being greatest with solvent 5 and least with solvent 3.

None of the eluents was suitable for the separation of the compounds I–IV from each other. However, all compounds had identical R_F values with eluents 2 and 11 (0.63 and 0.73, respectively), and hence elution on an alumina layer using solvent 2 or 11 seems to be applicable for group separation purposes.

(iii) Kieselguhr G layer (Table III)

The ascending elution was rapid with all solvents, being completed in 25–60

TABLE II

R_F VALUES OF CHLORINATED CRESOLS (I–IV) ON AN ALUMINA LAYER (ii) WITH DIFFERENT SOLVENT SYSTEMS (1–11)

Solvent	*I*	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*Elution time (min)*
1	0.73	0.70	0.70	0.66	50
2	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	60
3	0.36	0.16	0.16	0.13	65
4	0.73	0.60	0.60	0.50	55
5	0.86	0.83	0.83	0.80	60
Colour	Yellow	Dark blue	Brown	Yellow	
6	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.73	50
7	0.76	0.70	0.70	0.70	55
8	0.63	0.60	0.60	0.60	50
9	0.60	0.56	0.56	0.56	50
10	0.51	0.43	0.43	0.43	55
11	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	55
Colour	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	

TABLE III

R_F VALUES OF CHLORINATED CRESOLS (I–IV) ON A KIESELGUHR G LAYER (iii) WITH DIFFERENT SOLVENT SYSTEMS (1–11)

Solvent	*I*	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*Elution time (min)*
1	—	0.93	0.93	—	25
2	—	0.96	0.96	—	30
3	0.96	0.96	—	—	60
4	—	0.96	0.96	0.96	25
5	—	0.96	0.96	0.96	25
Colour	Yellow	Blue	Brown	Yellow	
6	—	0.96	—	—	40
7	—	0.96	—	—	25
8	—	0.98	0.98	—	40
9	—	0.96	0.96	—	25
10	—	0.96	0.96	—	30
11	—	0.96*	0.98	—	25
Colour	Yellow	Brown	Yellow	Yellow	

* Yellow spot.

min. The chlorinated cresols were eluted very rapidly, giving high or unmeasurable R_F values. Hence one could conclude that Kieselguhr alone is not a useful layer material for the TLC of chlorinated cresols.

(iv) Silica gel–alumina (7:3) layer (Table IV)

The sharpness of the spots and their colour reactions were the same as on the alumina layer but the R_F values were significantly different. Dichloromethane (4) appeared to be a suitable eluent for identification purposes, all four R_F values being different. For group separations, solvents 3, 6 and 10 seem to be the best, the R_F values of the individual chlorinated cresols being identical.

TABLE IV

R_F VALUES OF CHLORINATED CRESOLS (I–IV) ON A SILICA GEL–ALUMINA (7:3) LAYER (iv) WITH DIFFERENT SOLVENT SYSTEMS (1–11)

Solvent	*I*	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*Elution time (min)*
1	0.50	0.46	0.43	0.43	60
2	0.40	0.40	0.43	0.50	30
3	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	50
4	0.56	0.43	0.40	0.33	40
5	0.66	0.66	0.60	0.60	50
Colour	Yellow	Dark blue	Brown	Yellow	
6	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	50
7	0.60	0.53	0.53	0.50	50
8	0.43	0.33	0.33	0.30	40
9	0.60	0.53	0.53	0.50	35
10	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	30
11	0.70	0.66	0.66	0.63	35
Colour	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	

(v) Silica gel–Kieselguhr G (3:2) layer (Table V)

Sharp spots were obtained with solvents 1–8, 10 and 11. With solvent 9 the compounds were eluted with the solvent front. The colours of the spots were same as on the alumina (ii) and silica gel–alumina (iv) layers, but the R_F values were different. Dichloromethane (4) proved to be a suitable solvent for identification purposes, giving a different R_F value for each chlorinated cresol. With the other solvents, the differences in the R_F values were too small for the separation of the individual chlorinated cresols from each other, but these solvents could be applied for group separations in some instances. The elution times varied from 30 to 60 min.

TABLE V

R_F VALUES OF CHLORINATED CRESOLS (I–IV) ON A SILICA GEL–KIESELGUHR G (3:2) LAYER (v) WITH DIFFERENT SOLVENT SYSTEMS (1–11)

Solvent	*I*	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*Elution time (min)*
1	0.46	0.43	0.43	0.40	35
2	0.70	0.70	0.63	0.60	40
3	0.33	0.33	0.30	0.26	60
4	0.66	0.56	0.53	0.46	35
5	0.73	0.66	0.66	0.60	35
Colour	Yellow	Dark blue	Brown	Yellow	
6	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.73	60
7	0.66	0.60	0.63	0.63	60
8	—	0.56	0.53	0.53	30
9	—	—	—	—	30
10	0.40	0.36	0.36	0.36	30
11	0.66	0.76	0.76	0.76	30
Colour	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	

CONCLUSIONS

Chlorinated cresols can be detected and analyzed by TLC. Separation of the individual compounds can be achieved by elution with dichloromethane on silica gel or on mixtures of silica gel with alumina or Kieselguhr G. Elution with light petroleum–ethyl acetate (70:30) on silica gel or alumina is applicable for the group separation (clean-up) of the chlorinated cresols from other compounds.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We are grateful to the Ministry of the Foreign Affairs of Finland for financial support.

REFERENCES

1 R. L. Pecsok and L. D. Shields, *Modern Methods of Chemical Analysis*, Wiley, New York, 1968, p. 111.
2 D. Katz, *J. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1964) 269.
3 K. C. Walker and M. J. Beroza, *J. Ass. Offic. Agric. Chem.*, 46 (1963) 250.
4 R. R. Watts, *J. Ass. Offic. Agric. Chem.*, 48 (1965) 1161.
5 H. Ackermann, *J. Chromatogr.*, 44 (1969) 414.
6 S. Sandroni and H. Schlitt, *J. Chromatogr.*, 55 (1971) 385.
7 J. R. Kulkarni and K. R. K. Reddy, *J. Indian Acad. Forensic Sci.*, 11 (1972) 15.
8 J. Thomson and D. C. Abbott, *Residue Rev.*, 8 (1966) 1.
9 K. I. Beynon and K. E. Elgar, *Analyst (London)*, 91 (1966) 143.
10 M. F. Kovacs, *J. Ass. Offic. Agric. Chem.*, 47 (1964) 1097.
11 K. Narayanaswami, B. Moitra, R. S. Kotangle and H. L. Bami, *J. Chromatogr.*, 95 (1974) 181.
12 M. F. Kovacs, *J. Ass. Offic. Agric. Chem.*, 46 (1963) 884.
13 J. M. Bobbit, *Thin-Layer Chromatography*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1964, p. 14.
14 K. Tiittanen and H. Blomqvist, *Kemia-Kemi*, 3 (1976) 424.
15 H. Sajid, *Indian J. Chem.*, 7 (1969) 63.
16 M. A. Sattar, J. Paasivirta, R. Vesterinen and J. Knuutinen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 135 (1977) 395.
17 J. M. Bobbit, *Thin-Layer Chromatography*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1964, p. 92.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 385–390

CHROM. 9896

DETECTION OF SYMPATHOMIMETIC CENTRAL NERVOUS STIMULANTS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DOPING

II. COMPARATIVE STUDY OF TWO ADSORPTION CHROMATOGRAPHY METHODS USING DIFFERENT XAD RESINS

F. T. DELBEKE and M. DEBACKERE

Laboratorium voor Farmacologie en Toxicologie van de Huisdieren, Faculteit Diergeneeskunde, Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Casinoplein 24, B-9000 Ghent (Belgium)

(Received December 28th, 1976)

SUMMARY

Recoveries of a series of sympathomimetic central nervous stimulants in human urine are measured using either adsorption chromatography on self-filled columns (method A) or with a special resin method suitable for racehorse urine (method B). The Amberlite resins used are XAD-2, XAD-4, XAD-7 and XAD-8 and elution is performed using chloroform.

The reported comparative drug extractabilities indicate that in most instances the recoveries follow the sequence XAD-4 $>$ XAD-2 $\approx$ XAD-8 $\gg$ XAD-7 using method A. Based on the recovery and purity of the extracts obtained, XAD-8 is preferred for gas chromatographic analysis while XAD-4 is very suitable for thin-layer chromatographic screening work.

Comparing the two methods, equally good or better results were obtained with method A for all of the resins studied except XAD-7. Finally, it was found that the effect of refrigerated storage of the resins on the drug extractabilities for central nervous stimulants could be neglected.

INTRODUCTION

In a previous paper[1], the recoveries of a series of sympathomimetic central nervous stimulants (CNS) in human urine were measured using either conventional liquid–liquid extraction with chloroform or resin adsorption chromatography on prepacked columns filled with XAD-2. The comparative drug extractabilities found between chloroform extraction and adsorption chromatography indicated that in most instances the drugs were extracted almost equally well by the rapid XAD-2 technique using chloroform as elution solvent.

As a result of this work, a comparative study was undertaken in order to optimize the recoveries using different XAD resins and the method already described[1] (method A).

On the other hand, owing to the frequently high viscosity of alkalinized horse urine, the direct passage of such samples through a column is not recommended. Therefore, large volumes of both diluted and undiluted racehorse urine adjusted to an appropriate pH were extracted by shaking with XAD-2 resin[2-5], and the resin washed and transferred into a column for the elution step. The drug recoveries from human urine using this method (method B) were also determined in this work, using XAD-2, XAD-4, XAD-7 and XAD-8 resins.

Further, the effect of refrigerated storage of the different XAD resins on the drug extractabilities of some CNS compounds using both methods was investigated.

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

All gas chromatography (GC) experiments were performed with a Varian 1400 FID gas chromatograph connected to a Varian CDS 101 integrator. The glass column (3 m × 1/8 in. I.D.) was packed with Apiezon L (15%) and potassium hydroxide (5%) on 80–100-mesh Chromosorb W. The operating conditions were: column oven temperature, 160°; injection port temperature, 255°; detector block temperature, 230°; and carrier gas (nitrogen) flow-rate, 25 ml/min.

Sample reservoirs and empty chromatography columns were purchased from Brinkmann (Westbury, N.Y., U.S.A.).

Amberlite XAD resins (300–1000 μm) were purchased from Serva Feinbiochemica (Heidelberg, G.F.R.). The pore sizes and surface areas of the resins were: XAD-2, 90 Å and 330 m^2/g; XAD-4, 50 Å and 750 m^2/g; XAD-7, 80 Å and 150 m^2/g; and XAD-8, 250 Å and 140 m^2/g.

A polyester screen (80 mesh) was kindly supplied by Mr. G. H. Johnston, Lynn & Johnston Labs. (Lachine, Canada).

Compounds

The following compounds were investigated: *d,l*-amphetamine sulphate, chlorphentermine hydrochloride, cyclopentamine hydrochloride, dimethylamphetamine hydrochloride, *d,l*-N-ethylamphetamine hydrochloride, fenfluramine, mephentermine sulphate, methoxyphenamine hydrochloride; *d,l*-methylamphetamine hydrochloride, phendimetrazine bitartrate, phenmetrazine, phentermine hydrochloride and *d,l*-propylhexedrine hydrochloride. Stock solutions (250 μg/ml) of these drugs were freshly prepared with double-distilled water. All analytical work was carried out at 20°

Column preparation and conditioning of Amberlite resins

The chromatographic columns used in method A were filled with 2.0 ± 0.1 g of resin. The bottom of the column contained a piece of 80-mesh polyester screen while the top of the resin bed was covered with a small plug of cotton-wool. The resin was washed with the following solvents: 10 ml of chloroform, 10 ml of methanol and 2 × 10 ml of double-distilled water. Immediately before use, the columns were treated with 10 ml of 0.01 *N* sodium hydroxide solution.

Using method B, 2.0 ± 0.1 g of resin were rinsed in an erlenmeyer flask (50 ml) with the same solvents, except 0.01 N sodium hydroxide solution, and the sequence described in method A.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Recovery of method A

The method developed by Kullberg *et al.*[6] and modified as mentioned in a previous paper[1] was used (urinary pH, 11–12; elution solvent, chloroform). The urinary drug concentration and standard solutions were as described earlier[1]. All experiments were replicated six times for each drug. The adsorption and elution of the compounds were performed under conditions of free gravitational flow. The recoveries of this procedure for XAD-2, XAD-4, XAD-7 and XAD-8 are given in Table I.

TABLE I

COMPARATIVE DRUG EXTRACTABILITIES (%) USING DIFFERENT XAD RESINS (METHOD A)

The figures in parentheses are standard deviations.

Drug	*XAD-2*	*XAD-4*	*XAD-7*	*XAD-8*
Amphetamine	72.8 (3.70)	79.6 (3.15)	63.4 (5.28)	78.6 (3.72)
Chlorphentermine	78.6 (8.10)	92.4 (1.98)	76.2 (6.19)	86.3 (2.04)
Cyclopentamine	68.9 (5.66)	70.2 (4.61)	11.6 (2.02)	43.1 (4.02)
Dimethylamphetamine	60.3 (6.01)	81.4 (7.16)	36.5 (3.85)	53.4 (2.89)
Ethylamphetamine	80.3 (5.03)	92.7 (2.10)	53.8 (6.18)	76.9 (2.76)
Fenfluramine	75.7 (2.41)	67.5 (1.31)	31.7 (3.56)	77.9 (5.55)
Mephentermine	51.1 (7.68)	69.3 (1.96)	34.5 (2.03)	77.1 (4.40)
Methoxyphenamine	68.4 (2.52)	70.4 (4.61)	12.5 (1.79)	62.7 (5.79)
Methylamphetamine	75.1 (5.47)	82.3 (2.86)	47.3 (2.01)	90.2 (7.33)
Phendimetrazine	91.8 (9.32)	93.6 (5.56)	99.8 (8.11)	92.5 (8.16)
Phenmetrazine	85.8 (8.00)	89.4 (2.10)	88.9 (3.77)	70.5 (6.97)
Phentermine	81.7 (2.71)	96.1 (8.32)	69.3 (5.52)	81.4 (2.78)
Propylhexedrine	68.9 (0.76)	42.7 (6.45)	16.1 (2.98)	46.2 (6.93)

The results in Table I indicate that the drug extractabilities on XAD resins follow the sequence XAD-4 $>$ XAD-2 $\approx$ XAD-8 $\gg$ XAD-7. Nevertheless, as a result of the great adsorption of urinary impurities on XAD-4 and/or the incomplete removal of the styrene monomers in the column cleaning procedure, this resin is not recommended for use in the GC of very concentrated urinary extracts. Moreover, the use of the purer Servachrom XAD-4 resin did not improve the results.

As mentioned by Machata *et al.*[7], the pore size of XAD-4 seems to be optimal for the extraction of drugs. Nevertheless, we believe that in addition to the lower pore size, the large surface area also plays an important role in the very good results obtained with XAD-4.

Although the recoveries of cyclopentamine, dimethylamphetamine and propylhexedrine on XAD-8 are poor, this resin is to be preferred to XAD-2 for the analysis of drugs in concentrated urinary extracts by GC owing to the very pure chromatograms obtained. For screening purposes using thin-layer chromatography, however, adsorption chromatography on XAD-4 could be used without difficulty.

Further, it is noteworthy that in most instances the extractabilities using XAD-2 in this work were lower than the corresponding recoveries obtained with the prepacked XAD-2 resin cartridges[1]. It was demonstrated by Kullberg and co-workers[6,8]

that in contrast to morphine and phenobarbital, the extractability of amphetamine on XAD-2 resin was independent of the urinary flow-rate. Nevertheless, the lower recoveries with the procedure used compared with the pre-packed column method[1] could be due to the greater urinary and elution solvent flow-rates resulting from the replacement of the cotton-wool plug at the bottom of the column with an 80-mesh screen. Moreover, it should be noted that the dependence of amphetamine recovery on urinary flow-rate seems to be rather controversial[6,8,9].

Recovery of method B

As already mentioned, the passage of undiluted horse urine through XAD-2 columns causes some difficulties owing to the high viscosity. This problem was overcome by shaking 100 ml of buffered urine (pH 9.5) with 5 g of XAD-2 resin, pouring the resin through a glass column and eluting with 25 ml of ethyl acetate–dichloromethane (60:40)[2]. Other workers[5] used four 5-ml fractions (aqueous drug solutions), which were shaken with the same amount of resin.

To compare the two methods (A and B), 2.0 ± 0.1 g of rinsed resin were shaken with 20 ml of spiked human urine (pH 12–13) for 15 min. After decanting the urine, the resin was poured through the column with small volumes of 0.001 *N* sodium hydroxide solution. The columns were sucked dry and eluted with 20 ml of chloroform Subsequent stages, urinary drug concentration and standard solutions were as described earlier[1].

The recoveries of this method for the resins used are given in Table II, and are the mean values of six determinations.

The recoveries in Table II do not obey the general sequence found with method A. For use in doping analysis with method B, XAD-8 and XAD-2 are to be preferred to the other resins.

On comparing the drug extractabilities for the two methods, it should be mentioned that the lower recoveries with XAD-7 in method A are substantially higher

TABLE II

COMPARATIVE DRUG EXTRACTABILITIES (%) USING DIFFERENT XAD RESINS (METHOD B)

The figures in parentheses are standard deviations.

Drug	*XAD-2*	*XAD-4*	*XAD-7*	*XAD-8*
Amphetamine	71.2 (4.20)	51.1 (2.96)	72.1 (4.17)	45.3 (2.72)
Chlorphentermine	84.8 (1.58)	70.7 (3.94)	85.6 (2.96)	87.0 (3.53)
Cyclopentamine	57.5 (3.36)	39.8 (3.80)	13.2 (1.41)	44.1 (6.09)
Dimethylamphetamine	65.8 (5.90)	*	29.1 (5.95)	49.8 (5.90)
Ethylamphetamine	86.1 (5.21)	80.7 (5.35)	65.6 (3.30)	84.4 (3.20)
Fenfluramine	66.6 (4.12)	69.9 (3.56)	71.2 (8.72)	80.9 (6.69)
Mephentermine	51.5 (4.99)	74.7 (6.46)	34.0 (4.08)	57.9 (4.82)
Methoxyphenamine	57.5 (5.47)	56.4 (3.39)	21.3 (3.73)	53.8 (5.76)
Methylamphetamine	76.2 (6.31)	68.4 (3.22)	52.5 (5.00)	86.3 (5.64)
Phendimetrazine	82.9 (8.48)	97.0 (4.37)	99.0 (6.37)	90.2 (5.39)
Phenmetrazine	76.2 (4.75)	96.0 (3.80)	63.5 (4.32)	54.6 (2.36)
Phentermine	59.4 (6.17)	75.4 (3.89)	60.4 (4.12)	68.9 (1.63)
Propylhexedrine	28.9 (4.46)	43.0 (7.22)	11.0 (0.74)	55.9 (2.30)

* Not measured owing to interfering peak.

TABLE III

EFFECT OF REFRIGERATED STORAGE OF XAD RESINS ON THE DRUG EXTRACTABILITY (%) USING METHOD A

The figures in parentheses are the recoveries (%) without refrigerated storage of the resin.

Resin	*Amphetamine*	*Cyclopentamine*	*Fenfluramine*	*Methoxyphenamine*	*Methylamphetamine*	*Phendimetrazine*	*Phenmetrazine*
XAD-2	77.9 ± 4.63	70.8 ± 3.62	73.9 ± 4.46	91.0 ± 3.60	78.9 ± 0.34	97.8 ± 3.02	96.6 ± 3.20
	(72.8 ± 3.70)	(68.9 ± 5.66)	(75.7 ± 2.41)	(68.4 ± 2.52)	(75.1 ± 5.47)	(91.8 ± 9.32)	(85.8 ± 8.00)
XAD-4	78.1 ± 2 12	65 2 ± 2.85	66.0 ± 3.72	66.4 ± 2.93	80.2 ± 4.47	87.3 ± 5.06	93.3 ± 2.09
	(79.6 ± 3.15)	(70.2 ± 4.61)	(67.5 ± 1.31)	(70.4 ± 4.61)	(82.3 ± 2.86)	(93.6 ± 5.56)	(89.4 ± 2.10)
XAD-7	72.8 ± 5.02	17.9 ± 2.03	72.9 ± 6.34	36.3 ± 3.83	69.1 ± 5.44	— *	90.3 ± 5.08
	(63.4 ± 5.28)	(11.6 ± 2.02)	(31.7 ± 3.56)	(12.5 ± 1.79)	(47.3 ± 2.01)		(88.9 ± 3.77)
XAD-8	65.1 ± 2.82	55.5 ± 5.96	77.8 ± 3.53	74.4 ± 3.57	100.1 ± 5.86	91.5 ± 3.38	59.6 ± 2.30
	(78.6 ± 3.72)	(43.1 ± 4.02)	(77.9 ± 5.55)	(62.7 ± 5.79)	(90.2 ± 7.33)	(92.5 ± 8.16)	(70.5 ± 6.97)

* Not measured.

TABLE IV

EFFECT OF REFRIGERATED STORAGE OF XAD RESINS ON THE DRUG EXTRACTABILITY (%) USING METHOD B

The figures in parentheses are the recoveries (%) without refrigerated storage of the resin.

Resin	*Amphetamine*	*Cyclopentamine*	*Fenfluramine*	*Methoxyphenamine*	*Methylamphetamine*	*Phendimetrazine*	*Phenmetrazine*
XAD-2	80.8 ± 1.82	53.6 ± 3.70	61.5 ± 4.81	55.1 ± 4.72	63.7 ± 4.91	81.8 ± 1.76	76.3 ± 3.14
	(71.2 ± 4.20)	(57.5 ± 3.36)	(66.6 ± 4.12)	(57.5 ± 5.47)	(76.2 ± 6.31)	(82.9 ± 8.48)	(76.2 ± 4.75)
XAD-2	50.6 ± 3.09	43.2 ± 4.41	65.3 ± 1.31	54.9 ± 3.38	63.4 ± 4.50	99.6 ± 2.79	83.6 ± 0.77
	(51.1 ± 2.96)	(39.8 ± 3.80)	(69.9 ± 3.56)	(56.4 ± 3.39)	(68.4 ± 3.22)	(97.0 ± 4.37)	(96.0 ± 3.80)
XAD-7	58.0 ± 4.70	16.4 ± 3.10	71.4 ± 1.70	27.5 ± 3.99	54.9 ± 2.06	101.1 ± 5.00	63.7 ± 4.86
	(72.1 ± 4.17)	(13.2 ± 1.41)	(71.2 ± 8.72)	(21.3 ± 3.73)	(52.5 ± 5.00)	(99.0 ± 6.37)	(63.5 ± 4.32)
XAD-8	50.1 ± 5.15	47.4 ± 3.96	72.6 ± 2.25	53.9 ± 4.23	98.1 ± 3.46	76.1 ± 3.34	42.8 ± 1.67
	(45.3 ± 2.72)	(44.1 ± 6.09)	(80.9 ± 6.69)	(53.8 ± 5.76)	(86.3 ± 5.64)	(90.2 ± 5.39)	(54.6 ± 2.36)

in some instances when method B is used. In a liquid chromatographic separation study of phenols using XAD-7 resin, it was noticed by Fritz and Willis[10] that this resin had been chemically altered under alkaline conditions. Hence the low recoveries using XAD-7 (method A) could be attributed to the lower absorptive capacity of the resin owing to partial hydrolysis of the ester groups during the washing step with 0.01 *N* sodium hydroxide solution. Indeed, the results in Table II demonstrate the better recoveries with XAD-7 in method B without preliminary washing with sodium hydroxide solution.

On the other hand, generally similar (XAD-2) or even better results (XAD-4, XAD-8) are obtained with method A. The low values obtained in method B could not be improved by increasing the shaking time; in an additional experiment with propylhexedrine using XAD-8 resin, the recoveries were 35.3 ± 4.62, 51.2 ± 4.72, 55.9 ± 2.48, 47.9 ± 8.04 and 51.2 ± 8.05% for shaking times of 5, 10, 15, 30 and 60 min, respectively. Nevertheless, it is possible that an enhancement of the resin to urine ratio could increase the recoveries for method B.

Effect of refrigerated storage of XAD resin on the drug extractability

Bastos *et al.*[11] mentioned that the refrigerated storage of XAD-2 under distilled water for 7–14 days increased the recoveries of morphine and phenobarbital by 20% and 12.6%, respectively.

The effect of refrigerated storage on the recovery of some CNS stimulants was studied here using different XAD resins and methods A and B, 2.0 ± 0.1-g portions of the XAD resins being washed and stored for 7 days under distilled water at 4°. The results of these experiments (mean values of four determinations) compared with those found with the normal procedure are given in Table III (method A) and Table IV (method B).

Taking into account the standard deviations, the drug extractabilities in Tables III and IV clearly show, with the exception of XAD-7 (method A), that in contrast to morphine and phenobarbital the effect of refrigerated storage of the resins on the recovery of CNS stimulants is negligible for both methods.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors thank Miss M. Geerinck and Mr. N. Desmet for their technical assistance and Mrs. Raulo-Roelens for secretarial assistance in the preparation of the manuscript.

REFERENCES

1 F. T. Delbeke and M. Debackere, *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 214.
2 G. H. Johnston and S. C. Lynn, *Proc. Ass. Offic. Racing Chem.*, 28 (1974) 83.
3 M. J. Mann and A. R. Dollman, *Proc. Ass. Offic. Racing Chem.*, 28 (1974) 95.
4 J. M. Park, G. L. Polley and G. E. Maynard, *Proc. Ass. Offic. Racing Chem.*, 28 (1974) 125.
5 J. M. Park, J. G. Smith and G. E. Maynard, *Proc. Ass. Offic. Racing Chem.*, 28 (1974) 113.
6 M. P. Kullberg, W. L. Miller, F. J. McGowan and B. P. Doctor, *Biochem. Med.*, 7 (1973) 323.
7 G. Machata and W. Vycudilik, *Arch. Toxicol.*, 33 (1975) 115.
8 W. L. Miller, M. P. Kullberg, M. E. Banning, L. D. Brown and B. P. Doctor, *Biochem. Med.*, 7 (1973) 145.
9 M. P. Kullberg and C. W. Gorodetzky, *Clin. Chem.*, 20 (1974) 177.
10 J. S. Fritz and R. B. Willis, *J. Chromatogr.*, 79 (1973) 107.
11 M. L. Bastos, D. Jukofsky, E. Saffer, M. Chedekel and S. J. Mulé, *J. Chromatogr.*, 71 (1972) 549.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 391–399

CHROM. 9943

DETERMINATION OF THE ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENT CARPROFEN, (D,L)-6-CHLORO-α-METHYLCARBAZOLE-2-ACETIC ACID, IN BLOOD BY HIGH-PRESSURE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

CARL V. PUGLISI, JOHN C. MEYER and J. ARTHUR F. de SILVA
Dept. of Biochemistry and Drug Metabolism, Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N.J. 07110 (U.S.A.)
(Received December 10th, 1976)

SUMMARY

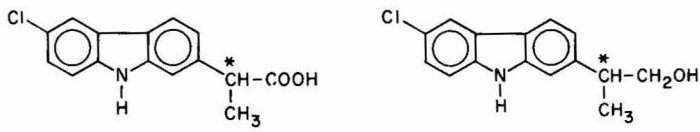
A rapid, sensitive, and specific high-pressure liquid chromatographic (HPLC) assay was developed for the determination of (D,L)-6-chloro-α-methylcarbazole-2-acetic acid (carprofen) in blood. The assay involves extraction into diethyl ether from blood buffered to pH 6. The overall recovery of carprofen from blood is 97.3 ± 5.3% (S.D.), and the sensitivity limit of detection is 100–200 ng/ml of blood using a UV detector at 254 nm or 3 ng/ml of blood using a fluorescence detector with excitation at 240 nm and emission at wavelengths greater than 350 nm. The HPLC assay is amenable to rapid routine analysis of clinical specimens, and the data obtained using this assay showed an excellent correlation coefficient (0.99) compared with a previously published spectrofluorometric assay. The method was used to monitor the blood level–time fall-off profiles in four subjects following single and multiple dose administration of carprofen.

INTRODUCTION

The compound (D,L)-6-chloro-α-methylcarbazole-2-acetic acid (carprofen, compound I in Fig. 1) was synthesized by Berger[1] and is a member of a series of carbazoles undergoing pharmacological testing as anti-inflammatory agents[2].

Previously published luminescence and electron-capture gas–liquid chromatographic (EC–GLC) procedures for compound I in blood and urine[3,4] were time-consuming for routine analysis of the large number of specimens usually obtained from clinical studies. Consequently, a sensitive and specific high-pressure liquid chromatographic (HPLC) assay was developed for the determination of compound I in blood. The HPLC assay was equivalent to the luminescence and EC–GLC procedures in sensitivity and specificity but was much simpler to use in routine analysis.

The analogous compound 2-[(D,L)-6-chloro-2-carbazolyl]-propanol (compound II in Fig. 1) was used as the reference standard in the assay.



COMPOUND [I] COMPOUND [II]

Fig. 1. Chemical structures of compounds I and II. The asterisk indicates the asymmetric carbon atom.

EXPERIMENTAL

HPLC analysis of compound I in blood

Column. The column used was a 0.25 m × 4.6 mm I.D. stainless-steel column containing Partisil silica gel 10 μm (Whatman, Clifton, N.J., U.S.A.).

Instrumental parameters. A DuPont Model 830 high-pressure liquid chromatograph equipped with a Model 835 multiwavelength UV detector operated at 254 nm and a Waters Assoc. loop injector Model No. U6K was used. A Schoeffel Model FS-970 fluorescence detector operated at 240 nm for excitation and at wavelengths greater than 350 nm for emission (Corning No. 0-52 filter) was used for fluorimetric detection. The isocratic mobile phase used was a mixture of methylene chloride–methanol–acetic acid (98:1:1) at a head pressure of 750 p.s.i. and a flow-rate of 1.5 ml/min. Under these conditions, the retention time of compound I was 3.8 min and that of compound II 5.2 min. The UV detector sensitivity was 1×10^{-2} a.u.f.s., and the fluorescence detector sensitivity was 0.1 μA.f.s. The chart speed on the 1.0-mV Honeywell recorder (Model No. 194) was 30 in./h. Under these conditions 200 ng of compound I and 150 ng of compound II per 10 μl injected give nearly full-scale pen response when operated in the UV mode, whereas 3 ng of compounds I and II per 10 μl injected give nearly full-scale pen response when operated in the fluorescence mode. The minimum detectable amounts of compounds I and II are 100 and 150 ng/ml of blood, respectively, using the UV detector and 3 ng/ml of blood using the fluorescence detector.

Analytical standards. Compound I ($C_{15}H_{12}ClNO_2$, MW = 273.72, m.p. = 192–194°) and compound II ($C_{15}H_{14}ClNO$, MW = 259.73, m.p. = 170–171.5°) of pharmaceutical grade purity (>99%) are used as analytical standards.

Prepare stock solutions of compounds I and II in separate 10-ml volumetric flasks by dissolving 10 mg of each compound into 1 ml of methanol. Dilute to volume with methylene chloride–acetic acid (99:1). These stock solutions (containing 1 mg/ml) are used to prepare the following mixed standard solutions (Table I) by suitable dilutions in methylene chloride–methanol–acetic acid (98:1:1), 100 μl of which are added to blood as internal standards.

Ten-microliter aliquots of solutions A to D or E to H are injected as external standards for establishing the HPLC parameters using either the UV or the fluorescence detector, respectively. Aliquots (100 μl) of the same solutions are added to blood as the internal standard calibration curve for the determination of the concentration in the unknowns and for the determination of percent recovery.

Calibration of compounds I and II by HPLC. A calibration (external standard) curve of the peak area ratio of compound I to compound II *vs.* the concentration of

TABLE I

STANDARD SOLUTIONS TO BE USED WITH AN UV AND A FLUORESCENCE DETECTOR

Standard	*Compound I*	*Compound II (ref. std.)*
UV detector (μg/100 μl)		
A	0.5	1.5
B	1.0	1.5
C	1.5	1.5
D	2.0	1.5
Fluorescence detector (ng/100 μl)		
E	7.5	30
F	15	30
G	22.5	30
H	30	30

compound I per 100 μl of methylene chloride–methanol–acetic acid (98:1:1) is constructed. A fresh calibration curve of the external standards and of the recovered internal standards are prepared for each day of analysis to establish the reproducibility of the HPLC system.

Reagents. All reagents must be of analytical reagent grade (>99% purity). Potassium phosphate buffer (1.0 *M*, pH 6) is prepared by mixing equal volumes of 1 *M* $K_2HPO_4 \cdot 3H_2O$ (228.23 g/l) and 1 *M* KH_2PO_4 (136.09 g/l). Mix well by inversion and check final pH with a pH meter. Absolute diethyl ether (Mallinckrodt, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.) is the extraction solvent, and a mixture of methylene chloride–methanol–acetic acid (98:1:1) is used for both the mobile phase for the HPLC system and to make standard solutions of compounds I and II.

Analysis of blood. The flow diagram of the extraction procedure is shown in Fig. 2.

Into a 15-ml conical centrifuge tube (PTFE No. 13 stoppered), add 0.5 ml oxalated whole blood, 2 ml of 1 *M* phosphate buffer (pH 6), mix well, and extract with 8 ml of diethyl ether by shaking for 10 min on a reciprocating shaker (Eberbach) at 80–100 strokes/min. Along with the samples, run a specimen of control blood and four 0.5-ml control blood specimens containing 0.1 ml of either standard solution A, B, C, or D (equivalent to 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 μg of compound I and 1.5 μg of compound II per 0.5 ml blood) when using the UV detector or solutions E, F, G, or H (equivalent to 7.5, 15, 22.5, 30 ng of compound I and 30 ng of compound II per 0.5 ml blood) when using the fluorescence detector. Centrifuge the samples at 2500 rpm (1500 *g*) in a refrigerated centrifuge (Model PR-J, rotor No. 253, Damon/IEC Corp.) at 5°. Repeat the extraction with another 8-ml portion of diethyl ether, centrifuge, and combine the ether extracts in a 15-ml conical centrifuge tube. Evaporate the ether extracts to dryness at 60° in a N-EVAP evaporator (Organomation Assoc.) under a stream of clean, dry nitrogen. Dissolve the residues in 100 μl of methylene chloride–methanol–acetic acid (98:1:1) and inject a 10-μl aliquot into the liquid chromatograph. Typical chromatograms of blood extracts are shown in Figs. 3 and 4.

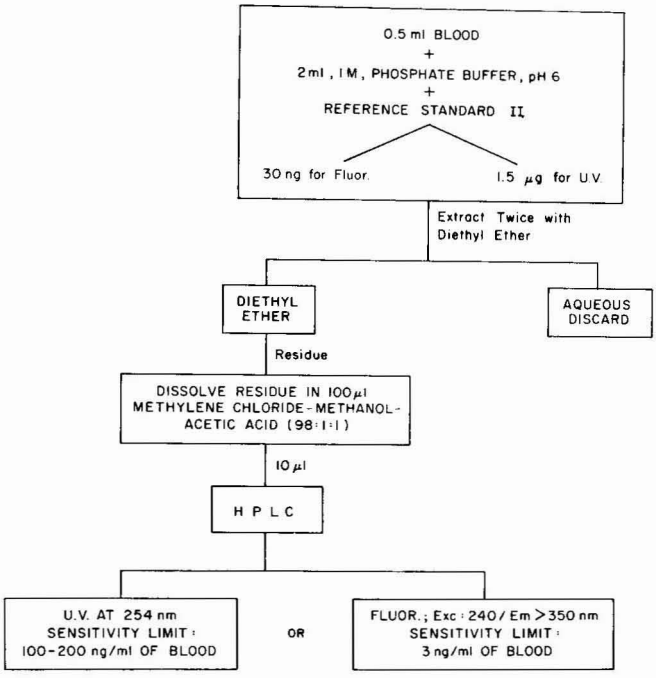


Fig. 2. Flow diagram of the extraction procedure for compounds I and II.

Calculations. The peak area ratio of compound I to compound II in the respective recovered internal standards is determined and plotted graphically *vs.* total concentration to establish the blood recovery curve. Similarly, the peak area ratio of compound I to compound II in the aliquots of the respective unknowns injected is also determined. The concentration of compound I in the unknowns represented by its peak area ratio is interpolated from the blood recovered internal standard curve. Since the peak area ratio of compound I to compound II is constant irrespective of the actual volume of sample injected or the total volume of the solvent, no dilution or aliquot factor is needed in the quantitation of the unknowns, even with further dilutions (*i.e.*, $>100\ \mu l$), provided the peak due to the reference standard (compound II) is still measurable. The recovery factor for both internal and reference standards also remains constant throughout and is not needed for the calculation of the unknowns. Thus, concentration (ng) in the unknowns interpolated from the internal standard curve = ng of compound I per 0.5 ml of blood.

If, however, the peak due to the reference standard is diluted out, a direct calibration technique must be employed whereby a calibration curve of peak area of the recovered internal standard of compound I *vs.* concentration is plotted and used for the quantitation of the unknowns. Furthermore, the amount of compound I per aliquot of the unknown sample injected has to be corrected for the dilution of the total sample.

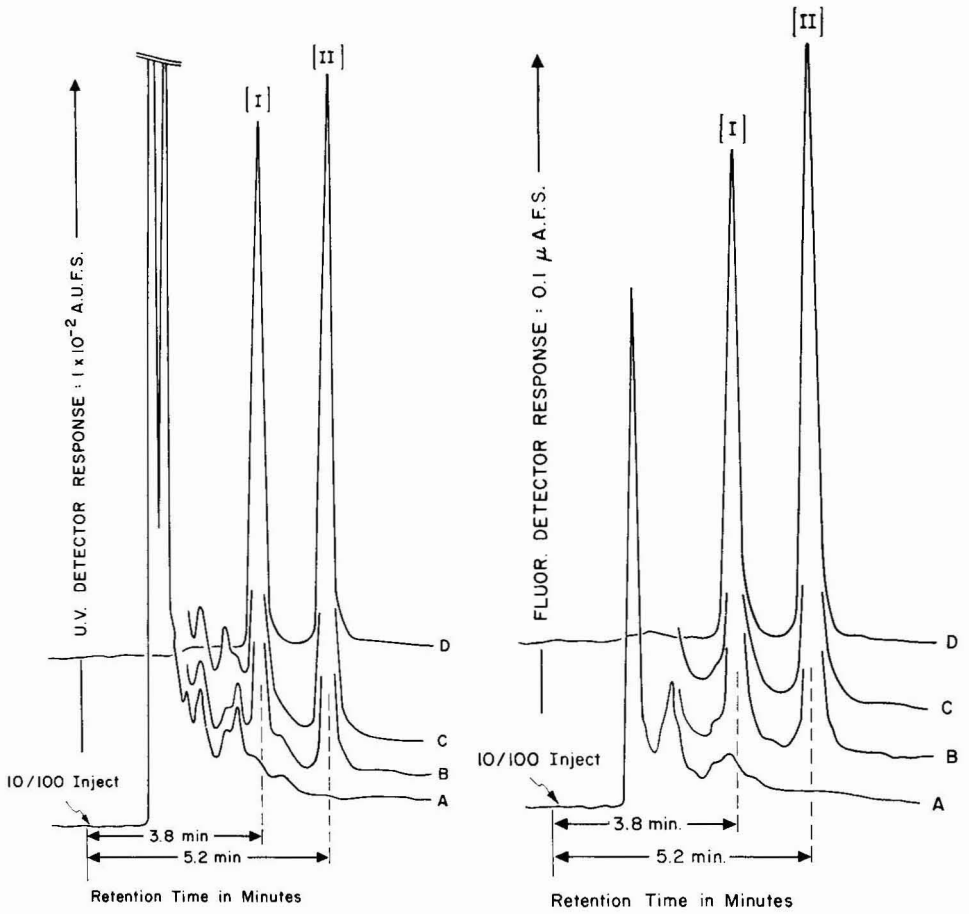


Fig. 3. Chromatograms of HPLC analysis, using a UV detector, of diethyl ether extracts of (A) control blood, (B) control blood containing added authentic standard, (C) subject blood post oral dose, and (D) authentic standard.

Fig. 4. Chromatograms of HPLC analysis, using a fluorescence detector, of diethyl ether extracts of (A) control blood, (B) control blood containing added authentic standard, (C) subject blood post oral dose, and (D) authentic standard.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The intense UV absorption and luminescence properties of the carbazole class of compounds is well documented[5,6]. A sensitive and specific HPLC assay was developed for the determination of compound I from 1 ml or less of blood, employing either a UV or a fluorescence detector. This method provides for rapid and simple quantitation of compound I for routine analysis of the large number of samples obtained from clinical studies.

The major UV absorption bands of compounds I and II occur at 240–242 nm and are shown in Fig. 5. The DuPont Model 835 multi-wavelength UV detector was

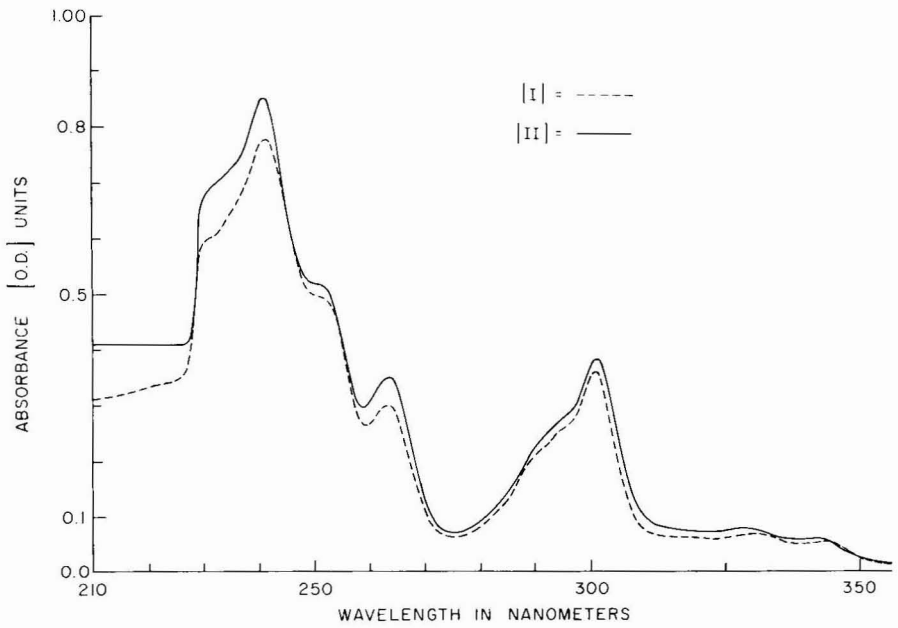


Fig. 5. UV absorption spectra of 4 μg/ml solutions of compounds I and II in methylene chloride–methanol–glacial acetic acid (98:1:1).

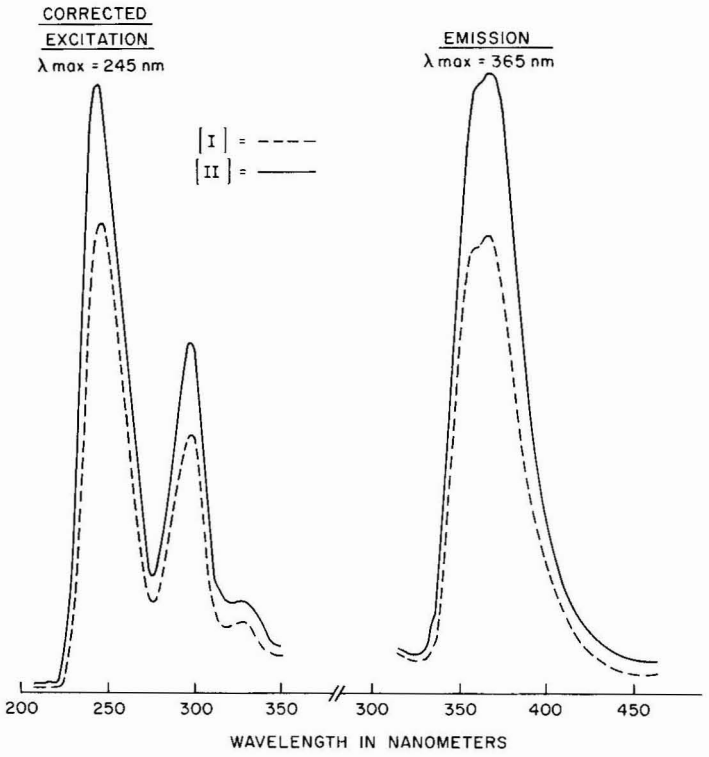


Fig. 6. Corrected excitation and emission spectra of 100 ng/ml solutions of compounds I and II in methylene chloride–methanol–glacial acetic acid (98:1:1).

used at 254 nm in conjunction with a low-pressure mercury lamp. Although measuring the UV absorption of compounds I and II at 254 nm is not at the maxima for both compounds (Fig. 5), the sensitivity at this wavelength was sufficient for the comparison of this method to the previously published luminescence methods[3,4]. If more sensitivity is required (approximately fifty fold), then the fluorescence detector should be used in tandem with the UV detector. The corrected excitation and emission spectra of compounds I and II using a Farrand spectrofluorometer equipped with a xenon lamp are shown in Fig. 6. The corrected excitation maximum is at 245 nm and coincides with the absorption maxima at 240–242 nm. The emission maximum is at 365 nm. The excitation monochromator of the Schoeffel Model FS970 fluorescence detector is set at 240 nm owing to the higher energy output of the deuterium lamp used as its energy source. A Corning No. 0-52 filter (greater than 350 nm band-pass) is used for measuring the fluorescence emission of both compounds.

The HPLC assay is the method of choice because it is a simple three-step operation that involves selective extraction, sample concentration, and direct analysis by HPLC. An earlier luminescence method[3] employs double extraction, a two step thin-layer chromatographic (TLC) separation and elution prior to fluorometric determination. The EC–GLC method[3], in addition to the above steps, also requires esterification prior to analysis.

TABLE II

COMPARISON OF THE HPLC METHOD USING A UV DETECTOR AND THE TLC–FLUORESCENCE METHOD

n.d. = Not detectable. Limit of sensitivity = 0.1–0.2 μg/ml blood. Correlation coefficient = 0.99.

Subject	*Day of dose*	*Time after a 100-mg dose t.i.d. (h)*	*Concentration of compound I in blood (μg/ml)*	
			HPLC	*TLC–fluorescence*
A	Day 14	0	1.63	1.93
		0.5	10.1	8.92
		1	6.42	6.09
		2	4.30	4.26
		5	2.00	2.10
		8	1.29	1.48
		12	0.86	1.13
		24	0.64	0.85
		48	0.32	0.48
		168	n.d.	n.d.
B	Day 1	0	n.d.	n.d.
		0.5	0.40	0.68
		1	2.99	3.81
		2	5.60	6.24
		5	2.70	3.04
	Day 3	0	3.01	3.63
		0.5	4.20	5.06
		1	7.19	7.67
		2	6.70	7.37
		5	4.83	5.11

Recovery and sensitivity limits of the HPLC assay

The overall recovery of compounds I and II from blood is of the order of 97.3 ± 5.3% (S.D.). The sensitivity limit of detection is 100–200 ng/ml of blood, using a UV detector at 254 nm, or 3 ng/ml of blood using a fluorescence detector with excitation at 240 nm and emission at wavelengths greater than 350 nm.

Application of the method to biological specimens

In order to evaluate the clinical utility of the HPLC method, it was necessary to analyze blood samples obtained from clinical studies on compound I that were previously analyzed by the TLC–fluorescence method[3].

The HPLC method was used to monitor the blood level–time profiles in two subjects following 14 consecutive days of oral dosing at 100 mg three times a day. One subject was monitored for 168 h, following the last dose on day 14. A second subject was monitored only on days 1 and 3 following the first daily dose of compound I The blood levels obtained by the HPLC method were statistically compared with those obtained by the TLC–fluorescence method using linear regression analysis. The

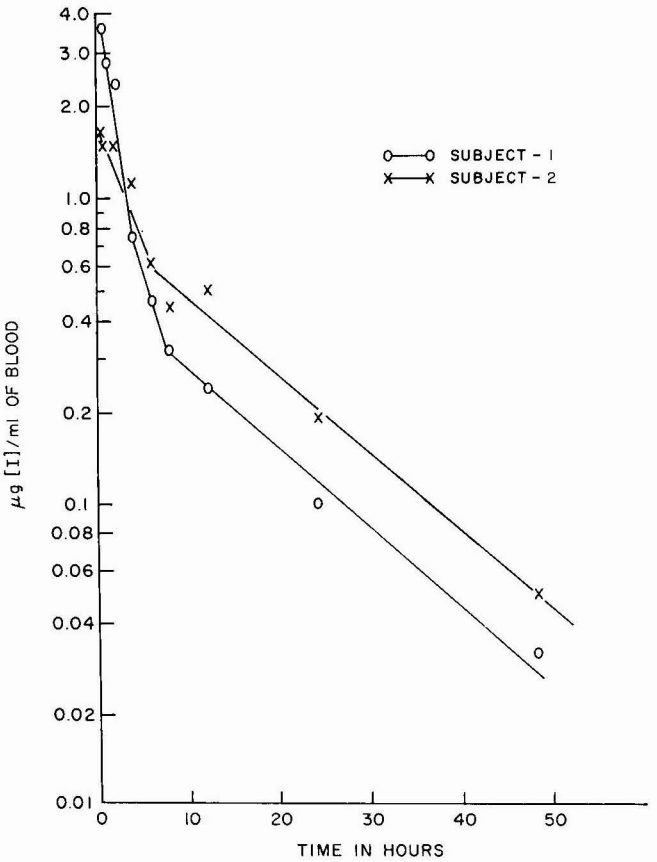


Fig. 7. Blood level fall-off curves in man following the oral administration of a single 100-mg dose of compound I.

resulting least squares line ($r = 0.99$) indicated that a slope of 1 and an intercept of 0 fell within the 95% confidence limits. The results and comparison of the two methods are shown in Table II. The HPLC method was also applied to the analysis of blood samples following a single 100-mg oral dose of compound I in two subjects (Fig. 7). The blood level–time curves from these two subjects show peak levels at 0.5 h post administration of 3.6 and 1.6 μg/ml of blood, respectively, indicating rapid absorption of the drug. The blood levels at 24 and 48 h in both subjects were below the limit of quantitation of the UV detector, hence required the sensitivity of the fluorescence detector for their quantitation.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to thank Mr. R. McGlynn for the drawings of the figures presented and Mrs. A. Szilagyi for typing this manuscript.

REFERENCES

1 L. Berger and A. J. Corraz, *U.S. Pat.* No. 3,862,953, January 28, 1975; and *U.S. Pat.* No. 3,896,145, July 22, 1975.
2 L. O. Randall and H. Baruth, *Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther.*, 220 (1976) 94.
3 J. A. F. de Silva, N. Strojny and M. A. Brooks, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1974) 283.
4 N. Strojny and J. A. F. de Silva, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1975) 583.
5 D. F. Bender, E. Sawicki and R. M. Wilson, Jr., *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 1011.
6 M. Zander, *Phosphorimetry*, Academic Press, New York, 1968, pp. 96–100.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 401–407

CHROM. 9942

GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF 1,3-DIHYDRO-3-PHENYLSPIRO[ISOBENZOFURAN-1,4-PIPERIDINE], HP 505, IN BIOLOGICAL FLUIDS USING A NITROGEN-SPECIFIC DETECTOR

T. A. BRYCE and J. L. BURROWS

Hoechst Pharmaceutical Research Laboratories, Walton Manor, Walton, Milton Keynes, Bucks. MK7 7AJ (Great Britain)

(Received December 13th, 1976)

SUMMARY

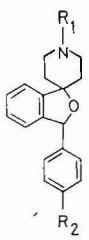
A gas chromatographic method for the determination of 1,3-dihydro-3-phenylspiro[isobenzo-1,4-piperidine], HP 505, in plasma, red blood cells and urine has been developed. HP 505 and internal standard are extracted from basified fluid with hexane and then back extracted into acetic acid. After re-extraction into hexane, HP 505 and internal standard are analysed by gas–liquid chromatography as the N-propionyl derivatives using a nitrogen-specific detector. Concentrations of HP 505 can be measured over the range 2–100 ng/ml plasma.

The method has been applied to the analysis of biological fluids from volunteers receiving oral doses of HP 505.

INTRODUCTION

The compound 1,3-dihydro-3-phenylspiro[isobenzofuran-1,4-piperidine], HP 505 (I in Fig. 1), is currently being developed as a new drug acting on the central nervous system.

In order to examine its bioavailability and pharmacokinetics in man, it was necessary to have an analytical method to determine its concentration in biological



	R_1	R_2
I	H	H
II	$COCH_2CH_3$	H
III	H	CH_3
IV	$COCH_2CH_3$	CH_3

Fig. 1. Structural formulae of HP 505 (I), HP 1197 (III) and their N-propionyl derivatives (II and IV, respectively).

fluids. It was anticipated, from the known metabolism of HP 505 in animals[1], that the levels of HP 505 in plasma resulting from the projected oral dose of 5–50 mg would be very low (*ca.* 10–50 ng/ml). Preliminary investigations indicated that neither fluorimetry nor spectrophotometry would be sufficiently sensitive, but that gas–liquid chromatography using a nitrogen-specific detector would be sufficiently sensitive and specific after conversion of HP 505 to the corresponding N-propionyl derivative (II in Fig. 1).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Reagents

All chemicals were of analytical grade and were used without further purification, unless otherwise indicated.

Hexane ("Distol" grade, Fisons, Loughborough, Great Britain) was allowed to stand over concentrated sulphuric acid for 24 h, and then over an acidic solution of potassium permanganate (0.5% in 1 *N* sulphuric acid) for a further 24 h; it was then washed with water, dried over sodium sulphate and distilled. A reagent mixture in hexane containing 0.5% (v/v) propionic anhydride (G.P.R. grade; Hopkins and Williams, Chadwick Heath, Great Britain) and 1% (v/v) pyridine was freshly prepared for each batch of samples. Acetic acid (1 *M*) was prepared by diluting glacial acetic acid with distilled water. Cyclohexane was "Distol" grade (Fisons).

Standard solutions

A solution of 1 mg/ml HP 505 was prepared by dissolving HP 505 in the minimum amount of 1 *M* acetic acid and making up to the required volume with distilled water. This solution was then diluted with distilled water to provide the stock solution containing 1 μg/ml HP 505.

A stock solution containing 1 μg/ml of the internal standard HP 1197 (III in Fig. 1) was prepared in exactly the same way. The stock solutions were stable for at least a month if stored below 5°.

Extraction and derivatization from plasma and urine

Hexane (10 ml), 1 *M* sodium hydroxide (0.5 ml) and 100 ng of the internal standard, HP 1197, (0.1 ml of the 1 μg/ml stock solution) are added to plasma (2 ml) [or urine (1 ml)] in a screw-capped test tube. The plasma is extracted for 15 min using a mechanical rotary inversion mixer at 20 rpm (Heto Rotamix, V.A. Howe) and the layers are separated by centrifugation at 2000 *g* for 5 min. The hexane phase is transferred to a clean test tube containing 1 *M* acetic acid (1 ml) and is then extracted for 15 min using the inversion mixer. After centrifugation at 800 *g* for 2 min to separate the layers, the upper hexane phase is aspirated and discarded. After the aqueous phase has been washed with hexane (1 ml), it is made alkaline by the addition of 1 *M* sodium hydroxide (1.5 ml), and extracted with hexane (5 ml). The layers are separated by centrifugation at 800 *g* for 2 min and the hexane phase is transferred to a clean test tube. A freshly prepared hexane solution (0.5 ml) of 0.5% propionic anhydride and 1% pyridine is added to the test tube; the contents are mixed and reacted for 1 h at 60° in a water-bath.

One *M* acetic acid (1 ml) is added to the cooled reaction mixture, and the contents are extracted for 15 min using the inversion mixer. After centrifugation at 800 *g* for 2 min, the hexane phase is transferred to a tapered test tube. The tubes are immersed in a water-bath at 40°, and the solvent is removed by a gentle stream of nitrogen. Cyclohexane containing 5% of ethyl acetate (100 μl) is used to wash the walls of the tube and concentrate the residue in the tapered tip of the test tube. The samples can then be stored below 5° until needed for analysis, at which time the solvent is removed by a nitrogen stream at room temperature. The dry residue is then taken up in the mixture of cyclohexane and ethyl acetate (25 μl) and aliquots (5 μl) are analysed by gas–liquid chromatography.

Extraction and derivatization from packed red blood cells

For determinations in packed red blood cells, about 1 g of cells is accurately weighed into a test tube and diluted with water (1 ml) before proceeding in exactly the same way as for plasma.

Gas–liquid chromatography

Analyses were performed on a Perkin-Elmer F17 gas chromatograph equipped with a Perkin-Elmer nitrogen–phosphorus detector which has a nitrogen:carbon selectivity of at least 5000:1 (ref. 2). The coiled glass column (2 m × 1.75 mm I.D.) was packed with 3% OV-25 on Chromosorb W-HP (100–120 mesh). The carrier gas flow-rate was 20 ml/min of helium and the oven temperature was 275°. The injector and detector were maintained at 300°. The hydrogen and air flow-rates to the detector were 3 ml/min and 60 ml/min, respectively.

Because of the high temperatures required to achieve short analysis times, only the thermally stable silicone phases were considered suitable. Of the phases investigated, the relatively polar OV-25 was chosen, rather than OV-1 or OV-17, as this gave better separation of N-propionyl HP 505 from other peaks in the chromatogram arising from endogenous plasma constituents. Under these conditions the retention times of N-propionyl HP 505 and N-propionyl HP 1197 were 5.5 and 6.5 min, respectively. Typical chromatograms obtained from plasma are shown in Fig. 2.

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry

Mass spectra were determined on an AEI MS 30 mass spectrometer coupled to a Pye 104 gas chromatograph (Pye Unicam) via a membrane separator. The mass spectometer was operated at 45 eV, and 300 μA ionizing current; the source temperature was 250° and the separator temperature was 230°. Chromatography was performed at 280° using a glass column (1.5 m × 4 mm) packed with 3% OV-17 on Chromosorb W-HP (100–120 mesh). Helium flowing at 45 ml/min was the carrier gas.

Quantification of HP 505 levels

HP 505 levels in biological fluids were calculated using a response factor obtained by analysing blank samples of the fluid to which 100 ng of HP 505 (0.1 ml of the 1 μg/ml stock solution) had been added. These calibration samples were analysed in parallel with the unknown samples, and the response factor was calculated for each

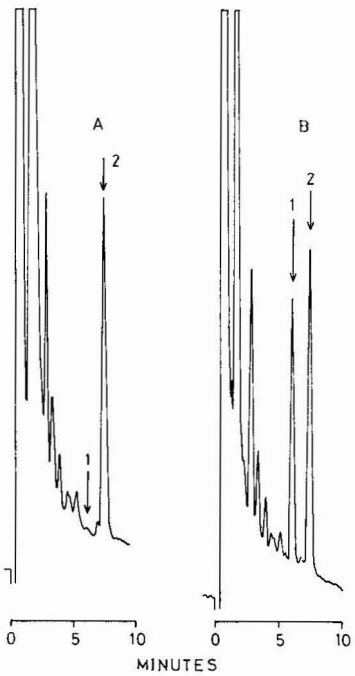


Fig. 2. Examples of chromatograms: A, extract of plasma (2 ml) taken from a volunteer prior to dosing; B, extract of plasma (2 ml) taken from the same volunteer 8 h after a 50-mg oral dose of HP 505. The arrows 1 and 2 indicate the retention times of the N-propionyl derivatives of HP 505 and HP 1197, respectively. The calculated amount of HP 505 in B was 35 ng/ml.

batch of samples. The concentration of HP 505 was calculated from the following formula

$$\text{concentration of HP 505} = \text{response factor} \times \frac{\text{peak height of N-propionyl HP 505}}{\text{peak height of N-propionyl HP 1197}} \times \times \text{concentration of added HP 1197}$$

$$\text{where: response factor} = \frac{\text{peak height of N-propionyl HP 1197}}{\text{peak height of N-propionyl HP 505}} \times \frac{\text{concentration of added HP 505}}{\text{concentration of HP 1197}}$$

Over a number of months during which the method was applied to the analysis of HP 505 in plasma, the average value of the response factor was 1.18 (S.D. $\pm$ 0.04, 32 observations).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Low levels of primary and secondary amines cannot usually be analysed quantitatively by gas–liquid chromatography because of high adsorptive losses on the column and poor peak shape. However, the gas chromatographic properties of amines can be considerably improved by formation of N-acyl derivatives which can be prepared in good yield by reacting the amine with anhydrides, often in the presence

of pyridine as a catalyst. Four derivatives of HP 505 were prepared, namely, N-heptafluorobutyryl, N-acetyl, N-trifluoroacetyl and N-propionyl. Of these, the N-propionyl was found to have the longest retention time on OV-25 and this resulted in better separation of the drug and internal standard from other compounds present in the final extract.

As it was anticipated that a very sensitive assay would be required for this drug, a preliminary study was carried out using the N-heptafluorobutyryl derivative and electron capture detection (Hewlett-Packard ^{63}Ni). Although the electron capture detector was extremely sensitive to N-heptafluorobutyryl derivative of HP 505, this approach was abandoned because the detector response was found to be non-linear over a wide concentration range and because there was considerable interference from contaminants in the final extract arising from either solvent residues or from compounds co-extracted from plasma. These problems were overcome by using a nitrogen–phosphorus detector; backgrounds were considerably lower and the detector response was found to be linear over at least two orders of magnitude. In addition, this nitrogen–phosphorus detector has been shown to have high stability and reliability approaching that of a conventional flame-ionization detector[2].

EVALUATION OF THE METHOD

Optimization of the extraction

The procedure for isolating HP 505 from plasma was optimized by using [^{14}C]-HP 505. The maximum yield of HP 505 in the first hexane extract, obtained at pH 14 and after 20 min extraction, was found to be about 70%; lower pH resulted in lower recovery, and longer extraction times did not significantly increase the amount of HP 505 extracted. About 50% of the HP 505 remained after the subsequent extraction into 1 *M* acetic acid and back extraction into hexane. Further losses in the remaining steps of the method were found to be negligible and thus the overall recovery for the entire method is about 50%.

Accuracy and precision

The accuracy of the method was established by analysing blank plasma to which had been added HP 505. The results of four separate determinations are summarised in Table I. They show that the accuracy is satisfactory over the range 2–100 ng/ml. In all control samples, a small peak equivalent to about 1 ng/ml of HP 505 was found at the retention time of N-propionyl HP 505. The presence of this peak adversely affects the accuracy of the method for concentrations of less than 2 ng/ml of HP 505.

The precision of the method was determined from duplicate analyses of 2-ml portions of plasma from volunteers who had taken HP 505 orally. The method of Snedecor[3] was used to analyse the data and the results are shown in Table II.

Specificity

The small endogenous peak at the retention time of the N-propionyl derivative of HP 505 could not be eliminated completely by solvent purification or glassware cleaning. However, in the analysis of predose plasma samples from thirty volunteers, this peak never amounted to more than about 1 ng/ml of HP 505.

TABLE I

DETERMINATION OF HP 505 ADDED TO BLANK PLASMA

Each result is the mean of 4 determinations.

HP 505 added (ng/ml)	*HP 505 found (ng/ml)*	*Standard deviation (ng/ml)*	*Coefficient of variation (%)*
0	1.1	0.1	9
0.6	1.5	0.4	27
1.1	1.9	0.6	32
2.6	3.1	0.5	16
5.1	5.4	0.4	7
10.0	10.3	0.5	5
26.7	27.7	0.7	3
51.4	54.1	0.3	0.5
76.2	79.3	2.3	3
100.2	104.7	3.0	3

TABLE II

ESTIMATE OF THE PRECISION OF THE METHOD FROM DUPLICATE DETERMINATIONS

Concentration range of HP 505 (ng/ml)	*Number of samples analysed in duplicate*	*Mean concentration (ng/ml)*	*Estimated standard deviation (ng/ml)*	*Coefficient of variation (%)*
1–10	17	4.8	0.80	16.7
10–20	27	14.8	0.77	5.2
20–30	17	25.8	0.80	3.1
30–50	14	35.2	0.53	1.5

Combined gas chromatography–mass spectrometry was carried out on a urine extract. The spectra obtained from the compounds at the retention times of the N-propionyl derivatives of HP 505 and HP 1197 were identical to the spectra of the authentic standards.

Application of the method

The method has been applied to the analysis of plasma, urine and red blood cells from volunteers who had taken single or multiple oral doses of HP 505. In a typical experiment, a volunteer was given 50 mg of HP 505 orally in capsule form and at various times during the next 24 h blood samples were collected. Immediately after withdrawal, the blood was added to a heparinized tube and the plasma and red blood cells separated by centrifugation. The plasma and red blood cell profiles from one of these experiments are shown in Fig. 3.

In a similar study, a volunteer was given 25 mg of HP 505 orally in capsule form. Urine was collected at various intervals during the next six days and analysed for HP 505. The results are given in Table III.

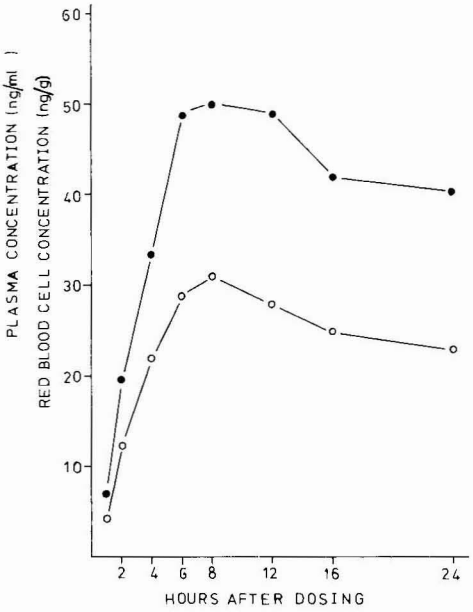


Fig. 3. Plasma (○) and red blood cell (●) levels of HP 505 in a volunteer after a 50-mg oral dose of HP 505.

TABLE III

URINE LEVELS OF HP 505 IN A VOLUNTEER AFTER A SINGLE ORAL DOSE OF HP 505 (25 mg)

Total amount of HP 505 recovered = 4.85 mg.

Time after dosing (h)	*Volume of urine collected (ml)*	*Concentration of HP 505 in urine (μg/ml)*	*Amount of HP 505 recovered (mg)*
0– 4	1145	0.09	0.10
4– 12	2010	0.28	0.56
12– 24	515	0.86	0.44
24– 48	1600	0.76	1.22
48– 72	1400	0.68	0.95
72– 96	1555	0.42	0.65
96–144	5450	0.17	0.93

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We wish to thank Mrs. M. A. Hill for her excellent technical assistance in the analysis of the plasma and urine samples.

REFERENCES

1 T. J. Rising, Hoechst Pharmaceutical Research Laboratories, personal communication.
2 M. J. Hartigan, J. E. Purcell, M. Novotný, M. L. McConnell and M. L. Lee, *J. Chromatogr.*, 99 (1974) 339.
3 G. W. Snedecor, *Biometrics*, 8 (1952) 85.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 409–416

CHROM. 9941

APPLICATION OF THE EXTRACTIVE ALKYLATION TECHNIQUE TO THE PENTAFLUOROBENZYLATION OF MORPHINE (A HEROIN METABOLITE) AND SURROGATES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF PLASMA MORPHINE LEVELS USING MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY

W. J. COLE, J. PARKHOUSE and Y. Y. YOUSEF

University Department of Anaesthetics, University Hospital of South Manchester, Manchester M20 8LR (Great Britain)

(Received December 13th, 1976)

SUMMARY

The pentafluorobenzylation of morphine and related phenolic alkaloids by extractive alkylation is described. The alkylation is performed using tetrabutylammonium as counter ion and ethyl acetate as solvent. Optimum reaction conditions are presented together with the gas chromatographic properties of the derivatives formed.

The technique is applied to the quantitation of plasma morphine levels. Using morphine-d_3 as internal standard mass fragmentographic analysis of morphine as its pentafluorobenzyl- and pentafluorobenzyl, mono-trifluoroacetyl derivatives is demonstrated, and a case report is presented. Quantitation to a plasma morphine level of 5 ng/ml is readily attainable.

INTRODUCTION

Biological and forensic samples frequently contain low concentrations of drugs and related metabolites. Drugs of the morphine alkaloid type are highly polar. Their hydrophilic nature necessitates rigorous extraction conditions and often derivatization prior to analysis as exemplified by the submicrogram quantitation of morphine by gas chromatography (GC) using flame ionization detection[1], electron capture detection[2,3], and mass spectrometry (MS)[4]. Extractive alkylation affords a method of isolating polar compounds with simultaneous derivatization; alkylation of phenolic compounds using pentafluorobenzyl (PFB) bromide has been reported[5,6].

This investigation evaluates the use of PFB bromide as a reagent for the extractive alkylation of morphine and related phenolic alkaloids. The conditions for derivatization and their GC properties are presented together with the application of the technique to the quantitation of plasma morphine concentrations using mass fragmentography.

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents and chemicals

PFB bromide and trifluoroacetic (TFA) anhydride were supplied by Pierce-Warriner (Chester, Great Britain). All solvents (AnalaR grade and redistilled prior to use) and tetrabutylammonium (TBA) hydroxide were obtained from BDH (Poole, Great Britain). Levallorphan and levorphanal tartrate were supplied by Roche Products (Welwyn Garden City, Great Britain), pentazocine by Winthrop Labs. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Great Britain), nalorphine hydrobromide by Burroughs Wellcome & Co., (London, Great Britain), and morphine base by MacFarlan Smith (Edinburgh, Great Britain). Morphine-d_3 was synthesized from morphine as previously described[7]. Monoacetylmorphine (MAM) was obtained as a gift from Dr. S. J. Mulé (Narcotic Addiction Control Commission, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.).

Glass equipment

All test-tubes, pipettes, flasks and reactivials (Pierce-Warriner) were washed with concentrated hydrochloric acid distilled water and dried. The glassware was subsequently silanized by treatment with a 4% (v/v) solution of dimethyldichlorosilane in toluene, washed with methanol and dried at 110°.

Gas chromatography

A Pye Unicam GVC gas chromatograph equipped with a pulse modulated electron capture detector (ECD) of the ^{63}Ni type and a flame ionization detector (FID) was used. The detectors were maintained at 300°. Borosilicate glass columns (213 × 0.4 cm I.D.) were packed with 2% OV-17 coated on 100–120 mesh Diatomite C (Pye Unicam, Cambridge, Great Britain) and conditioned for 24 h prior to use. The columns and support material were deactivated by silanization as previously described[8]. The nitrogen carrier gas was freed from contaminants by molecular sieve 13X and used at a flow-rate of 50 ml /min. The FID was operated with hydrogen and air flow-rates of 40 and 500 ml/min, respectively.

Preparation of derivatives

Pentafluorobenzyl derivatives. An aqueous solution (1 ml) containing 0.4 *M* TBA hydroxide, 0.2 *M* sodium hydroxide and 2 mg of alkaloid was added to ethyl acetate (1 ml) containing PFB bromide (20 μl). The reaction tube was stoppered and shaken at 22° until the amount of derivative formed was constant, and minimal or no underivatized alkaloid could be detected by GC–FID.

Pentafluorobenzyl,mono-trifluoroacetyl (PFB,TFA) derivatives. Ethyl acetate solutions of morphine, morphine-d_3, and nalorphine pentafluorobenzyl derivatives prepared similarly to those above were transferred to a reactivial (1 ml) heated at 75° and evaporated to dryness with a stream of nitrogen. Benzene–methanol (1:4, v/v) (50 μl) was added to the vial, and again taken to dryness to remove last traces of water. After addition of benzenes (50 μl) and TFA anhydride (25 μl) the vial was capped and heated for 15 min at 75°.

Plasma extraction

To plasma (1 ml) containing morphine as standards or unknown concentra-

tions were added morphine-d_3 (60 ng from a stock solution), 4 *M* sodium hydroxide (50 μl), TBA hydroxide (250 μl), ethyl acetate (1 μl) and PFB bromide (20 μl). The capped reaction tube was then shaken for 30 min at 22°. After centrifugation (3000 *g* for 5 min) the ethyl acetate layer was aspirated into a clean tube, to which was added 0.05 *M* sulphuric acid (1 ml). The mixture was shaken for 10 min and following centrifugation (3000 *g* for 5 min) the acid layer was removed, brought to pH 14 with 4 *M* sodium hydroxide, and the solution re-extracted with ethyl acetate (1 ml) for 15 min. The organic phase was washed with a little water and evaporated to dryness in a reactivial heated at 75° using a stream of nitrogen.

Mass spectrometry

An MS30 gas chromatograph–mass spectrometer (AEI, Manchester, Great Britain) was used with a coiled glass column (91.4 × 0.4 cm I.D.) packed with 2% OV-17 coated on 100–120 mesh Diatomite "C". The column was maintained at a temperature of 265° and perfused with helium at 40 ml/min. The silicone membrane separator was maintained at 200°. The mass spectrometer was operated with an ion-source temperature of 250°, a trap current of 300 μA, an ionizing voltage of 20 eV and an accelerating voltage of 4 kV. Spectra were recorded with an ultraviolet oscillograph (Bryans Southern Inst., Croyden, Great Britain) using a chart speed of 3 cm/min. Molecular ion and principal fragment ions of the alkaloid derivatives are listed in Table I.

TABLE I

MOLECULAR IONS AND PRINCIPAL FRAGMENT IONS OF THE ALKALOID DERIVATIVES STUDIED

The values in parentheses are relative abundancies.

Derivative	M^+	*M – PFB*	*M – OTFA*
Morphine PFB	465 (16)	284 (100)	—
Morphine-d_3 PFB	468 (14)	287 (100)	—
Nalorphine PFB	491 (13)	310 (100)	—
Pentazocine PFB	465 (23)	284 (100)	—
Levorphanol PFB	437 (61)	256 (100)	—
Levallorphan PFB	463 (87)	282 (100)	—
Morphine PFB,TFA	561 (24)	380 (100)	448 (30)
Morphine-d_3 PFB,TFA	564 (25)	383 (100)	451 (29)
Nalorphine PFB,TFA	587 (23)	406 (100)	474 (19)

Mass fragmentography

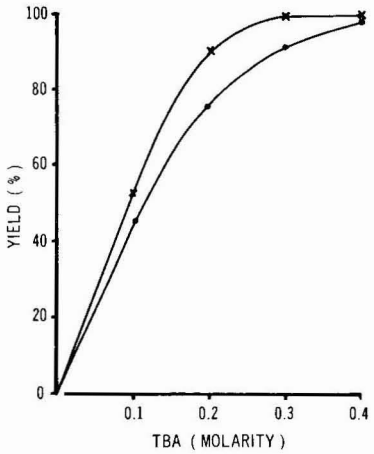
Mass fragmentography studies were performed using the gas chromatograph–mass spectrometer described above equipped with a six-channel multiple peak monitor with sample hold unit. Separations were made using a glass column (45 cm × 0.4 cm I.D.) packed with 2% of OV-17 perfused with helium at 40 ml/min. The column temperature was maintained at 265° for elution of PFB derivatives of morphine and morphine-d_3 with the peak monitor continuously recording the generation of ions at *m/e* 284 and *m/e* 287. The corresponding PFB,TFA derivatives were eluted with a column temperature of 245° and the ions at *m/e* 380 and *m/e* 383 being continuously monitored.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Reaction conditions

Pentafluorobenzylation of the alkaloids was performed by an adaptation of the extractive alkylation technique used by Ehrsson[9] to prepare PFB derivatives of phenols and carboxylic acids. The method has been successfully employed to study chlorthalidone[10] and sulphonamides[11]. The PFB derivatives are normally prepared using methylene dichloride as the organic phase. However, when used with plasma as the aqueous phase, separation of the two components proved impossible owing to protein precipitation. Ethyl acetate was selected as an acceptable alternative, however, when after separation of the two phases by centrifugation, emulsions were either absent or of acceptable minimal proportions.

Quantitative PFB derivatization was dependent on the molarity of the TBA hydroxide used (Fig. 1). Morphine proved to be the most difficult alkaloid to extract from aqueous solution, 0.4 *M* TBA being required to effect a 98% yield as determined by GC–FID. The reaction was also time dependent (Fig. 2). Most of the alkaloids were fully derivatized within 20 min; morphine, however, required a reaction time of 30 min, in the presence of 0.4 *M* TBA, before the GC–FID peak heights of the PFB derivative became constant.



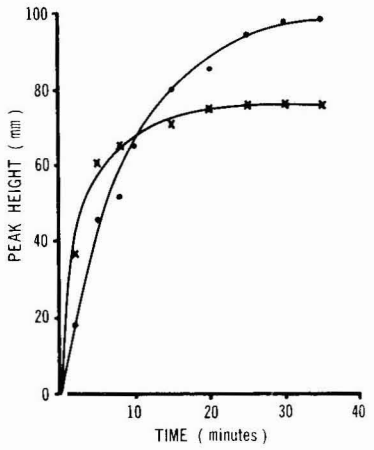


Fig. 1. Influence of TBA on the pentafluorobenzylation of morphine (●) and nalorphine (×). Temperature: 22°. The yields were determined by GC–FID.

Fig. 2. Influence of time on the PFB alkylation of morphine (●) and nalorphine (×). Aqueous phase: 0.4 *M* TBA in 0.2 *M* sodium hydroxide; organic phase: ethyl acetate containing PFB bromide (25 µl); temperature: 22°. Peaks heights determined by GC–FID.

The PFB derivatives of morphine and nalorphine were found to be stable in solution for at least 48 h at 4°. The stability of PFB compounds has previously been demonstrated[5].

All derivatives when examined by GC–MS demonstrated molecular and fragment ions consistent with the addition of one PFB group to the phenolic hydroxyl

group present. Only morphine and nalorphine possess an additional alcoholic function capable of incorporating a TFA group.

Gas chromatographic properties

The derivatives exhibited good peak symmetry. Retention data for the alkaloids studied are given in Table II. Incorporation into the molecule of one PFB group causes less than a three fold increase in retention time; the large increase in molecular weight being partly overcome by the degree of volatility imparted by the PFB group. Reaction of morphine and nalorphine to form the PFB,TFA derivatives further increased the volatility, such that their retention times were intermediate between that of the free bases and their corresponding PFB derivatives. Morphine-d_3 derivatives possessed the same retention data to the corresponding morphine compounds.

TABLE II

RETENTION TIMES RELATIVE TO CODEINE – 1 OF THE ALKALOIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

Column: 2% OV-17 operated at 265° and 245° for PFB and PFB,TFA derivatives, respectively.

Compound	t_{ret}		
	Underivatized	*PFB*	*PFB,TFA*
Pentazocine	0.56	1.16	
Levorphanol	0.56	1.11	
Levallorphan	0.73	1.59	
Morphine	1.19	2.78	1.95
MAM	1.44	2.75	
Nalorphine	1.56	3.70	2.43

The ECD response for morphine and nalorphine PFB derivatives were measured; the minimum detectable quantities[12] were estimated to be $1.2 \cdot 10^{-17}$ and $2.3 \cdot 10^{-17}$ moles/sec, respectively. The high ECD response is in accord with that of other PFB compounds[11,13].

Mass fragmentography

Quantitative determination of plasma morphine levels was studied initially by monitoring the ions at *m/e* 284 and *m/e* 287 generated by the loss of the PFB group from morphine PFB and morphine-d_3 PFB, respectively. Pentazocine is the only narcotic likely to cause ion interference (*m/e* 284), it is, however, easily separated from morphine as indicated by the GC data.

Using a column temperature of 265° and a helium flow-rate of 40 ml/min, morphine eluted with a retention time of 2.25 min. The slight degree of tailing observed (similar to Fig. 3) in the ion intensity peaks recorded was probably due to the short length of column (45 cm) used and/or the relatively low temperature (200°) of the silicone membrane separator. Nevertheless a good linearity graph (analogous to Fig. 4) of the ratio of ions *m/e* 284 to *m/e* 287 *versus* morphine concentration was obtained, and proved applicable to the determination of unknown plasma morphine levels.

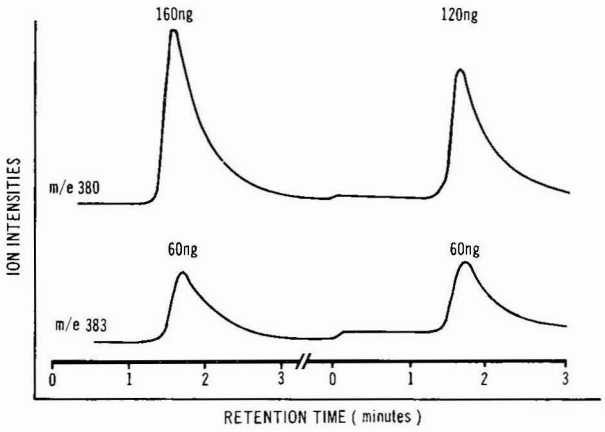


Fig. 3. Mass fragmentogram obtained by continuously monitoring the generation of ions at *m/e* 380 and *m/e* 383. The morphine standards (160 ng and 120 ng) were isolated by the extractive alkylation technique from plasma, containing morphine-d_3 (60 ng) as internal standard, and converted to their corresponding PFB,TFA derivatives. Column: 2% OV-17; column temperature: 245°; helium flow-rate: 40 ml/min.

The method has a number of advantages over that reported for plasma morphine quantitation employing mass fragmentography of the di-TFA derivatives[4]. In our hands, although the di-TFA derivatives gave excellent peak symmetry, long retention time impurities always interfered with subsequent analyses unless given sufficient time to clear the instrument. Also for low plasma morphine level detection the spectrometer multiplier had to be used with the highest setting possible that allowed a permissible signal to noise ratio. Using the PFB derivatives no impurities with long retention times were encountered; this allowed the continuous analysis of samples. Also a lower multiplier setting could be used, presumably owing to the presence of increased morphine levels resulting from its more efficient isolation using the extractive alkylation technique; it was estimated that the method gave a five fold in-

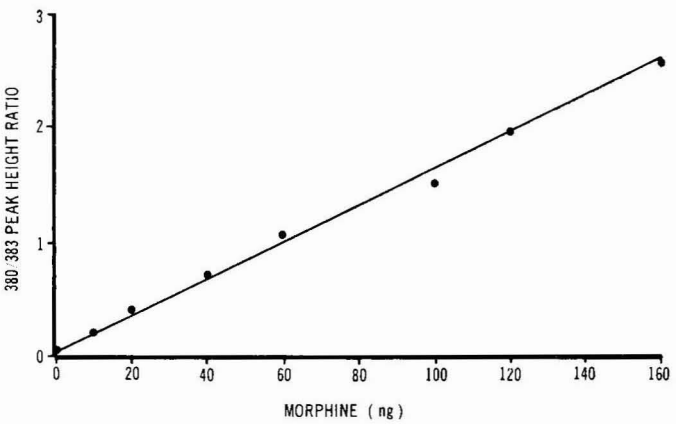


Fig. 4. Standard curve for plasma morphine concentrations analysed as the PFB,TFA derivatives by mass fragmentography (*M* − PFB ions). Internal standard: morphine-d_3 (60 ng); column: 2% OV-17; column temperature: 245°; helium flow-rate: 40 ml/min.

crease in sensitivity over that experienced with the di-TFA derivatives. The method should be generally applicable to the other phenolic alkaloids mentioned in the GC section with the exception of MAM, which undergoes deacetylation with subsequent conversion to morphine PFB.

The main disadvantage of the method was that the *m/e* 284 and *m/e* 287 ion intensity traces did contain ill-defined short retention time (1–2 min) impurities which produced an initial base line drift. Thus the corresponding PFB,TFA derivatives were examined by monitoring the ions at *m/e* 380 and *m/e* 383 generated by the loss of the PFB group from morphine PFB,TFA and morphine-d_3 PFB,TFA, respectively. Using a column temperature of 245° and a helium flow-rate of 40 ml/min morphine eluted with a retention time of 1.25 min. Although the peak shape still exhibited some tailing (Fig. 3), no short or long retention time impurities were discernable, thus allowing continuous sample injection. From a duplicate series of morphine standards extracted from plasma incorporating morphine-d_3 (60 ng) as internal standard, the calibration curve (Fig. 4) was constructed. The curve was used to determine the decay of plasma morphine levels (Fig. 5) resulting from the intramuscular administration of morphine to a 69-kg man. The curves are typical for the dose administered (0.15 mg/kg) and the morphine is readily detectable at the 5 ng/ml level. It is estimated that, if the area of the ion intensity traces were determined by computer linked integration, the overall sensitivity for the total method could be an order of magnitude greater, *i.e.*, quantitation at the picogram level, than those of similar GC–MS methods. Work relating analgesia to plasma morphine levels in patients is currently in preparation.

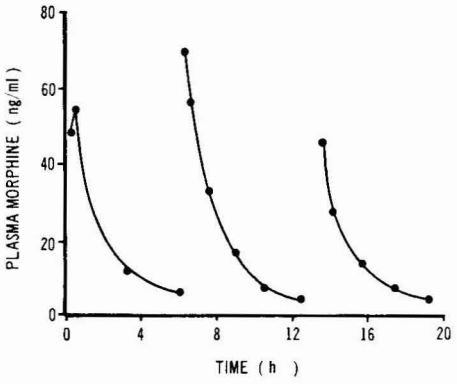


Fig. 5. Time-concentration curves illustrating the decay of plasma morphine concentrations. The morphine (0.15 mg/kg) was administered to a 69-kg man, once preoperatively and twice postoperatively by intramuscular injection.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The work was supported by grants from the Medical Research Council. We are indebted to Mrs. V. Smith for the assistance given in determining mass spectrometric measurements. The technical assistance of Miss S. Prestwood and the secretarial work of Mrs. E. M. McCreery are highly appreciated.

REFERENCES

1 G. R. Wilkinson and E. Leong Way, *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 18 (1969) 1435.
2 J. E. Wallace, H. E. Hamilton, K. Blum and C. Petty, *Anal. Chem.*, 46 (1974) 2107.
3 B. Dahlaström and L. Paalzow, *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 27 (1975) 172.
4 W. O. R. Ebbighausen, J. H. Mowat, H. Stearns and P. Vestergaard, *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 1 (1974) 305.
5 F. K. Kawahara, *Anal. Chem.*, 40 (1968) 1009.
6 H. Brötell, H. Ehrsson and O. Gyllenhaal, *J. Chromatogr.*, 78 (1973) 293.
7 M. M. Abdel-Monem and P. S. Portoghese, *J. Med. Chem.*, 15 (1972) 208.
8 K. B. Eik-Nes and E. C. Horning, *Gas Phase Chromatography of Steroids*, Springer, New York, 1968, p. 11.
9 H. Ehrsson, *Acta Pharm. Suecica*, 8 (1971) 113.
10 M. Ervik and K. Gustavii, *Anal. Chem.*, 46 (1974) 39.
11 O. Gyllenhaal and H. Ehrsson, *J. Chromatogr.*, 107 (1975) 327.
12 T. Walle and H. Ehrsson, *Acta Pharm. Suecica*, 7 (1970) 389.
13 T. Walle, *J. Chromatogr.*, 114 (1975) 345.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 417–419

CHROM. 9997

Note

Amino acid analysis. A novel reaction chamber

L. B. JAMES

Department of Biochemistry, John Curtin School of Medical Research, Australian National University, Canberra A.C.T. (Australia)

(First received November 15th, 1976; revised manuscript received February 9th, 1977)

The heating bath supplied with the Technicon AutoAnalyzer (Model AAA-1) has many undesirable features.

These features include: thermostat malfunction, periodic replacement of a special oil, removal of the oil's decomposition products which coat the glass coil with an insulating layer, manipulations with the glass coil can lead to fractures that are difficult to repair, continuous operation of a stirrer motor and heating element over long periods resulting in energy wastage, and replacement parts for the oil bath being sometimes difficult to obtain. Hence with these problems in mind an alternative method for heating was sought.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Fig. 1 is a sketch of the new reaction chamber. To the stainless steel base plate ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.) has been spot welded 4 brackets. The brackets support the glass coil and the metal cylinder cover. The cover is 8 in. long and has a 7 in. diameter.

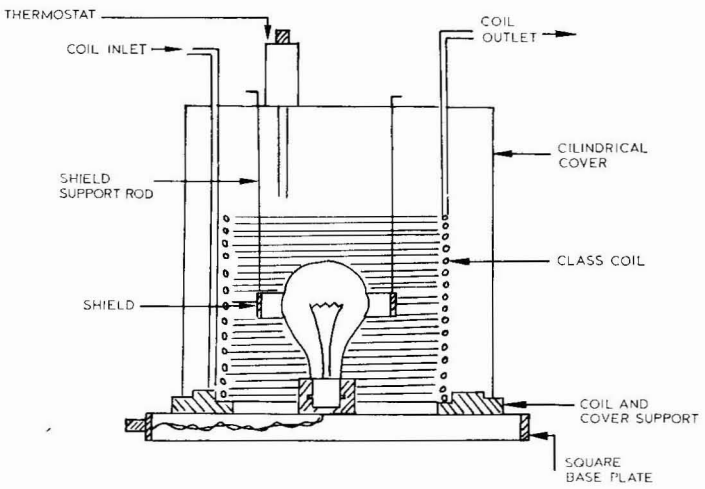


Fig. 1. Sectional view of the reaction chamber.

The inner surface of the cover is reflecting and the outer is painted black. There is a gap of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between the cover and the base plate. The top of the cover has 5 holes drilled into it. Two holes (5/8 in. diameter) at $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. centres through which approximately 3 in. of coil glass tubing projects; a 5/16-in. hole to allow insertion of the thermostat probe and two holes (1/8 in. diameter) at $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. centres for the positioning of a circular shield around the light globe filament. The width of the shield is 3/8 in. and the thickness 1/32 in. There is a space of 3/4 in. between the shield and the globe. A 100-W clear light globe was located centrally on the base plate and push-in type electrical connections, through which power was supplied to the thermostat, were also fitted to the base plate. A type T.S. 2 N.C. thermostat from Associate Electrical was used in the construction of the reaction chamber. The thermostat can be adjusted by rotation of a cam to obtain the desired temperature of 80°.

The Technicon AutoAnalyzer had previously been converted from a single to a dual column instrument with increased sensitivity[1]. Colour development was obtained by the reaction of amino acids with ninhydrin reduced with titanous chloride[2].

RESULTS

Table I contains the results of the analysis of a standard mixture of amino acids with the new reaction chamber or the commercial oil bath installed in the Technicon. 100 nmoles of each amino acid were present in the standard mixture. Under the conditions of AutoAnalyzer operation given previously, the use of a double

TABLE I

COMPARISON OF CONSTANTS OBTAINED WHEN SYNTHETIC MIXTURES OF AMINO ACIDS (100 nmoles) WERE ANALYSED UNDER VARIED CONDITIONS

Constants shown are average of 3 determinations and the variation for most amino acids in all the analyses was within ±2%.

Amino acid	*Double glass coil*		*Single glass coil*	
	in oil bath at 96°	*with reaction chamber*	*in oil bath at 96°*	*with reaction chamber*
Lys	60	63	62	50
His	57	61	56	50
Arg	54	60	52	50
Asp	55	54	51	47
Thr	58	59	60	50
Ser	58	61	60	50
Glu	63	60	60	51
Pro	16	12	12	10
Gly	61	60	58	52
Ala	63	58	58	50
Hcy	32	29	29	29
Val	61	53	60	50
Met	57	61	55	56
Ile	60	61	56	50
Leu	62	64	56	55
Tyr	60	60	58	55
Phe	60	58	56	50

glass coil allows the reactants to be heated for a period of 17 min with the given flow-rate[1]. As can be seen from Table I there is not much variation in the value for a constant when using the double glass coil in oil bath or reaction chamber but with the single glass coil in the reaction chamber there is a consistent decrease in the value comparative with that obtained using the oil bath. However, this decrease in sensitivity comes about partly from the particular coil used in the reaction chamber. In order to speed the analysis only the inner glass coil was used. The inner coil diameter is approximately 1 in. smaller than that of the outer coil and is consequently about 3 ft. shorter in length. Another contributing factor is that for these analyses the thermostat was set at 80°.

Thus, samples containing as little as 40 nmoles of most amino acids can be analysed satisfactorily with the single coil installed in the reaction chamber without resorting to electronic amplification of the recorder print-out. Although obviously the ninhydrin reaction with amino acids has not gone to completion when using the single coil and reaction chamber, duplication of analyses have shown that the results obtained are accurate and reproducible.

Finally, the desirable features of installing the reaction chamber are: (1) a considerable saving in time and fuel consumption is achieved, as it is only necessary to switch on the light globe at commencement of an analysis; (2) it is speedier to flush out the coil at the termination of an analysis, especially if the proportioning pump is equipped with a two-speed motor, a 14 min flush at high speed is sufficient (Beckman analyzers require 60 min for this operation); (3) no longer will it be necessary to replace oil in the heating bath and descale the glass coil to obtain maximum efficiency of heat transfer; (4) back pressure from the shorter coil length does not overtax the peristaltic operation of the proportioning pump, thus, a smoother liquid flow through the colorimeter cuvettes is achieved without the necessity of installing in-line pulse suppressors and (5) there is a slight improvement in the resolution of threonine and serine, again possibly due to the smoother liquid flow and the shorter coil preventing prolonged mixing of the column effluent containing these two amino acids.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I wish to thank Mr. G. W. McLennan for assembly of the reaction chamber.

REFERENCES

1 L. B. James, *Lab. Pract.*, 21 No. 9 (1972) 639.
2 L. B. James, *J. Chromatogr.*, 59 (1971) 178.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 420–422

CHROM. 9992

Note

Short-time pyrolysis and spectroscopy of unstable compounds

V*. Improvement in Curie-point pyrolysis gas chromatography

GERHARD SCHADEN

Department of Pharmacy, Philipps University, Marbacher Weg 6, D-3550 Marburg (G.F.R.)

(Received January 31st, 1977)

The method of Curie-point pyrolysis[2,3], in combination with gas chromatography and mass spectrometry offers a fast and reproducible way of studying pyrolysis reactions. The substance, coated on a ferromagnetic wire, is heated by a high-frequency pulse to the Curie temperature of the wire. To increase the thermal strain on the substance, spirals or thin tubes of ferromagnetic materials have been recommended[4] instead of wires.

The slight variation of this method described here has been used in our laboratory for some years[5–8]; the pyrolysis unit is shown in Fig. 1. When using materials having high Curie temperatures (up to 900°), the usual soft-glass tubes (1) are unsuitable because of the resulting thermal strain, and the use of quartz tubes (1) has the disadvantages that a metallic needle (2) cannot be fused on to the tip of the tube, and a quartz needle-tip is very fragile. To overcome these problems, we use a thin-walled quartz tube (4), resembling a melting-point capillary with an I.D. slightly larger than the ferromagnetic wire (3). This tube is heated easily by radiation from the glowing wire to a temperature only slightly lower than the Curie temperature of the wire, especially when long pyrolysis times (10 sec) are used. The molecules of substances evaporated from the wire are reflected from the hot capillary (4) back on to

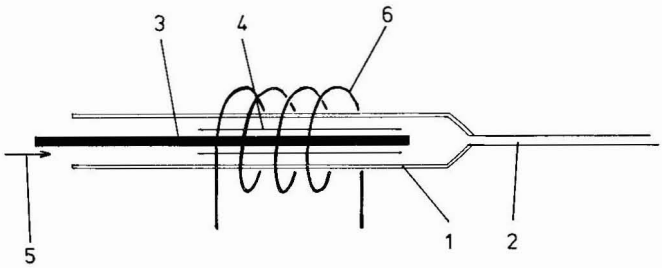


Fig. 1. Modified chamber for Curie-point pyrolysis. 1 = Glass tube; 2 = needle; 3 = ferromagnetic wire; 4 = thin-walled quartz tube; 5 = carrier-gas supply; 6 = high-frequency coil.

* For Part IV, see ref. 1.

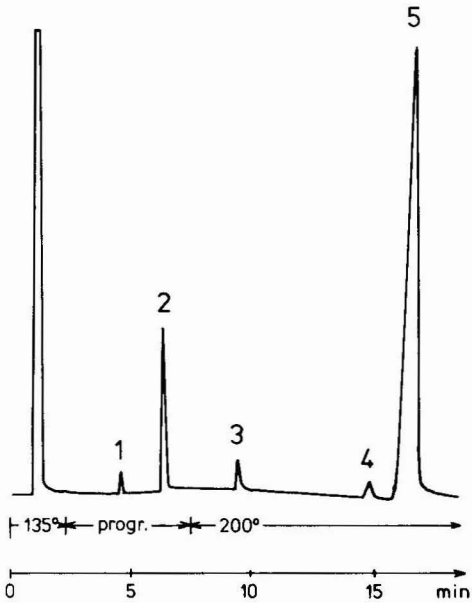


Fig. 2. Pyrolysis gas chromatogram of phenanthrenequinone: pyrolysis temperature 900°, pyrolysis time 10 sec. Column: 5 m × 0.125 in., packed with 2.5% of XE-60 on Chromosorb G AW DMCS (80–100 mesh). Peaks: 1 = naphthalene; 2 = biphenyl; 3 = fluorene; 4 = phenanthrene; 5 = fluorenone.

the wire, so that the substance receives more "impacts" on the hot surfaces and the pyrolysis rate is increased.

The advantages of this arrangement are as follows. The use of expensive and fragile quartz tubes is avoided, the period of thermal contact between the substance and the hot surfaces is increased, the ferromagnetic wire and the capillary can be cleaned easily, and ferromagnetic wires are available for more temperatures than are metallic tubes.

An example of the application of this method is the thermolysis of phenanthrenequinone (Fig. 2), which gives results similar to those of gas-phase thermolysis[9,10]; the substances formed were identified by coupled mass spectrometry.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A grant from the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft and the technical assistance of Mrs. C. Ahrens are gratefully acknowledged.

REFERENCES

1 G. Schaden, *Angew. Chem.*, 89 (1977) 50; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.*, 16 (1977) 50.
2 W. Simon and H. Giacobbo, *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 37 (1965) 709.
3 W. Simon and C. Bühler, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1970) 323.
4 C. Oertli, C. Bühler and W. Simon, *Chromatographia*, 6 (1973) 499.
5 G. Schaden, *Chem. Ber.*, 106 (1973) 2084.

6 G. Schaden, in A. R. West (Editor), *Advances in Mass Spectrometry*, Vol. 6, Applied Sci. Publ., Barking, 1974, p. 93.
7 G. Schaden, in N. Daly (Editor), *Advances in Mass Spectrometry*, Vol. 7, in press.
8 G. Schaden, in C. E. R. Jones and C. A. Cramers (Editors), *Analytical Pyrolysis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1977, pp. 289–295.
9 M. Wittenberg and V. Meyer, *Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges.*, 16 (1883) 500.
10 P. de Champlain and P. de Mayo, *Can. J. Chem.*, 50 (1972) 270.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 423–427

CHROM. 10,020

Note

Gas chromatographic determination of nitrilotriacetic acid using a nitrogen-selective detector

DAVID T. WILLIAMS, FRANK BENOIT, KAREL MUZIKA and RONALD O'GRADY

Bureau of Chemical Hazards, Environmental Health Directorate, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0L2 (Canada)

(Received January 21st, 1977)

In preparation for a survey to determine levels of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) in drinking water, previously published methods of analysis for NTA[1–7] were evaluated. The method of Aue *et al.*[1] was considered to be the most appropriate but quantitation of NTA was difficult at the very low levels (*ca.* 1 ppb*), expected in drinking water. We now report the use of a nitrogen-selective detector which allows gas chromatographic (GC) quantitation of NTA as its tri-*n*-butyl ester, at sub-ppb levels in raw water and drinking water.

EXPERIMENTAL

General procedure

The method of Aue *et al.*[1] was followed. The formic acid was re-distilled in glass before use and the ion-exchange resin was washed well with this formic acid before use. All glassware was soaked for at least 24 h in concentrated hydrochloric acid, rinsed with distilled water and dried before use.

Gas chromatographic analysis

A Perkin-Elmer Model 910 gas chromatograph, equipped with a single column, a two-way effluent splitter, a flame ionization detector and a nitrogen–phosphorus detector operating in the nitrogen mode was used for this study. The column was 6 ft. × 1/4 in. O.D. glass, packed with either 5% OV-101 or 3% OV-210 on 80–100 mesh Chromosorb W HP. The carrier gas was helium at a flow-rate of 60 ml/min and the effluent splitter diverted 60% to the flame ionization detector and 40% to the nitrogen detector. Hydrogen and air flows were optimized for each detector. The injector and detector temperatures were 240° and 280°, respectively, and the column temperature as indicated in the text.

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis

Qualitative and quantitative analysis were performed on a Finnigan Model 4000 GC–mass spectrometry (MS)–data system operating in the electron-impact mode.

* Throughout this article, the American billion (10^9) is meant.

The GC conditions were: injector temperature, 220°; column temperature, 200°; interface temperature, 250°. The column was glass, 6 ft. × 2 mm I.D., packed with 3% OV-1 on 80–100 mesh Chromosorb W HP and the carrier gas helium at a flow-rate of 40 ml/min.

The MS conditions were: source temperature, 270°; electron energy, 70 eV; resolution $M/\Delta M = 1200$ (10% valley).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Evaluation of methods of analysis for NTA indicated that the method of Aue *et al.*[1] was the most suitable for low levels of NTA and was applicable to the wide variety of waters likely to be sampled during a survey to determine levels of NTA in drinking water. Essentially this procedure[1] consists of passing the water sample through an ion-exchange column, washing off interferences and then eluting the NTA. The NTA is then converted to its tri-*n*-butyl ester which is analysed by GC using a flame ionization detector. Aue *et al.*[1] claimed a limit of detection of 1 ppb NTA for a 50-ml water sample, but our preliminary investigations with standard solu-

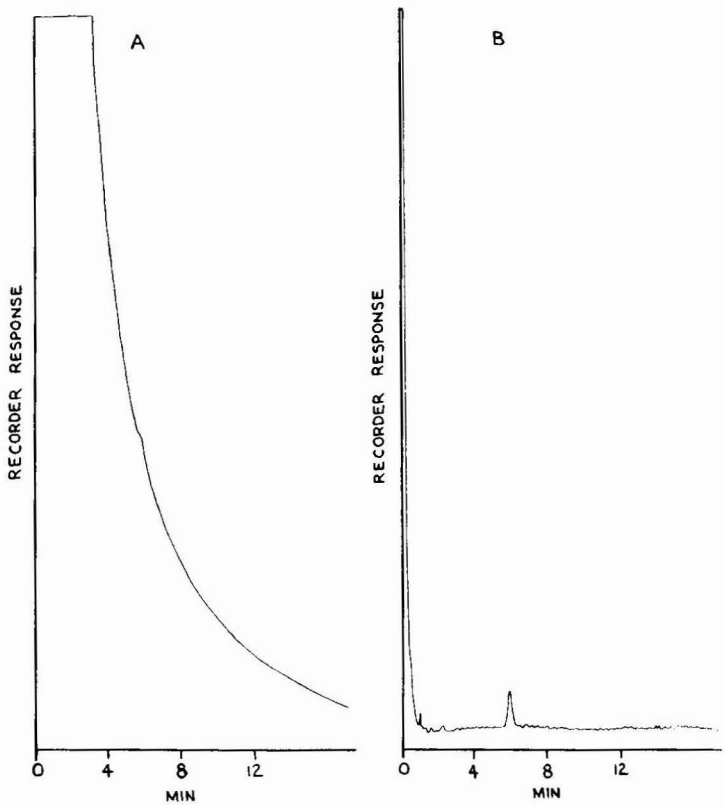


Fig. 1. Gas chromatograms of tri-*n*-butyl ester of NTA, retention time 6 min. Column, 5% OV-101 at 220°; 2.6 ng injected. (A) Flame ionization detector, 60% of effluent, attenuation 10 × 4; (B) nitrogen-selective detector, 40% of effluent, attenuation 10 × 1.

tions of the tri-*n*-butyl ester showed that quantitation at this level was difficult due to interference from the solvent peak (Fig. 1A) when using acetone as the injection solvent as specified by Aue *et al.*[1]. The use of alternate injection solvents gave some improvement but quantitation was still difficult.

Somewhat surprisingly no one has previously reported the use of a nitrogen-selective detector for GC detection of esters of NTA. Analysis of standard solutions of the tri-*n*-butyl ester, equivalent to 1 ppb NTA in a 50-ml water sample, showed that the sensitivity of this detector was adequate, quantitation was straight forward and there was minimal interference from the injection solvent, acetone (Fig. 1B). The nitrogen-selective detector gave a linear response over the range 1–1000 ng injected of the tri-*n*-butyl ester of NTA.

The isolation procedure of Aue *et al.*[1] gave a satisfactory chromatogram (Fig. 2A) for a control blank water sample provided that all solvents were re-distilled in glass and the ion-exchange resin and glassware were thoroughly washed before use. The

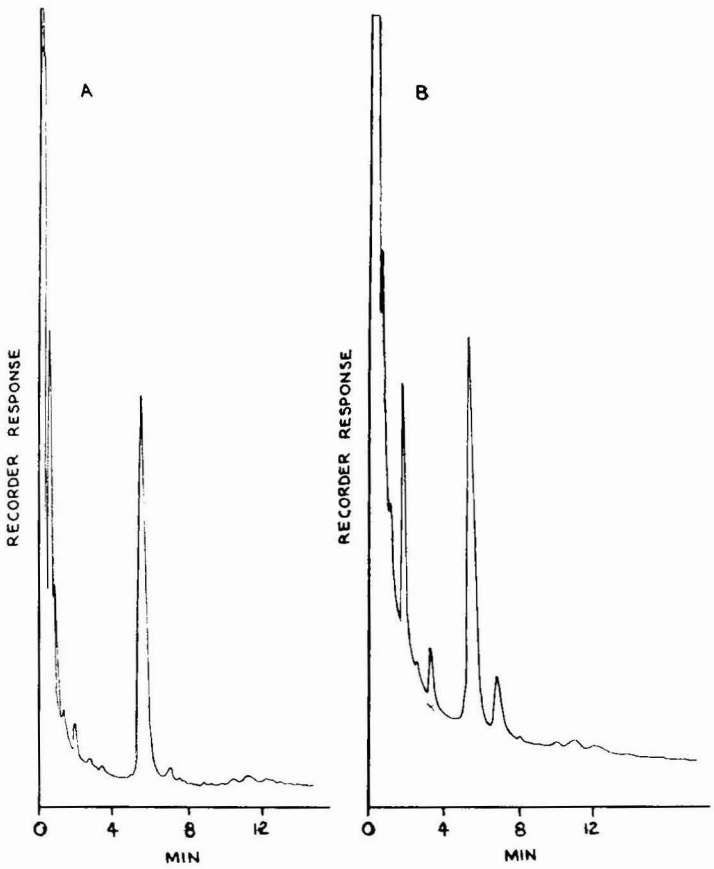


Fig. 2. Gas chromatograms on 5% OV-101 column at 235°, nitrogen-selective detector, attenuation 10 × 1. (A) Control water blank, butylated residue dissolved in 100 μl acetone and 4.8 μl injected; (B) raw water sample containing 0.4 ppb NTA butylated residue dissolved in 100 μl acetone, 4.9 μl injected, retention time 3.4 min.

lower detection limit was considered to be four times the level of the blank which would give a detection limit of *ca.* 0.2 ppb NTA for a 50-ml water sample. A typical chromatogram obtained from a 50-ml raw water sample analysed as containing 0.4 ppb NTA is shown in Fig. 2B. Recoveries of NTA from water samples spiked with 1–1000 ppb NTA were greater than 90%.

Confirmation of the *n*-butyl ester at the ppb level by GC–MS was possible using multiple ion monitoring of the major fragments, *m/e* 88, 158, 258, (Fig. 3) obtained in the electron impact mass spectrum of the tri-*n*-butyl ester of NTA (Fig. 4).

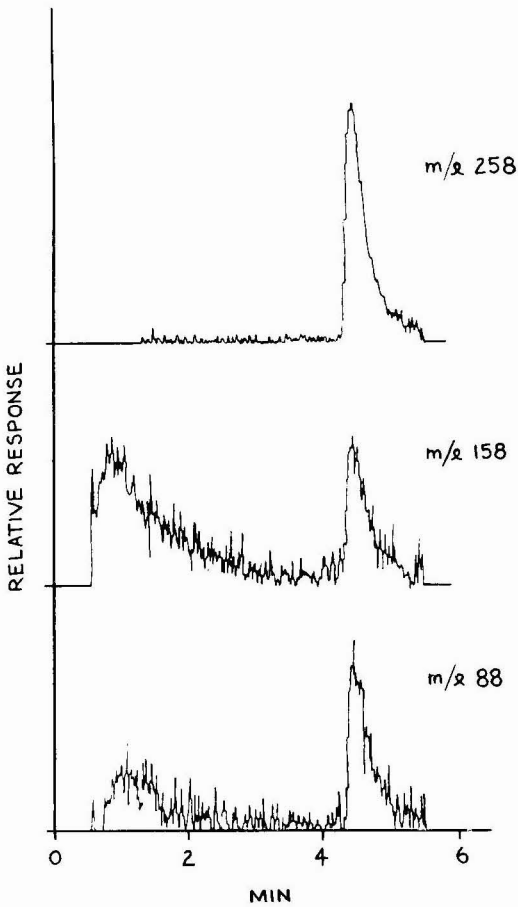


Fig. 3. Gas chromatography–mass fragmentography of tri-*n*-butyl ester of NTA, 3% OV-1 column at 200°, 15 ng injected, retention time 4.4 min.

Analysis of some typical water samples for NTA using the nitrogen-selective detector (Table I) showed that the method was applicable to both raw water and drinking water and that using this method NTA could be detected and quantitated at the sub-ppb level.

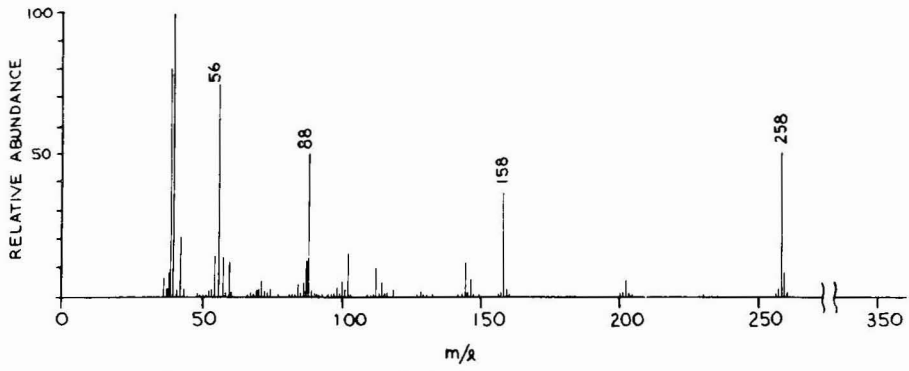


Fig. 4. Electron impact mass spectrum of tri-*n*-butyl ester of NTA. The molecular ion, *m/e* 359, can be detected if the spectrum is magnified *ca.* 10×.

TABLE I

LEVELS OF NTA IN RAW WATERS AND DRINKING WATERS

The letters A–H refer to local municipalities from where the samples were obtained.

Sample	*Concentration of NTA (ppb)*
Raw water A	1.03
Drinking water A	0.84
Raw water B	Trace*
Drinking water B	Trace*
Raw water C	1.75
Drinking water C	1.37
Raw water D	0.42
Drinking water E	Trace*
Drinking water F	0.87
Drinking water G	1.60
Drinking water H	0.84

* Indicates detectable levels ~0.2 ppb.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors thank R. Otson for collecting some water samples, P. Pavlik for technical assistance and E. McNeil for preparation of the diagrams.

REFERENCES

1 W. A. Aue, C. R. Hastings, K. O. Gerhardt, J. O. Pierce, II, H. H. Hill and R. F. Moseman, *J. Chromatogr.*, 72 (1972) 259.
2 C. B. Warren and E. J. Malec, *J. Chromatogr.*, 64 (1972) 219.
3 R. J. Stolzberg and D. N. Hume, *Anal. Lett.*, 6 (1973) 829.
4 K. L. E. Kaiser, *Water Res.*, 7 (1973) 1465.
5 L. Rudling, *Water Res.*, 5 (1971) 831.
6 Y. K. Chau and M. E. Fox, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 9 (1971) 271.
7 B. K. Afghan, P. D. Goulden and J. F. Ryan, *Anal. Chem.*, 44 (1972) 354.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 428–431

CHROM. 9971

Note

Separation of L- and D-amino acids as diastereomeric derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography

HIROSHI FURUKAWA, YUKIO MORI, YASUKO TAKEUCHI and KAZUO ITO
Faculty of Pharmacy, Meijo University, Yagoto, Tempaku, Nagoya (Japan)
(First received November 9th, 1976; revised manuscript received January 25th, 1977)

In a preliminary communication[1], we reported an effective chromatographic separation of four racemic amino acids as the diastereomeric mixture of N-*d*-10-camphorsulphonyl *p*-nitrobenzoate by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) using a silica gel (MicroPak Si-5) column packing and 1.5% isopropanol in isooctane as the eluting solvent. The N-*d*-10-camphorsulphonyl moiety served to introduce an additional asymmetric centre and the *p*-nitrobenzyl group as a chromophore for detection.

We now report the application of the method to the amino acids methionine, glutamic acid, tryptophan, tyrosine, isoleucine, leucine, phenylalanine and alanine.

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus and conditions

An FLC 350 high-performance liquid chromatograph (JASCO) with gradient capability and a UV-254 detector monitoring at 253.7 nm were used. The column employed was a stainless-steel tube, 25 cm × 2.2 mm I.D., slurry-packed with microporous chemically bonded silica gel (Varian MicroPak-NH_2, average particle size 10 μm) and operated at ambient temperature. The flow-rate of the mobile phase was adjusted using pressures of 20–50 kg/cm^2.

Reagents and chemicals

All solvents were of reagent grade and were distilled prior to use. Amino acids were obtained from Katayama (Osaka, Japan), while *d*-10-camphorsulphonyl chloride was prepared from the corresponding acid[2].

Preparation of amino acid derivatives

A 30-ml volume of a solution of 2.0 mmole of *d*-10-camphorsulphonyl chloride in anhydrous diethyl ether was added dropwise to a solution of 1.0 mmole of amino acid in 10 ml of diethyl ether plus 20 ml of 1 *N* sodium hydroxide solution with vigorous stirring at 0°. Stirring was subsequently continued at room temperature for 3 h. The aqueous layer was separated from the ethereal layer, washed with twice diethyl ether, acidified with concentrated hydrochloric acid and then extracted with diethyl ether. The ethereal solution was dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and evapo-

rated to dryness. The residue was dissolved in 10 ml of N,N-dimethylformamide, then one drop of trimethylamine and 1.1 mmole of *p*-nitrobenzyl bromide were added. The reaction mixture was heated at 55° for 2 h, diluted with 40 ml of chloroform, washed with water, dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and then evaporated to dryness to obtain the N-*d*-10-camphorsulphonyl *p*-nitrobenzoate of the amino acid.

Unless otherwise stated, a chloroform solution of the diastereomeric mixture of the derivatives of DL-amino acids was used for HPLC.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

We investigated the separation of DL-amino acid derivatives with dichloromethane as the eluting solvent. The purification has to be carried out carefully, in order to obtain constant retention times of the amino acid derivatives. The purification procedure was as follows: washed with 5% hydrochloric acid, 5% potassium carbonate solution and then water (five times each), dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate, distilled to collect the fraction of b.p. 39°, and used immediately. The derivatives of D- and L-alanine, -glutamic acid, -methionine and -phenylalanine were separated completely, as shown in Fig. 1. However, the long retention times of each of the amino acid derivatives were not convenient for our purpose.

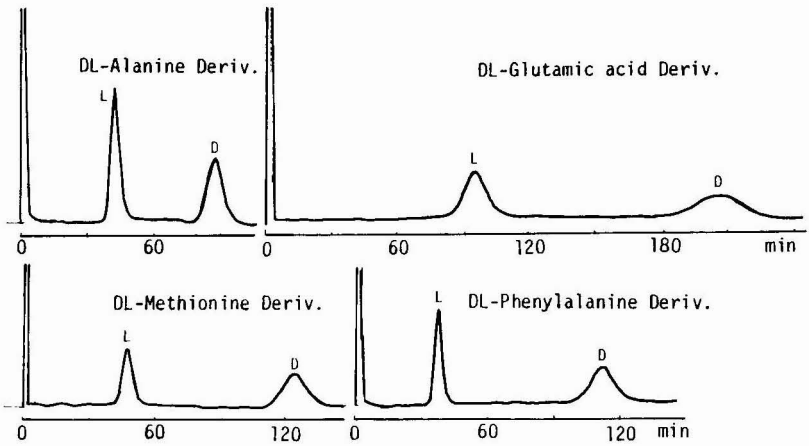


Fig. 1. Chromatograms of the diastereomers of N-*d*-10-camphorsulphonyl *p*-nitrobenzyl amino acids. Flow-rate, 0.4 ml/min; column, MicroPak-NH_2; eluent, dichloromethane.

To shorten the analysis time, a variety of solvents and gradient systems were investigated and chromatograms of mixtures of some DL-amino acid derivatives and the corresponding gradient diagrams are illustrated in Figs. 2 and 3. Excellent separations of all amino acid derivatives were observed. In order to identify the peaks, optically enriched amino acid derivatives were prepared under the same reaction condition as described above. No racemization was observed during the preparation of the derivatives, because each derivative showed a single peak in the chromatogram.

Table I shows typical retention times obtained with two solvent systems consisting of isooctane plus dichloromethane in different proportions, each containing 5%

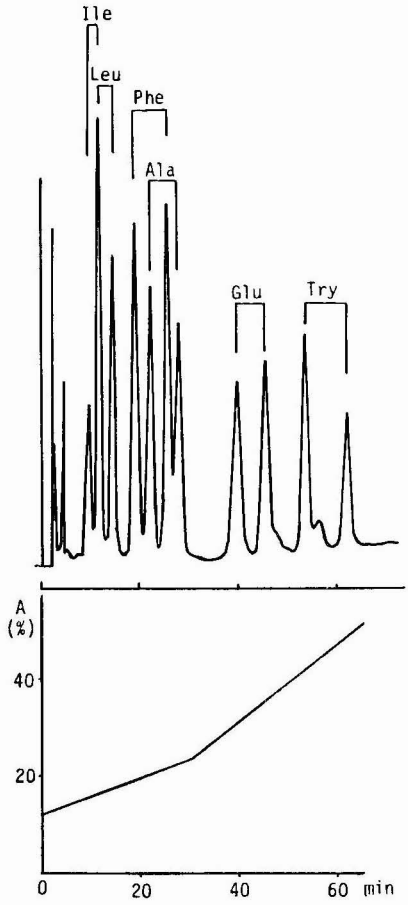


Fig. 2. Chromatogram and gradient diagram of the diastereomers of N-*d*-10-camphorsulphonyl *p*-nitrobenzyl amino acids. Flow-rate, 0.5 ml/min; column, MicroPak-NH_2. Eluent: A, isooctane–dichloromethane–isopropanol (70:15:15); B, isooctane–dichloromethane (90:10).

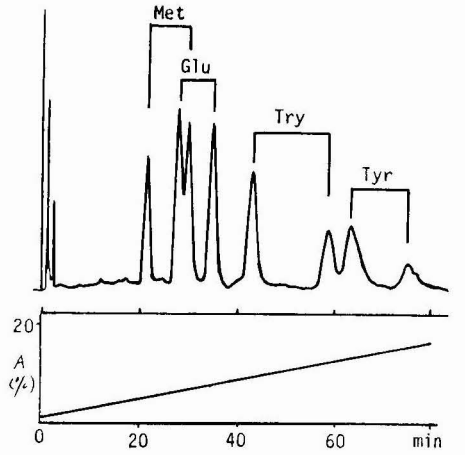


Fig. 3. Chromatogram and gradient diagram of N-*d*-10-camphorsulphonyl *p*-nitrobenzyl amino acids. Flow-rate, 0.7 ml/min; column, MicroPak-NH_2. Eluent: A, isooctane–dichloromethane–isopropanol (35:50:15); B, isooctane–dichloromethane (50:50).

TABLE I

RETENTION TIMES (min) OF D- AND L-AMINO ACID DERIVATIVES

Eluent: A, isooctane–dichloromethane–isopropanol (79:16:5); B, isooctane–dichloromethane–isopropanol (63:32:5). Flow-rate, 0.4 ml/min. Column, MicroPak-NH_2.

Amino acid	*Eluent A*			*Eluent B*		
	L	D	D/L	L	D	D/L
Leucine	3.9	4.4	1.1	2.7	2.8	1.0
Isoleucine	4.4	5.0	1.1	2.9	3.1	1.1
Phenylalanine	6.2	8.5	1.4	3.3	4.1	1.2
Methionine	7.4	10.0	1.4	3.6	4.6	1.3
Alanine	7.2	9.3	1.3	3.7	4.4	1.2
Glutamic acid	12.8	16.8	1.3	4.2	5.2	1.2
Tryptophan	29.2	49.6	1.7	9.0	14.9	1.7
Tyrosine	33.2	47.2	1.4	11.6	16.2	1.4

of isopropanol. The results show that the variation of the ratio of isooctane to dichloromethane affects the absolute retention time of each amino acid derivative but not the relative retention times of corresponding D- and L-amino acids.

Of the amino acids tested, tryptophan and phenylalanine were detectable with the UV-254 detector without introducing the *p*-nitrobenzyl moiety as a chromophore. The chromatogram of the methyl ester of N-*d*-10-camphorsulphonyl phenylalanine is shown in Fig. 4. Compared with the chromatogram of the *p*-nitrobenzoate of the corresponding derivative, the methyl ester seems to be more efficient from the point of view of the separation of enantiomers, the retention times and the preparation of the derivative.

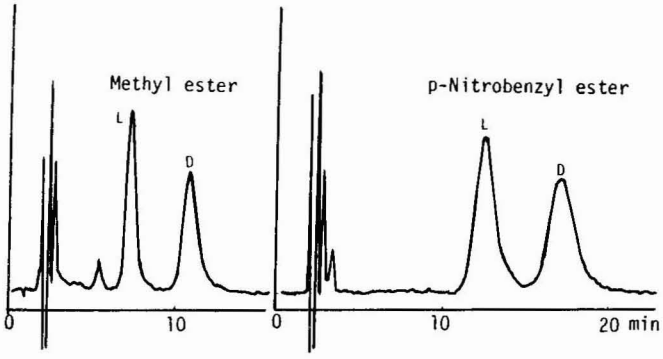


Fig. 4. Chromatograms of the methyl ester and *p*-nitrobenzyl ester of the diastereomers of N-*d*-10-camphorsulphonyl phenylalanine. Flow-rate, 0.4 ml/min; column, MicroPak-NH_2; eluent, isooctane–dichloromethane–isopropanol (87:8:5).

CONCLUSIONS

For all of the amino acid derivatives tested ,the retention times of the L-amino acid derivatives were consistently shorter than those of the corresponding D-amino acid derivatives. Consequently, it could possibly be assumed tentatively that there is a correlation between retention time and absolute configuration, which might be useful for the assignment of the absolute configuration of new amino acids.

REFERENCES

1 H. Furukawa, E. Sakakibara, A. Kamei and K. Ito, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (1975) 1625.
2 P. D. Bartlett and L. H. Knox, *Org. Syn.*, 45 (1956) 45.

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) 432–436

CHROM. 9993

Note

Chromatography of the reduction products of spectinomycin

JOHN C. KNIGHT
The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001 (U.S.A.)
(Received February 8th, 1977)

Spectinomycin* (I) (Fig. 1) and its reaction products[1] are generally basic, highly water soluble compounds, many of which are stable only within a narrow pH range. The polyfunctional nature of these molecules makes it difficult to prepare homogeneous UV-absorbing derivatives in a quantitative manner. Because of these factors, thin-layer chromatography and liquid chromatography are not readily applicable and it has always been difficult to establish the purity of modified spectinomycins and degradation products.

Fortunately, the various reduction products which no longer contain the α-ketol system are stable to strongly basic ion-exchange resins. They are therefore amenable to separation by ion-exclusion chromatography[2], a process that has been widely used in the analysis of other antibiotics such as neomycin[3–7], kanamycin[4,8], and butirosin[9]. In these instances the amines under study were chromatographed on a quaternary ammonium resin (OH^-) with a low degree of cross-linking, *e.g.*, Dowex 1-X2. The same procedure is equally applicable, however, to the separation of acids on an acidic resin such as Dowex 50W-X8 (refs. 10–12).

EXPERIMENTAL

Chromatronix columns of various internal diameters were used in conjunction with either a Milton Roy Minipump (Model 196-89) or a Chromatronix Cheminert CMP-2 metering pump. The column effluent was monitored with a differential refractometer (Waters Assoc., Model R4) and in some cases a Bendix photoelectric polarimeter (Model 143A) as well. Columns were packed with AG 1-X2 ion-exchange resin (200–400 mesh) obtained from Bio-Rad Labs. (Richmond, Calif., U.S.A.), and converted to the hydroxyl form before use. The eluant in all cases was degassed water, and the reservoir was fitted with a sodium-hydroxide containing trap to prevent entry of carbon dioxide which deactivated the column by conversion of the resin to the carbonate form. The compounds referred to were prepared as described by Knight and Hoeksema[13].

* Formerly known as actinospectacin. Trobicin is the registered US trademark of The Upjohn Company for spectinomycin hydrochloride. Additional trademarks include Togamycin and Stanilo.

DISCUSSION

Reduction of spectinomycin with either sodium borohydride in methanol, or by catalytic hydrogenation in ethanol, leads to the epimeric dihydro derivatives IIa and IIb, one of which (IIb) is identical with the naturally occurring dihydrospectinomycin[14]. Both may be further reduced to tetrahydro compounds (IIIa and b, IVa and b) by sodium borohydride in aqueous solvents[13].

Whereas the tetrahydro epimers were readily eluted, and best resolution was obtained using long, narrow bore columns at low flow-rates (Fig. 2), the dihydro epimers were much more strongly retained. To obtain a separation in a reasonable length of time for analytical purposes a much shorter column and higher flow-rate

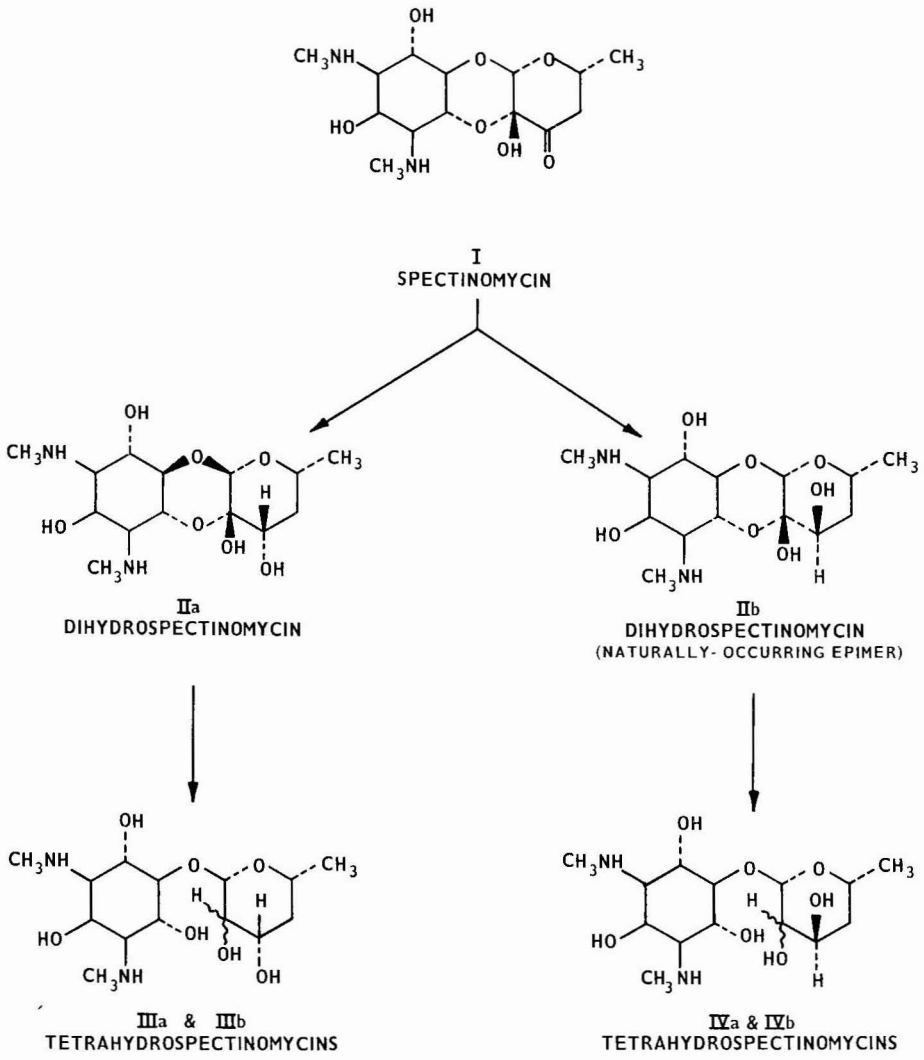


Fig. 1. Spectinomycin and its reaction products.

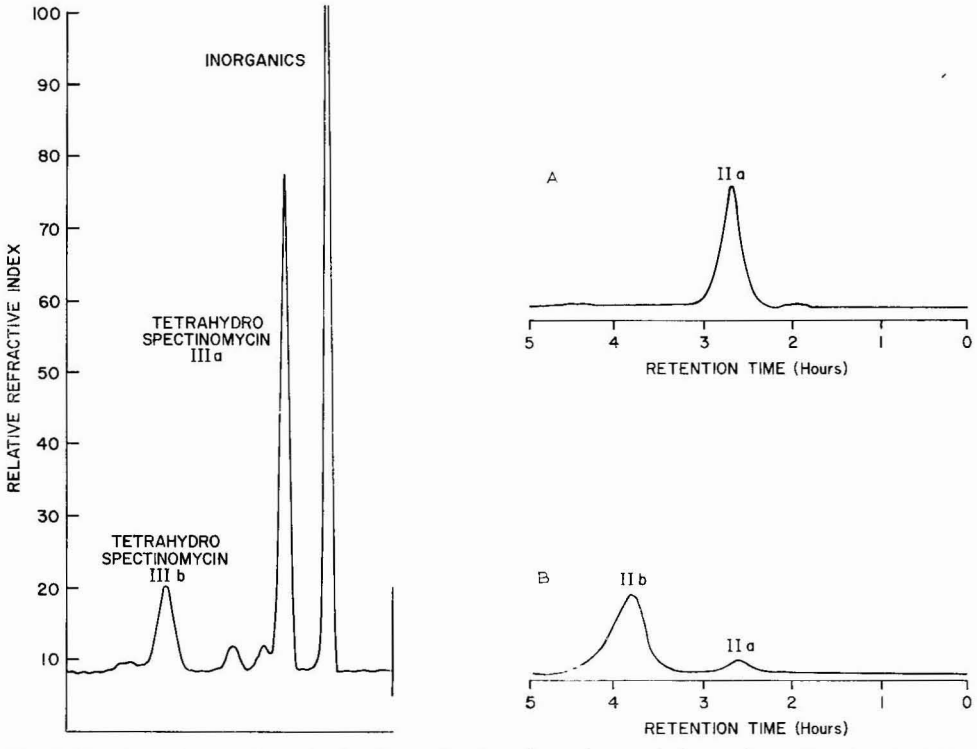


Fig. 2. Total reaction product obtained by reduction of spectinomycin base with sodium borohydride in 50% aqueous methanol. Column, 7 ft. × 2.8 mm I.D.; flow-rate 25 ml/h.

Fig. 3. Analytical separation of dihydrospectinomycin epimers. Products obtained by hydrogenation in 95% ethanol (A) and in water (B). Column, 210 mm × 9 mm I.D., flow-rate 75 ml/h.

were needed. Using this technique it was possible to demonstrate that hydrogenation in ethanol gave a product opposite in configuration to that obtained by hydrogenation in water (Fig. 3). Preparative scale separation of the dihydrospectinomycins was possible on a 1 in. I.D. column in a run time of 18 h (Fig. 4).

Each of the dihydro epimers gave two tetrahydro compounds on further reduction with sodium borohydride in aqueous solvents, and the epimer pairs were readily

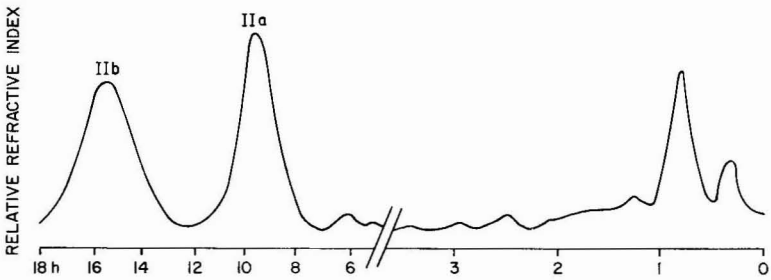


Fig. 4. Preparative separation of dihydrospectinomycin epimers. Column, 11 × 1 in. I.D., flow-rate 120 ml/h.

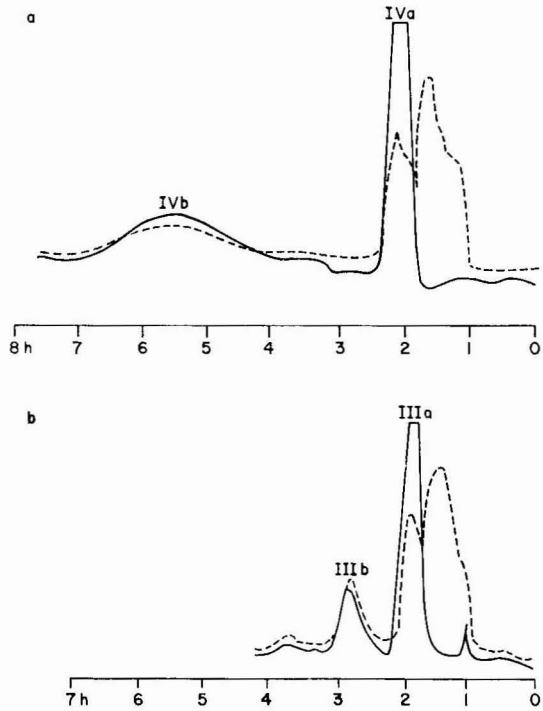


Fig. 5. Sodium borohydride reduction of dihydrospectinomycin epimers. (a) Reduction of naturally occurring epimer IIb; (b) Reduction of epimer IIa. Column, 16 × ½ in. I.D., flow-rate 92 ml/h. Solid trace, optical rotation (negative); Dotted trace, relative refractive index.

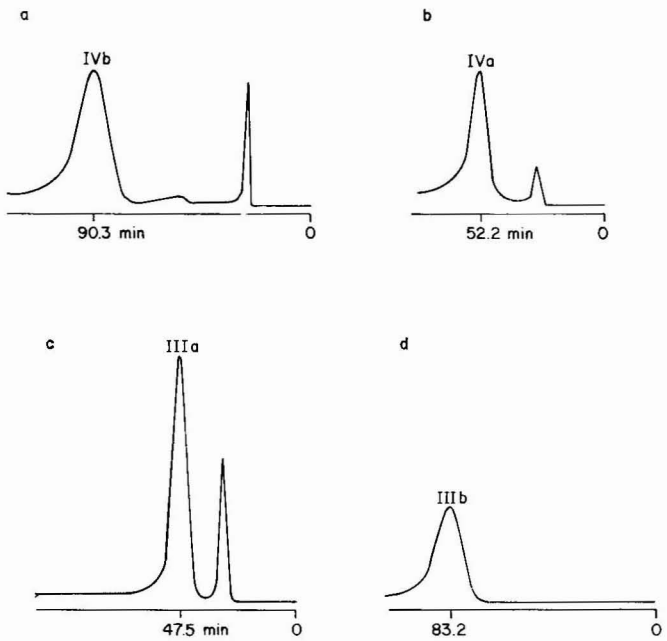


Fig. 6. Individual compounds from sodium borohydride reduction of dihydrospectinomycin epimers, isolated from the chromatograms shown in Fig. 5. a and b, from naturally-occurring isomer IIb. c and d, from isomer IIa. Column, 1 m × 2.8 mm I.D., flow-rate, 11.8 ml/h.

resolved in each case (Fig. 5), which allowed isolation of all four epimers for further characterization. The purity of each one was checked by re-chromatography (Fig. 6). The first eluting peak in each case, which occurs at one column volume, is due to small amounts of inorganic materials, solvent of crystallization, etc. The method described here has definite advantages over ion exchange, thin-layer, and gas–liquid chromatography for the analysis of this type of compound, even where such other methods are applicable. The free base can be analysed on a micro or a preparative scale without the need to form derivatives, and since the eluant is simply water, freeze-drying of the collected fractions is all that is required for isolation, and the question of separation from buffer salts does not arise.

REFERENCES

1 P. F. Wiley, A. Argoudelis and H. Hoeksema, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 85 (1963) 2652.
2 R. M. Wheaton and W. C. Bauman, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 45 (1953) 228.
3 H. Maehr and C. P. Schaffner, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 104.
4 S. Inouye and H. Ogawa, *J. Chromatogr.*, 13 (1964) 536.
5 E. J. Hessler, H. K. Jahnke, J. H. Robertson, K. Tsuji, K. L. Rinehart, Jr. and W. T. Shier, *J. Antibiot.*, 23 (1970) 464.
6 P. J. Claes, F. Compernolle and H. Vanderhaege, *J. Antibiot.*, 27 (1974) 931.
7 P. deRossi, *Analyst (London)*, 100 (1975) 25.
8 J. W. Rothrock and I. Putter, *U.S. Pat.*, 3,032,547 (1962).
9 H. W. Dion, P. W. K. Woo, N. E. Willmer, D. L. Kern, J. Onaga and S. A. Fusari, *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, 2 (1972) 84.
10 J. E. Powell, H. R. Burkholder and J. L. Farrell, *J. Chromatogr.*, 57 (1971) 309.
11 J. E. Powell, S. Kulprathipanja, D. A. Johnson and H. R. Burkholder, *J. Chromatogr.*, 74 (1972) 265.
12 J. E. Powell and S. Kulprathipanja, *J. Chromatogr.*, 107 (1975) 167.
13 J. C. Knight and H. Hoeksema, *J. Antibiot.*, 28 (1975) 136.
14 H. Hoeksema and J. C. Knight, *J. Antibiot.*, 28 (1975) 240.

Author Index

Journal of Chromatography, 136 (1977) B85–B175

Bibliography Section

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1410 Cram, S.P. and Juvet, Jr., R.S.: Gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48, No.5 (1976) 411R-442R - 1748 references, review covers 1973-75.
1411 Drozd, J.: (Chemical derivatization in gas chromatography). *Chem. Listy*, 70 (1976) 268-312 - 473 references.
1412 Fahr, E.: Instrumentelle Analytik: Technologische Spielerei oder Hilfswissenschaft für Naturwissenschaften und Medizin. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 1-8.
1413 Fishbein, L.: *Chromatography of environmental hazards*. Vol. 3. *Pesticides*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1975, XV and 820 pp.
1414 Grob, R.L. (Editor): *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, 752 pp.
1415 Kogan, L.A.: (*Quantitative Gas Chromatography*), Khimiya, Moscow, 1975, 180 pp.
1416 Nonaka, A.: Steam carrier gas-solid chromatography. In: J.C. Giddings, E. Grushka, R.A. Keller and J. Cazes (Editors), *Advances in Chromatography*, Vol. 12, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 223-270.
1417 Novák, J.: *Quantitative Analysis by Gas Chromatography*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, IX+218 pp.
1418 Rotin, V.A.: (*Radio-Ionization Detection in Gas Chromatography*), Atomizdat, Moscow, 1974, 190 pp.

See also 1641, 1720, 1721, 1735.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2c. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

1419 Li, K.-P. and Li, Y.-Y.H.: Rate dependence of statistical moments of chromatographic profile on solute-solvent interactions. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 737-741.
1420 Rubinstein, R.N. and Silchenko, S.A.: Dynamics of sorption with a rectangular isotherm and kinetics limited by particle diffusion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 251-260.

2d. General

1421 Chastrette, M.: Factor analysis of solute-stationary phase interactions in gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 357-359.
1422 Cremer, E.: Über die Wanderungsgeschwindigkeit der Zonen bei der chromatographischen Analyse. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 363-364.
1423 Cremer, E.: How we started to work in gas adsorption chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 364-366.
1424 Hawkens, S.J.: Plate height in porous-layer open-tubular columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 359.
1425 Hirschfeld, T.: Limits of analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 48, No.1 (1976) 16A-31A.
1426 Katsnel'son, M.G. and Misnik, S.S.: (Determination of sensitivity coefficients in gas chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 837-839.
1427 Keiko, V.V., Prokop'ev, B.V., Kuz'menko, L.P. and Kalinina, N.A.: (Effects of substituents in GLC. I. Inductive effect in aliphatic series). *Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 5 (1975) 139-143.

1428 Kogan, L.A. and Kopeliovich, L.V.: (Errors in the chromatographic analysis evaluating chromatograms by internal normalization method). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 1249-1253.
1429 Leboda, R., Waksmundzki, A. and Sokolowski, S.: Influence of the energetic heterogeneity of a column packing on the separation process in gas-solid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 60-62.
1430 Parcher, J.F. and Westlake, T.N.: Polarity programmed gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 343-348.
1431 Tarján, G.: Contribution to the question of precalculation of retention indices according to Takács. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 309-310.
1432 West, S.D. and Hall, R.C.: The prediciton of resolutions from Kováts' retention indices as an aid to column selection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 339-343.

See also 1612, 1708.

3. TECHNIQUES I

3a. Detectors

1433 Burlingame, A.L., Kimble, B.J. and Derrick, P.J.: Mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 48, No.5 (1976) 368R-403R - GC-MS also.
1434 Dromey, R.G., Stefik, M.J., Rindfleisch, T.C. and Duffield, A.M.: Extraction of mass spectra free of background and neighboring component contributions from gas chromatography/mass spectrometry data. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1368-1375.
1435 Duenner, W. and Flueckiger, R.: Massenspektrometersystem zur Kopplung Gaschromatographie/Massenspektrometrie. *Chimia*, 29 (1975) 229-232.
1436 Kapila, S. and Aue, W.A.: The effect of pressure on the response of a d.c. electron capture detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 118 (1976) 233-235.
1437 Karasek, F.W., Guy, P., Hill, Jr., H.H. and Tiernay, J.M.: Chromatographic design and temperature-related characteristics of the piezoelectric detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 179-186.
1438 MacDonald, J. and King, J.W.: Improved hall conductivity detection system without solvent interference. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 364-368.
1439 McLafferty, F.W., Dayringer, H.E. and Venkataraghavan, R.: Computerizing the spectra puzzle. *Ind. Res.*, 18, No.2 (1976) 78-83.
1440 Mellor, N.: Thermionic detectors in gas chromatography. Selective detection of phosphorus, nitrogen, and sulphur compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 396-399.
1441 Mőckel, H.J.: FID response factors for aliphatic sulphur compounds at higher concentration levels. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 199-202.
1442 Nakajima, F. and Sakai, K.: (Catalytic reaction detector for the gas chromatograph). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 378-384.
1443 Novák, J., Guha, O.K. and Janák, J.: Effect of column temperature on the sensitivity of katharometer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 497-499.
1444 Poole, C.F.: Letter to the editor. Temperature dependence of electron capture response. *J. Chromatogr.*, 118 (1976) 280-281.
1445 Rudnichenko, V.E. and Dobrochiver, I.G.: (Use of the roentgen absorption detector in gas chromatography). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 282-283.
1446 Taylor, J.F.: Forensic analysis. Selective detectors in gas chromatography. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 13 (1976) 168-175.
1447 Zainullin, R.F., Baglai, B.I. and Kruglov, E.A.: (Flame emission detector for the LKHM-8MD chromatograph). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 790-792.

See also 1618, 1699, 1706.

3b. Column performance and filling studies

1448 Berezkin, V.G., Rudenko, B.A., Kyazimov, E.A., Agaeva, M.N., Rodionov, A.A. and Serdan, A.A.: (Separation of mixtures of organic compounds by capillary chromatography with water vapour carrier gas). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1975) 2352-2354.

1449 Epimakhov, V.N. and Manchevskaya, G.Ya.: (Tripentaerythritol esters as stationary phase in gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 641-643.
1450 Kraus, M. and Kopecká, H.: Importance of macropores in polymer packings for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 360-363.
1451 Pesek, J.J. and Daniels, J.E.: Investigation of the retention mechanism of chemically bonded stationary phases in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 288-292.
1452 Pod'yacheva, G.M. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Chromatographic analysis on columns packed with modified carbon black PM-15). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 390-393.
1453 Rakhmankulov, Sh.M.: (Selectivity control in chromatography at elevated pressures of vapour eluent). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1975) 2309-2311.
1454 Sannier, H. and Renon, H.: Une nouvelle méthode d'imprégnation uniforme de colonnes de chromatographie avec des solvants volatils. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1976) 85-87.
1455 Tanaka, K., Ishizuka, T. and Sunahara, H.: (Gas-solid chromatography using glassy carbon as column packing). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 183-187.
1456 Tanaka, K., Ishizuka, T., Sunahara, H. and Yamada, S.: (Gas-solid chromatography using glassy carbon intermediate as column packing). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 187-192.
1457 Utkin, V.A., Khmel'nitskii, A.G., Kruglik, G.Z. and Kobrina, V.N.: (Study of polyphenyl ethers as stationary phases for gas-liquid chromatography. II. Evaluation of gas chromatographic characteristics of some aromatic compounds on columns with linear polyphenyl ethers). *Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 3 (1975) 142-146.
1458 Vetrova, Z.P., Karabanov, N.T. and Yashin, Ya, I.: (Gas-solid chromatography on silichroms modified with phthalocyanines). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 37 (1975) 946-949.
1459 Wampler, F.B.: Method to reduce noise in silver nitrate-benzyl cyanide columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1644-1645.

See also 1508.

3c. Apparatus, accessories and materials for GC

1460 Annino, R. and Grushka, E.: Cross-correlation techiques in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 265-270.
1461 Berezkin, V.G., Mikhailov, V.K., Petryakov, P.M., Potatuev, A.A. and Sokolov, V.P.: (Preparation of copper and brass capillary columns for the gas chromatographic separation of polar substances). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 655-656.
1462 Donaghey, L.F., Bobba, G.M. and Jacobs, D.: A microcomputer system for real--time monitoring and control of gas chromatographs. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 274-278.
1463 Dubský, H., Hána, K., Pestálová, M. and Samková, H.: (Sampling device for the transfer of solid and low-volatile substances into the gas chromatographic column). *Chem. Listy*, 70 (1976) 750-752.
1464 Emery, E.M.: The role of new generation chromatography automation in industrial research. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 261-265.
1465 Frankel, L.S. and Black, R.F.: Automatic gas chromatographic monitor for the determination of parts-per-billion levels of bis(chloromethyl) ether. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 732-737.
1466 Kiricsi, I., Varga, K. and Fejes, P.: Some theoretical and practical aspects of the use of radio gas chromatographs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 279-286.
1467 Lyapin, A.P. and Lisov, V.N.: (Sampling for gas chromatographic analysis of complex equilibrium systems). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 531-532.
1468 Phillips, J.B. and Burke, M.F.: Programming techniques for chromatographic experiments. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 270-274.
1469 Ryba, M.: Adsorption properties of stainless-steel capillaries used in the preparation of open tubular gas chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 317-325.
1470 Saratova, S.D. and Ostroushko, V.I.: (Improvement of the CHL-4 chromatograph for the analysis of complex mixtures of gases). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim.*, No.8 (1975) 40-41.

1471 Stepanov, N.F. and Melekhov, P.B.: (Device for an automatic withdrawing of samples from a high-pressure gas phase reactor for gas chromatographic analysis). *Kinet. Katal.*, 16 (1975) 1350-1351.
1472 Thome, F.A. and Young, G.W.: Direct coupling of glass capillary columns to a mass spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1423-1424.

4. TECHNIQUES II

4a. Preparative-scale GC

1473 Roz, B., Bonmati, R., Hagenbach, G., Valentin, P. and Guiochon, G.: Practical operation of prep-scale gas chromatographic units. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 367-380.

4b. Programmed-temperature and programmed-pressure GC

1474 Molera, M.J., García Domínguez, J.A. and Fernández Biarge, J.: Mixed columns made to order in gas chromatography. III. Programmed temperature analysis at constant flow-rate. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 299-302.

See also 1468.

4c. Special microtechniques and functional analysis

1475 Grigor'yan, V.P., Ryzhkov, B.D. and Kostina, L.V.: (Some pecularities of the use of a CHN-185 analyzer in the analysis of organic compounds). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 926-927.
1476 Ma, T.S. and Gutterson, M.: Organic elemental analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 48, No.5 (1976) 101R-106R - GC also.
1477 Piekoś, R., Kobylczyk, K., Grzybowski, J. and Ośmiałowski, K.: Gas chromatographic determination of trimethylsilyl groups in N-silylated compounds and in trimethylsilyl esters of carboxylic acids. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 29-32.
1478 Smith, Jr., W.T. and Patterson, J.M.: Functional group analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 48, No.5 (1976) 83R-86R - GC also.

4e. Automation

1479 Clerc, J.T., Kutter, M., Reinhard, M. and Schwarzenbach, R.: Improving the efficiency of small gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric data systems by means of simple algorithms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 271-278.
1480 O'Fallon, N.M., Beyerlein, R.A., Managan, W.W. and Karplus, H.B.: Monitoring coal energy processes. *Ind. Res.*, 18, No.6 (1976) 85-89.
1481 Ogawa, M., Masumoto, M. and Kiriki, S.: (Study on data processing of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry by mini computer and data recorder). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 16-20.
1482 Sato, T., Takimoto, S. and Kosaka, I.: (Application of a micro-processor for data handling in gas or liquid chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 94-97.
1483 Venttsel, M.D., Myakin, M.M., Sukhorukov, O.A. and Yarunin, A.P.: (Computer processing of chromatographic peaks by the statistical moments method). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 860.

See also 1434, 1462, 1464.

4f. Measurement of physicochemical and related values

1484 Bratolyubova, A.G. and Korol, A.N.: (Gas chromatographic determination of molar enthalpies of a solution of fluoro- and chloro-derivatives of toluene). *Ukr. Khim. Zh.*, 41 (1975) 1141-1144.
1485 Crowne, C.W.P., Harper, M.F. and Farrell, P.G.: Gas-liquid chromatographic studies of electron-donor-acceptor systems. Part VII. 1. Picric acid complexes with naphthalenes. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 321-325.
1486 Kikic, I. and Renon, H.: Extension of chromatographic method of determination of theromodynamic properties. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 45-63.

1487 Kong, J.M. and Hawkes, S.J.: Diffusion in silicone stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 279-287.
1488 Mysak, A.E., Voitova, R.A. and Dmitruk, M.E.: (Gas chromatographic determination of the hydrophilo-lipophilic equilibrium of non-ionogenic surface-active substances). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 37 (1975) 1182-1183.
1489 Pichler, J. and Jonas, J.: (Determination of the relative rate constant from the change in the concentration ratio of reacting substances). *Chem. Listy*, 70 (1976) 200-203.
1490 Tsitsishvili, G.V., Skhirtladze, N.I., Chumburidze, T.A. and Andronikashvili, T.G.: (Gas chromatographic characteristics of mordenite containing tuffs). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 225 (1975) 587-589.
1491 Waksmundzki, A., Sokolowski, S., Rayss, J., Suprynowicz, Z. and Jaroniec, M.: Application of gas adsorption chromatography data to the investigation of the adsorptive properties of adsorbents. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 29-37.
1492 Yoshikawa, Y., Shinozaki, A. and Arita, K.: (Determination of the heat of vaporization by gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 341-343.

See also 1487, 1638, 1708.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Gaseous hydrocarbons

1493 Kugucheva, E.E.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of pyrolysis gas on the column packed with aluminium oxide). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, No.1 (1976) 57-59.

See also 1459, 1620.

5b. Other hydrocarbon types than gaseous

1494 Azizova, M.Kh., Golova, R.K. and Grishin, A.P.: (Study of the composition of low-melting paraffins by gas-liquid chromatography). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Neft Gaz*, No.9 (1975) 55-57.
1495 Cherednichenko, V.P., Garbalinskii, V.A. and Petrov, A.A.: (Study of the composition of iso- and cycloalkane admixtures in refined liquid paraffins). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, No.5 (1976) 9-14.
1496 Gal'pern, G.D.: (Elementoorganic components of petroleum). *Usp. Khim.*, 45 (1976) 1395-1427 - 210 references including GC.
1497 Grimmer, G., Boehnke, H. and Hildebrandt, A.: Packed high-performance GC columns (about 50000 HEPT) for profile analysis of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in foods, mineral oil products, vehicle exhaust and cigarette smoke condensate, etc. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 139-140.
1498 Hála, L., Lacko, R. and Hegedüsova, K.: (Identification of the products from cumene cleavage on synthetic Y-types zeolites). *Ropa, Uhlie*, 18 (1976) 136-146 - retention data of many aromatic hydrocarbons.
1499 Hellmann, H.: Analyse pyrogener Kohlenwasserstoffe, insbesondere polycyclischen Aromaten. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 125-129.
1500 Kaplina, E.G., Belova, O.I. and Lasunina, N.A.: (Introduction of chromatographic control methods to laboratory practice). *Koks Khim.*, No.4 (1976) 27-29.
1501 Kugucheva, E.E., Alekseeva, A.V. and Gorker, I.A.: (A new home-made support Silochrom for the analysis of heavy components of pyrolysis gas). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim.*, No.11 (1975) 22-23.
1502 Leont'eva, S.A., Drugov, Yu.S. and Lulova, N.I.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of the paraffin-naphthenic fraction of white spirit). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 790.
1503 Magidman, P., Barford, R.A., Saunders, D.H. and Rothbart, H.L.: Bound-monolayer cation exchanger for gas-liquid chromatographic separation of *cis* and *trans*-alkenes. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 44-47.
1504 Onuska, F.I., Wolkoff, A.W., Comba, M.E., Larose, R.H., Novotny, M. and Lee, M.L.: Gas chromatographic analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in shellfish on short, wall-coated glass capillary columns. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 451-460.

1505 Pinchugov, V.N. and Zharkova, N.A.: (Determination of naphthalene contents in direct and converse coke oven gas by gas-liquid chromatography). *Koks Khim.*, No.1 (1976) 41-42.
1506 Popov, V.E., Levshtein, V.A., Dubrovina, V.A. and Struchkova, L.G.: (Chromatographic determination of the composition of the diethylbenzene-butylbenzene fraction). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim.*, No.10 (1975) 30-31.
1507 Rasmussen, D.V.: Characterization of oil spills by capillary column gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1562-1566.
1508 Ryba, M.: Di-*n*-butyl tetrachlorophthalate as a liquid phase in the gas chromatographic identification of hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 327-333.
1509 Sanin, P.I.: (Petroleum hydrocarbons). *Usp. Khim.*, 45 (1976) 1361-1394 - 85 references including GC.
1510 Schmeltz, I., Tosk, J. and Hoffmann, D.: Formation and determination of naphthalenes in cigarette smoke. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 645-650.
1511 Siegfried, R.: Vergleich zwischen gaschromatographischer und fluoreszenzspektroskopischer Bestimmung von 3,4-Benzpyren. *J. Chromatogr.*, 118 (1976) 270-272.
1512 Soják, L., Ostrovský, I., Majer, P., Skalák, P. and Smit, A.: (Gas chromatographic identification of *n*-hexadienes in the products from the catalytic dehydrogenation of *n*-hexane). *Ropa, Uhlie*, 18 (1976) 63-72.
1513 Vigalok, R.V., Gabitova, R.K., Anoshina, N.P., Palikhov, N.A., Maidachenko, G.G. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Investigation of liquid-crystal adsorbents for gas chromatography of aromatic isomers). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 644-648.

See also 1610, 1694, 1726.

5c. Halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons

1514 Hoffmann, D., Patrianakos, C., Brunnemann, K.D. and Gori, G.B.: Chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in tobacco smoke. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 47-50.
1515 Lafosse, M. and Durand, M.H.: Séparation de composés isomères et diastéréo-isomères vicinaux en chromatographie gaz-liquide. *Analusis*, 3 (1975) 403-408.
1516 Makide, Y., Fukumizu, T. and Tominaga, T.: (Gas chromatographic retention behaviour of halocarbons containing fluorine, chlorine, bromine, and iodine atoms). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 1-7.
1517 Novrocík, J., Komárek, K. and Poskocil, J.: Gas-liquid chromatography of some *o*-xylene, indane and tetralin derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 73-75.

See also 1724.

6. ALCOHOLS

1518 Cagnasso, M. and Biondi, P.A.: Methane- and *n*-butaneboronates: new derivatives for the gas chromatographic analysis of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 597-600.
1519 Finikova, L.P., Shapovalova, L.I., Glazman, R.A., Nikolaev, D.I. and Pashkova, L.N.: (Gas chromatographic method for the control of the separation of glycols isolated from the hydrogenizate of wood hexose hydrolyzate). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 211-218.
1520 Heintz, M., Gruselle, M., Druilhe, A. and Lefort, D.: Relations entre structure chimique et données de rétention en chromatographie en phase gazeuse. VI. Alcools et esters méthyliques de structures cycliques. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 367-372.
1521 Levina, O.V. and Vazinger, N.V.: (Peculiarities of the gas chromatographic determination of cyclododecanol). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 403-404.
1522 Pies, R., Simerková, J. and Revús, M.: Gaschromatographische Bestimmung von Mono-, Di- und Triäthylenglykol in Wasser. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 280 (1976) 32.
1523 Schwartz, D.P.: Rapid acetylation of alcohols at the microgram level using a Celite-acetyl methanesulfonate column. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 24-28.
1524 Sukhoterin, I.S., Krasilovskaya, T.L. and Kubashevskaya, L.I.: (Gas chromatographic determination of isopropyl alcohol in the solutions of surface active compounds). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 528.

See also 1532, 1565.

7. PHENOLS

1525 Buryan, P., Macák, J., Zachar, P. and Kos, J.: (Composition of phenols in generator water from the pressure gassification of Sokolovo coal by a steam--oxygen mixture). *Ropa, Uhlie*, 18 (1976) 205-217.
1526 Kosyukova, L.V.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of phenolic resins from wood pulp thermolysis). In: M. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 256-260.
1527 Maslov, V.A., Piyalkin, V.N. and Komshilov, N.P.: (Composition of phenols, sorbed by sulphate lignin in its separation from black lyes and soap). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 307-312.
1528 Tyman, J.H.: Determination of the component phenols in natural and technical cashew nut-shell liquid by gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 30-34.

See also 1541.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

1529 Avots, A.A., Shatts, V.D. and Karmil'chik, A.Ya.: (Study of hydrogenolysis of furan derivatives by impulse chromatography). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 162-168.
1530 Pronevich, A.N., Ruchai, N.S. and Khol'kin, Yu.I.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of isomeric products from furfural production and of technical furfural). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 169-175.
1531 Zheltukhina, V.A. and Tsirlin, Yu.A.: (Application of gas chromatography to the determination of higher alcohols in alcohol solutions in the preparation of ethyl alcohol of higher purity by hydrolysis). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 185-190.

See also 1625.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS

1532 Dvorák, B., Buryan, P. and Pasek, J.: Chromatographic analysis of a mixture of isomeric methylcyclohexanones and methylcyclohexanols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 1-7.
1533 Hoshika, Y. and Takata, Y.: (Gas chromatography of benzaldehyde and *o*-, *m*- and *p*-tolualdehydes using a glass capillary column). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 529-533.
1534 Tou, J.C. and Boggs, G.U.: Determination of sub-parts-per-million levels of *sec.*-butyl chlorodiphenyl oxides in biological tissues by plasma chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1351-1357.

See also 1633, 1694.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

1535 Maksimenko, O.A., Zyukova, L.A., Ignateva, E.V. and Fedorovich, R.M.: (Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of the products from hydrogenolysis of sugars). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 196-206.
1536 Mamina, N.A., Zelikman, Z.I., Kul'nevich, V.G. and Tkachenko, S.E.: (Chromatographic analysis of the products from sugar hydrogenolysis). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 207-210.
1537 Mourits, J.W., Merkus, H.G. and De Galan, L.: Gas chromatographic determination of hydroxyethyl derivatives of glucose. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1557-1562.
1538 Nurok, D.: The preparation of trimethylsilyl ethers of the kestose isomers in aqueous solution. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 305-308.
1539 Stadler, J.: Quantitative analysis of total membrane-bound sugars and amino sugars as alditol acetates by combined thin-layer chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography, and radiogas chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 62-72.
1540 Stepovaya, L.P., Khol'kin, Yu.I., Vyatkina, O.V., Agafonova, V.P. and Strel'nikova, A.A.: (Analysis of the carbohydrate composition of technical cellulose by gas-liquid chromatography of trimethylsilyl derivatives of monosaccharides). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 289-293.
1541 Thompson, R.M. and Gerber, N.: Separation by gas chromatography and analysis of the mass spectra. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 321-329.

See also 1544.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides

1542 Dmitriev, B.A., Knirel, Yu.A., Gofman, I.L. and Kochetkov, N.K.: (Bacterial antigenic polysaccharides. 3. Data on structural features of the repeating unit of the polysaccharide chain of Type 6 lipopolysaccharide from *Shigella dysenteriae*). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1975) 2302-2308.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

1543 Dommes, V., Wirtz-Peitz, F. and Kunau, W.-H.: Structure determination of polyunsaturated fatty acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry - a comparison of fragmentation patterns of various derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 360-366.
1544 Drawert, F., Lessing, V. and Leupold, G.: Gruppentrennung von organischen Säuren, Kohlenhydraten und Aminosäuren mit Ionenaustauschern und quantitative gaschromatographische Bestimmung der Einzelsubstanzen. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 373-379.
1545 Drawert, F. and Leupold, G.: Quantitative gaschromatographische Bestimmung schwerflüchtiger organischer Säuren. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 397-400.
1546 Druskina, E.Z.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of esters from the production of ethyl and butyl acetates). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 261-265.
1547 Du Preez, J.C. and Lategan, P.M.: Gas chromatograhic determination of C_2-C_5 fatty acids in aqueous media with a Porapak N column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 63-65.
1548 Gorovits, T.T. and Abubakirov, N.K.: (Determination of uronic acids by gas-liquid chromatography). *Khim. Prirodn. Soedin.*, (1975) 523-525.
1549 Hála, L., Lacko, R. and Surmanová, E.: (Separation of diesters of 1,10-decanedicarboxylic acid). *Ropa, Uhlie*, 18 (1976) 250-256.
1550 Johnson, C.B.: Esterification and analysis of short-chain fatty acids by reaction gas chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 594-596.
1551 Krylov, E.N.: (Analysis of aromatic sulpho acids by gas-solid chromatography). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 778-779.
1552 Kuksis, A., Myher, J.J., Marai, L. and Geher, K.: Estimation of plasma free fatty acids as the trimethylsilyl esters. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 302-312.

1553 Lun, A., Hacker, R.R., Brown, R.G. and Hurnik, J.F.: Determination of vanil-mandelic acid in pig urine and chicken feces by gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 73 (1976) 267-273.
1554 Morita, H. and Montgomery, W.G.: Gas chromatography of chloromethylsilylated phenolic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 454-459.
1555 Nulton, C.P., Naworal, J.D., Campbell, I.M. and Grotzinger, E.W.: A combined radiogas chromatograph/mass spectrometer detects intermediates in mycophenoic acid biosynthesis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 75 (1976) 219-233.
1556 Okabayashi, M., Ishiguro, T., Hasegawa, T. and Shigeta, Y.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of trace low-molecular-weight fatty acids present in ambient air). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 436-440.
1557 Pinnelli, A. and Colombo, A.: Gas chromatographic separation of Krebs-cycle metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 118 (1976) 236-239.
1558 Schwartz, D.P.: Applications of chromic acid-Celite columns to lipid analysis. Location of double bond position in submicro- and microgram amounts of methyl octadecanoates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 320-328.
1559 Wong, E., Johnson, C.B. and Nixon, L.N.: The contribution of 4-methyloctanoic (hircinoic) acid to mutton and goat meat flavour. *N. Z. J. Agr. Res.*, 18 (1975) 261-266.

See also 1520, 1596, 1686.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

1560 Schmitz, B., Egge, H. and Murawski, U.: Capillar-gaschromatographisch-massenspektrometrische Bestimmung isomerer Polyenfettsäuren als Poly-O-trimethylsilylderivative. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 166-167.
1561 Wong, E., Nixon, L.N. and Johnson, C.B.: Volatile medium chain fatty acids and mutton flavor. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 23 (1975) 495-498 - retention data.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

1562 Hudec, P., Novotná, B. and Petruj, J.: Determination of dicumenyl peroxide by gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 379-380.

13. STEROIDS

1563 Derks, H.J.G.M., Muskiet, F.A.J. and Drayer, N.M.: Radio gas chromatography of steroid metabolites by collection of radioactive fractions of thin-layer chromatography plates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 73 (1976) 391-396.
1564 Fehér, T., Bodrogi, L. and Váradi, A.: Simple gas chromatographic method with flame ionization detection for the determination of aldadiene in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 460-462.
1565 Kuramoto, T., Cohen, B.I. and Mosbach, E.H.: Isolation, quantitation, and identification of bile alcohols. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 481-491.
1566 Larina, E.I., Nekrasova, V.B. and Piyalkin, V.N.: (Application of chromatography to the analysis of phytosterol obtained from the by-products from the production of sulphate cellulose). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 323-327.
1567 Schneider, H.T., Lisboa, B.P. and Breuer, H.: Anwendung der Radiogaschromatographie bei der Identifizierung von Hormonmetaboliten im Gewebe. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 161-162.
1568 Siekmann, L., Hüskes, K.P. and Breuer, H.: Determination of cholesterol in serum using mass fragmentography - a reference method in clinical chemistry. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 145-146.
1569 Sturm, G. and Stähler, E.: Use of GC-MS and mass fragmentography for detection, identification and quantitation of secreted steroids by the human ovary perfused *in vitro*. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 164-165.
1570 Youngdale, G.A.: New compounds: Synthesis of O-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzyl) hydroxylamine hydrochloride. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 625-626 - derivatization agent for GC-ECD.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

1571 Debrauwere, J. and Verzele, M.: Constituents of peppers: IV. The hydrocarbons of pepper essential oil. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 296-298.
1572 Hefendehl, F.W. and Ziegler, E.: Analytik von Pfefferminzölen. *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 71 (1975) 287-290.
1573 Kostenko, V.G. and Levitin, B.M.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of α- and β-angelica lactones in their mixtures). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 191-195.
1574 Miller, J.R., Hendry, L.B. and Mumma, R.O.: Norsesquiterpenes as defensive toxins of whirligig beetles (Coleoptera: Gyrinidae). *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 1 (1975) 59-82.
1575 Ono, Y. and Tanaka, S.: (Study on the constituents and infrared spectra of clove oils). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 478-480.
1576 Rosenfeld, J.M. and Taguchi, V.Y.: Mass fragmentographic assay for 11-hydroxy-Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol from plasma. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 726-729.
1577 Warnaar, F.: Cinnamoyl derivatives produced as saponification artifacts during gas chromatographic analysis of esterified cinnamic acid from Hoya latices. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 533-539.

See also 1685.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

1578 Von Rappard, E., Eisenbrand, G. and Preussmann, R.: Selective detection of N-nitrosamines by gas chromatography using a modified microelectrolytic conductivity detector in the pyrolytic mode. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 247-255.

See also 1517, 1722, 1729.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

1579 Bosnjak-Kovacić, N., Mutak, S. and Polak, L.: Separation of some 2,2-disubstituted phenylacetonitriles by gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 403-404.
1580 Bowen, B.E.: Determination of aromatic amines by an adsorption technique with flame ionization gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1584-1587.
1581 Cunningham, L.V., Matsen, J.M., Bremer, R.A. and Hill, H.R.: Gas chromatographic determination of microgram and nanogram quantities of histamine as its N^a-trifluoroacetyl-N^{im}-carbethoxy derivative. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 405-417.
1582 Czerwiec, Z. and Markowski, J.: Gas chromatographic analysis of aromatic sulphinylamines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 76-78.
1583 Donike, M. and Derenbach, J.: Die selektive Derivatisierung unter kontrollierten Bedingungen: Ein Weg zum Spurennachweis von Aminen. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 128-129.
1584 Dunn, S.R., Simenhoff, M.L. and Wesson, Jr., L.G.: Gas chromatographic determination of free mono-, di-, and trimethylamines in biological fluids. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 41-44.
1585 Golovnya, R.V., Zhuravleva, I.L. and Kapustin, Yu.P.: (Gas chromatographic separation of tertiary isoaliphatic amines on supports treated with trisodium phosphate). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 764-768.
1586 Zhuravleva, I.L., Kapustin, Yu.P. and Golovnya, R.V.: (Retention indices of some isoaliphatic and heterocyclic nitrogen bases). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 1378-1379.

See also 1578, 1642, 1665, 1667, 1670, 1675, 1729.

18. AMINO ACIDS

1587 Appelquist, L.-A. and Nair, B.M.: An improved technique for the gas-liquid chromatographic separation of the N-trifluoroacetyl *n*-butyl derivatives of amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 239-245.
1588 Cattabeni, F., Galli, C.L. and Eros, T.: A simple and highly sensitive mass fragmentographic procedure for γ-aminobutyric acid determinations. *Anal. Biochem.*, 72 (1976) 1-7.
1589 Finlayson, A.J. and MacKenzie, S.L.: A rapid method for methionine determination in plant materials. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 397-402.
1590 Makita, M., Yamamoto, S., Sakai, K. and Shiraishi, M.: Gas-liquid chromatography of the N-isobutyloxycarbonyl methyl esters of non-protein amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 92-96.
1591 Mee, J.M.L. and Halpern, B.: A rapid and quantitative gas chromatographic determination of glutamine in the presence of glutamic acid. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 605-610.
1592 Moodie, I.M. and George, R.D.: Gas-liquid chromatography of amino acids. Determination of cystine and cysteine as N-acetyl, *n*-propyl S-carboxymethylcysteinate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 315-319.
1593 Nau, H. and Bieman, K.: Amino acid sequencing by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using perfluoro-dideuteroalkylated peptide derivatives. A. Gas chromatographic retention indices. *Anal. Biochem.*, 73 (1976) 139-153.
1594 Nau, H. and Biemann, K.: Amino acid sequencing by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using perfluoro-dideuteroalkylated peptide derivatives. B. Interpretation of the mass spectra. *Anal. Biochem.*, 73 (1976) 154-174.
1595 Nau, H. and Biemann, K.: Amino acid sequencing by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using trifluoro-dideuteroalkylated peptide derivatives. C. The primary structure of the carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potatoes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 73 (1976) 175-186.
1596 Ongle, L.M.S., Kittle, S.L. and Hamilton, P.B.: The identification of N-acetylglycine as a contaminant of glacial acetic acid. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 156-162.
1597 Soldatenkov, A.T. and Sytinskii, I.A.: (Prebiological synthesis of amino acids and their research in meteorites and moon rocks). *Usp. Khim.*, 45 (1976) 329-353 - 156 references.
1598 Tonzetich, J.: Chromatographic separation of methionine, methionine sulphoxide, methionine sulphone, and their products of oral microbial metabolism. *Anal. Biochem.*, 73 (1976) 290-300.
1599 Van Eerd, J.-P.: Differentiation of the phenylthiohydantoins of leucine and isoleucine by gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 612-614.
1600 Vitt, S.V., Saporovskaya, M.B., Avvakumov, G.V. and Beliko, V.M.: (Present state of gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids). *Usp. Khim.*, 45 (1976) 548-574 - many retention data; 111 references.

See also 1544, 1601, 1624.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides

1601 Eyem, J., Sjödahl, J. and Sjöquist, J.: S-Methylation of cysteine residues in peptides and proteins with dimethylsulfate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 359-368.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

1602 Deyl, Z.: Advances in separation techniques in sequence analysis of proteins and peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 127 (1976) 91-132 - 72 references including GC.

20. PROTEINS (INCLUDING ENZYMES)

20a. Proteins of plant origin including bacteria

See 1589.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

1603 Gehrke, C.W. and Patel, A.B.: Gas-liquid chromatography of nucleosides. Derivatization and chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 335-345.
1604 Gonser, G.L., Heck, H. D'A. and Anbar, M.: Acid-catalyzed release of purines and pyrimidines from nucleic acids in liquid hydrogen fluoride. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 519-526.
1605 Seiler, J.P.: The mutagenicity of benzimidazole and benzimidazole derivatives. V. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of benzimidazole nucleoside in *Escherichia coli* ribonucleic acid. *Anal. Biochem.*, 75 (1976) 45-52.

See also 1593-1595, 1648.

22. ALKALOIDS

1606 Cashaw, J.L., McMurtrey, K.D., Meyerson, L.R. and Davis, V.E.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectral characteristics of aporphine and tetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 343-353.
1607 Ono, Y., Sato, S. and Tanaka, S.: (Direct determination of caffeine in crude caffeine by gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 323-327.

See also 1678, 1679.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

1608 Markacheva, T.M. and Kogan, L.A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of quinoline in technical products). *Koks Khim.*, No.5 (1976) 36-39.

See also 1586, 1686.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

1609 Butaeva, I.L. and Vitenberg, A.G.: (Gas chromatographic determination of micro-admixtures in sulphur compounds obtained in the production of sulphate pulp). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 294-300.
1610 Fujii, T.: (Qualitative analysis of aliphatic sulfur compounds in straight-run gasoline). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 141-145.
1611 Gal'pern, G.D., Gollandskikh, N.I. and Gordadze, G.N.: Application of methylene-insertion reactions to cyclic sulphides (C_4H_8S, $C_5H_{10}S$ and $C_6H_{12}S$) to produce standard compounds for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 43-51.
1612 Ono, Y. and Tanaka, S.: (Determiantion of purity of alkylxanthogenates by gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 170-174.
1613 Pickett, J.A.: Studies on flavour-active sulphur components of hops and beer. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 13 (1976) 215-217.
1614 Sugino, K.: (Determination of dissolved substances in water by gas chromatography. II. Gas chromatographic determination of sulfide in seawater). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 200-205.

1615 Zehner, J.M. and Simonaitis, R.A.: Improved technique for gas chromatographic analysis of S-containing organic compounds using the flame photometric detector. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 348-350.

See also 1441, 1582.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

1616 Gaskell, S.J., Edmonds, C.G. and Brooks, C.J.W.: Cyclic boronate derivatives in combined gas chromatography-chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 325-340.

1617 Luskina, B.M., Troitskaya, N.N. and Mosina, V.V.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of dimethyloligosiloxanes of different structure). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 779-781.

1618 Sakamoto, T., Okada, M., Kawaguchi, H. and Mizuike, A.: (Gas chromatography of beryllium using the microwave plasma detector). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 85-89.

1619 Shimoishi, Y.: The gas chromatographic determination of selenium(VI) and total selenium in milk, milk products and albumin with 1,2-diamino-4-nitrobenzene. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 298-305.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

1620 De Greef, J., De Proft, M. and De Winter, F.: Gas chromatographic determination of ethylene in large air volumes at the fractional parts-per-billion level. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 38-41.

1621 Oates, J.A., Sweetman, B.J., Green, K. and Samuelsson, B.: Identification and assay of tetranorprostaglandin E_1 in human urine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 546-559.

1622 Lincoln, F.H., Axen, U., Green, K., Ohlsson, H. and Samuelsson, B.: Gas-liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric methods for quantitation of prostaglandin analogs. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 187-201.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

1623 Thomas, A.H.: Analysis and assay of polyene antifungal antibiotics. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 321-340 - 163 references, some of them dealing with pyrolysis GC.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

1624 Arjmand, M. and Mumma, R.O.: Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. IX. Gas-liquid chromatography of methyl esters of amino acid conjugates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 97-104.

1625 Buser, H.-R.: High-resolution gas chromatography of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1553-1557.

1626 Cowen, T. and Heyes, W.F.: The determination of chlorhydroxyquinoline in medicated pig feeds. II. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric batching assay and gas chromatographic assay for mono- and dichloro components. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 167-173.

1627 Hoodless, R.A. and Sargent, M.: Fungicide residues. V. Determination of residues of chloraniformethan in grain and cucumbers by gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 161-166.

1628 Lawrence, J.F.: Gas chromatographic analysis of heptafluorobutyryl derivatives of some carbamate insecticides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 287-292.

1629 Mattsson, P.E. and Nygren, S.: Gas chromatographic determination of polychlorinated biphenyls and some chlorinated pesticides in sewage sludge using a glass capillary column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 265-275.

1630 Odam, E.M. and Townsend, M.G.: The determination of warfarin in animal tissues by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 478-484.
1631 Onuska, F.I. and Comba, M.E.: Isolation and characterization of the photoalteration products of *cis*- and *trans*-chlordane. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 58 (1975) 6-9.
1632 Vogel, H. and Weeren, R.D.: Bestimmung von 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in 2,4,5-trichlorphenoxyessigsäure. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 280 (1976) 9-13.

See also 1413, 1674.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

1633 Van Eijk, G.W. and Roeymans, H.J.: Gas-liquid chromatography of trimethylsilyl ethers of naturally occurring anthraquinones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 66-68.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1634 Alekseeva, K.V.: (Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of the composition of mixtures of polymers containing identical monomer units). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 769-774.
1635 Gridyushko, G.S.: (Quantitative and qualitative analysis of polymeric materials by pyrolysis gas chromatography). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 274-283.
1636 Gridyushko, G.S. and Kolesnikov, V.L.: (Application of pyrolysis gas chromatography to the quantitative determination of rubber contents in technologic lines in the production of cardboard with latex pasting). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 328-335.
1637 Mitera, J., Michal, J., Kubát, J. and Kubelka, V.: Analysis of thermo-oxidation products of polyprolylene and polyethylene by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 23-27.
1638 Otozai, K. and Tohyama, I.: Determination of molecular weights and solubility parameters of high polymers by gas chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 131-133.
1639 Reshetnikova, L.E. and Kirsh, S.I.: (Chromatographic analysis of carbon oxides in the products from the combustion of polymeric materials). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 926.
1640 Steichen, R.J.: Modified solution approach for the gas chromatographic determination of residual monomers by head-space analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1398-1402.

See also 1562.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs and systematic analysis

1641 Ahuja, S.: Derivatization in gas chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 163-182 -243 references.
1642 Alkalay, D., Volk, J. and Bartlett, M.F.: Conversion of biguanides into substituted *s*-triazines assayable by GC or mass fragmentography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 525-529.
1643 Belvedere, G., Pantarotto, C., Rovei, V. and Frigerio, A.: Identification of 10,11-epoxide and other cyclobenzaprine metabolites isolated from rat urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 815-821.
1644 Bekárek, V. and Kalová, H.: (Identification and determination of sulphonamides). *Chem. Listy*, 70 (1976) 17-39 - few GC references, too.

1645 Biggs, J.T., Holland, W.H., Chang, S., Hipps, P.P. and Sherman, W.R.: Electron beam ionization mass fragmentographic analysis of tricyclic antidepressants in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 261-268.
1646 Braselton, Jr., W.E., Bransome, Jr., E.D., Ashline, H.C., Stewart, J.T. and Honigberg, I.L.: Gas chromatographic and mass spectral properties of sulfonylurea N-methyl-N'-perfluoroacyl derivatives. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1386-1394.
1647 Browner, S.M., Cockerill, A.F., Maidment, R.J., Rackham, D.M. and Snook, G.F.: GLC and NMR analysis of isomeric impurities in the new anti-inflammatory agent benoxaprofen. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1305-1309.
1648 Chrzanowski, F., Niebergall, P.J., Mayock, R., Taubin, J. and Sugita, E.: Interference by butyl rubber stoppers in GLC analysis for theophylline. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 735-736.
1649 Corona, G.L. and Bonferoni, B.: Simultaneous determination of therapeutic levels of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 401-404.
1650 Dahl, S.G. and Jacobsen, S.: GLC determination of methotrimeprazine and its sulfoxide in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1329-1333.
1651 Desager, J.P., Vanderbist, M., Hwang, B. and Levandoski, P.: Gas liquid chromatographic determination of tienilic acid (SKF 62.698) in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 379-384.
1652 De Sagher, R.M., De Leenheer, A.P. and Claeys, A.E.: Identification and quantitative GLC determination of iproniazid in human urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 878-882.
1653 De Sagher, R.M., De Leenheer, A.P. and Clayes, A.E.: Quantitative gas-liquid chromatography of iproniazid and iproclozide. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 302-304.
1654 De Silva, J. A. F., Bekersky, I., Puglisi, C.V., Brooks, M.A. and Weinfeld, R.E.: Determination of 1,4-benzodiazepines and -diazepin-2-ones in blood by electron--capture gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 10-19.
1655 Dinovo, E.C., Gottschalk, L.A., Nandi, B.R. and Geddes, P.G.: GLC analysis of thioridazine, mesoridazine, and their metabolites. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 667-669.
1656 Donike, M. and Stratmann, D.: Gas-chromatographische Identifizierung von Stimulantien der Phenyläthylaminreihe mit Hilfe der Retentionsindices. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 129-131.
1657 Dziedzic, S.W., Gitlow, S.E. and Krohn, D.L.: GLC determination of pilocarpine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1262-1263.
1658 Hall, M. and Mallen, D.N.B.: Gas chromatographic separation of isomers of benzoxaprofen using liquid crystals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 118 (1976) 268-269.
1659 Hucker, H.B. and Stauffer, S.C.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of nanogram amounts of cyclobenzaprine in plasma using a nitrogen detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 164-168.
1660 Hucker, H.B. and Stauffer, S.C.: GLC analysis of lidocaine in plasma using a novel nitrogen-sensitive detector. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 926-927.
1661 Hucker, H.B. and Stauffer, S.C.: GLC determination of cyclobenzaprine in plasma and urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1253-1255.
1662 Jain, N. C., Budd, R.D., Leung, W.J. and Sneath, T.C.: Rapid screening and confirmation of amphetamine, methamphetamine, methadone, and methadone metabolite in urine by gas/thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 293-295.
1663 Kaiser, D.G., Vangiessen, G.J., Reischer, R.J. and Wechter, W.J.: Isomeric inversion of ibuprofen (R)-enantiomer in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 269-273.
1664 Li, H. and Cervoni, P.: GLC determination of nylidrin in human urine samples. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1352-1356.
1665 Madsen, R.E. and Magin, D.F.: Simultaneous quantitative GLC determination of chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in a cold tablet preparation. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 924-925.
1666 Midha, K.K., Hubbard, J.W., Cooper, J.K. and McGilveray, I.J.: GLC determination of plasma concentrations of phenprocoumon. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 387-391.
1667 Midha, K.K., McGilveray, I.J., Bhatnagar, S.P. and Cooper, J.K.: GLC identification and determination of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine from plasma and urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 188-197.

1668 Midha, K.K., McGilveray, I.J. and Charette, C.: GLC determination of plasma levels of intact chlorpropamide or tolbutamide. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 576-579.
1669 Midha, K.K., McGilveray, I.J. and Wilson, D.L.: Sensitive GLC procedure for simultaneous determination of phenytoin and its major metabolite from plasma following single doses of phenytoin. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1240-1243.
1670 Neelkantan, L. and Kostenbauder, H.B.: Electron-capture GLC determination of phenylpropanolamine as a pentafluorophenyloxazolidine derivative. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 740-742.
1671 O'Brien, J.E. and Hinsvark, O.N.: GLC determination of doxepin plasma levels. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1068-1069.
1672 Rovei, V., Belvedere, G., Pantarotto, C. and Frigerio, A.: Isolation of 10,11-epoxide of protriptyline in rat urine after protriptyline administration. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 810-815.
1673 Rutherford, B.S. and Bishara, R.H.: GLC determination of aprindine: Quantitation and stability measurement. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1322-1325.
1674 Schwarz, H.J., Waldman, B.A. and Madrid, V.: GLC determination of griseofulvin in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 370-372.
1675 Souter, R.W. and Dinner, A.: GLC determination of degradation of two related amine uptake inhibitors. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 457-459.
1676 Szinai, S.S. and Roy, T.A.: Pyrolysis GLC identification of food and drug ingredients. I. Saccharin. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 327-330.
1677 Thompson, R.M.: Permethylation of barbiturates: Variation in product ratios with varying methylsulfinylmethide carbanion. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 288-290.
1678 Valentine, J.L., Driscoll, P., Hamburg, E.L. and Thompson, E.D.: GLC determination of quinidines in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 96-98.
1679 Wyatt, D.K., Richardson, W.G., McEwan, B., Woodside, J.M. and Grady, L.T.: GLC assay of belladonna extracts. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 680-684.
1680 Zweidinger, R.A., Weinberg, F.M. and Handy, R.W.: Quantitative GLC determination of codeine in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 427-429.

See also 1687.

32b. Metabolism of drugs; toxicological applications

1681 Bianchetti, G., Latini, R. and Morselli, P.L.: Gas chromatographic determination of acenocoumarin in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 331-335.
1682 Duchateau, A.M.J.A., Merkus, F.W.H.M. and Schobben, F.: Rapid gas chromatographic determination of disopyramide in serum using a nitrogen detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 109 (1975) 432-435.
1683 Ehrenthal, W. and Pfleger, K.: Genaue Massenbestimmung und Strukturaufklärung von Arzneistoffmetaboliten mit Hilfe der GC-MS-Kopplung. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 135-136.
1684 Elsom, L.F., Hawkins, D.R. and Chasseaud, L.F.: Identification of a major metabolite of the new hypolipidaemic agent, isopropyl 2-[4'-(*p*-chlorobenzoyl) phenoxy]-2-methylpropionate (procetofene) in human by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 463-467.
1685 Pairlie, K. and Fox, B.L.: Rapid, quantitative determination of tetrahydrocannabinol in marihuana by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 334-335.
1686 Fung, K.K., Koda, R.T., Maronde, R.F. and Cohen, J.L.: Rapid GLC determination of fusaric acid in biological fluids. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 596-598.
1687 Irgens, T.R., Henderson, W.M. and Shelver, W.H.: GLC analysis of lidocaine in blood using an alkaline flame ionization detector. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 608-610.
1688 Martens, F.K., Martens, M.A., Demeter, J. and Heyndrickx, A.: Extraction and GLC analysis of pyrithyldione in highly putrefied human postmortem samples. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1393-1395.
1689 Novotny, M., Lee, M.L., Low, C.-E. and Raymond, A.: Analysis of marihuana samples from different origins by high-resolution gas-liquid chromatography for forensic application. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 24-29.
1690 Triebig, G., Gossler, K. and Schaller, K.-H.: Einfache und zuverlässige gaschromatographische Bestimmungen von Trichloräthylen und seinen Metaboliten in Blut und Urin. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 115-116.

1691 Wallace, J.E., Hamilton, H.E., King, D.E., Bason, D.J., Schwertner, H.A. and Harris, S.C.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 34-38.

See also 1518.

32c. Plant extracts

See 1614, 1679.

32d. Biomedical applications

1692 Ishii, M., Otaka, H. and Katume, T.: (New device for the apparatus used for the analysis of gas samples from the living body consisting of a permeation tube and a gas chromatograph. I). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 561-566.
1693 Liebich, H.M., Al-Babbili, O., Huesgen, G. and Wöll, J.: Recognition of profiles of alcohols and ketones in urine of patients with diabetes mellitus by gas chromatography and mass fragmentography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 148.
1694 Morreal, C.E., Dao, T.L. and Spiess, A.J.: Analysis of the epoxide of 7,12-dimethylbenz[*a*]anthracene and its hydrolysis products by gas chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 125-132.
1695 Vogt, W., Jacob, K., Fischer, I. and Knedel, M.: Neue gaschromatographische Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von 3α-Ätiocholanolon aus dem Plasma mit dem Alkaliflammendetektor. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 158-159.

See also 1556.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

33a. Permanent and rare gases

1696 Dericbourg, J.: Dosage rapide de l'*ortho*- et *para*hydrogène par chromatographie gaz-solide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 405-410.
1697 Kaplanová, B. and Rezl, V.: (Determination of oxygen in copper by reduction with hydrogen and with the use of frontal gas chromatography). *Hutn. Listy*, (1975) 742-745.
1698 Stanaszek, W.F., Ecanow, B. and Levinson, R.S.: Oxygen solubilization by lung surfactant. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 142-143.

See also 1639.

33b. Volatile inorganic substances

1699 Beskova, G.S., Butusova, A.I. and Filippov, V.S.: (Chromatographic analysis of microamounts of nitrogen oxide by means of the flame ionization detector). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 394-395.
1700 Blanchette, A.R. and Cooper, A.D.: Determination of hydrogen sulfide and methyl mercaptan in mouth air at the parts-per-billion level by gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 729-731.
1701 Briggs, J.P., Hudgins, R.R. and Silveston, P.L.: GC measurement of large quantities of SO_3 formed during the catalytic oxidation of SO_2. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 335-338.
1702 Mamaeva, K.N., Risov, B.Ya., Shekunov, V.M. and Ul'yanov, A.N.: (Chromatographic method for the determination of water in solvent and inert gas from deparaffination assemblies). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim.*, No.11 (1975) 27-28.
1703 Mede, K. and Weissmann, B.: Determination of uronic acid in uronides by application of a new microgram-scale isotope dilution method for carbon dioxide. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 163-171.
1704 Nota, G., Palombari, R. and Improta, C.: Determination of complex cyanides in water by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 411-413.
1705 Otozai, K. and Tohyama, I.: Gas chromatography of halogens. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 195-198.

1706 Sakamoto, T., Kawaguchi, H. and Mizuike, A.: (Gas chromatography of arsenic in soil using the emission spectrometric detector). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 81-85.
1707 Zueva, M.V., Devyatykh, G.G., Agliulov, N. Kh. and Mel'nikova, N.L.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of admixtures of organic compounds in tin and antimony hydrides). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 818-819.

See also 1618, 1639, 1692.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

1708 Matthews, D.E. and Hayes, J.M.: Systematic errors in gas chromatography-mass spectrometry isotope ratio measurements. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1375-1382.

See also 1466, 1703.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

See 1446.

35c. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

1709 Bogomolov, B.D., Borisov, G.V. and Shul'gina, N.A.: (Testing by gas-liquid chromatography of the purification of digestion condensates from the production of sulphate cellulose). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 313-318.
1710 Bosenko, A.M., Silin, A.P., Anoshin, V.M. and Khol'kin, Yu.I.: (Qualitative and quantitative gas chromatographic determination of organic compounds of various classes in aqueous semiproducts from the production based on the hydrolysis of plant materials). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 176-184.
1711 Fedorov, V.A., Piyalkin, V.N., Bogdanovich, N.I. and Slavyanskii, A.K.: (Study of wood pyrolysis by reaction gas chromatography). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 243-248.
1712 Kan, I.I., Umarova, R.U., Sembaev, D.Kh. and Suvorov, B.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of the products from oxidation and oxidative ammonolysis of acenaphthene). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 1200-1204.
1713 Kirshbaum, I.Z., Riikuris, A.V., Bisenietse, S.K. and Domburg, G.E.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of volatile products from the thermal decomposition of birch cellolignin). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp.228-236.
1714 Kondakova, L.V., Stepanova, M.I. and Shaposhnikov, Yu.K.: (Study of the components of wood smoke condensate). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 266-273.
1715 Plaunova, L.K., Strygin, E.I. and Makalets, B.I.: (Analysis of the products from the oxidation of *sec.*-butylbenzene by gas-liquid chromatography). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim.*, No.6 (1975) 28.
1716 Rachinskii, A.V., Dorzet, N.M., Levina, L.M., Chuprova, N.A., Belikova, Z.P., Repyakh, S.M., Nikolaeva, G.V., Tikhomirova, G.V. and Levin, E.D.: (Chromatographic analysis of the condensate from the pyrolysis of wood raw material). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 249-255.
1717 Raulin, F. and Toupance, G.: Étude de la formation de composés organiques volatils dans des modèles d'atmosphères primitives contenant H_2S. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1976) 29-39 - gaseous hydrocarbons, nitriles and S^--compounds.

1718 Schreier, P. and Drawert, F.: Quantitative Bestimmung flüchtiger Spurenkomponenten in Lebensmitteln mit der Adsorptionschromatographie und Gaschromatographie-Massenspektrometrie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 141-142.
1719 Semenchenko, L.V., Mashukova, G.A., Lapteva, F.I. and Rezinkina, E.N.: (Systematic errors in the analysis of polar compounds by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 281-282.

See also 1496.

35d. Air pollution

1720 Buonicore, J. and Theodore, L.: *Industrial Control Equipment for Gaseous Pollutants*, Vol. 1, CRC Press, Cleveland, 1975, 209 pp.
1721 Buonicore, J. and Theodore, L.: *Industrial Control Equipment for Gaseous Pollutants*, Vol. 2, CRC Press, Cleveland, 1975, 158 pp.
1722 Fine, D.H., Rounbehler, D.P., Sawicki, E., Krost, K. and DeMarrais, G.A.: N-Nitroso compounds in the ambient community air of Baltimore, Maryland. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 595-604.
1723 Giam, C.S., Chan, H.S., Hammargren, T.F., Neff, G.S. and Stalling, D.L.: Confirmation of phthalate esters from environmental samples by derivatization. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 78-80.
1724 Hill, Jr., R.H., McCammon, C.S, Saalwaechter, A.T., Teass, A.W. and Woodfin, W.J.: Gas chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in air samples collected on charcoal. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1395-1398.
1725 Hrivnák, J., Soják, L., Remen, J. and Revús, M.: (Analysis of hydrocarbons from petrol fraction in the ambient atmosphere by capillary gas chromatography). *Ropa, Uhlie*, 18 (1976) 162-170.
1726 Lee, M.L., Novotny, M. and Bartle, K.D.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometric and nuclear magnetic resonance determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in airborne particulates. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1566-1572.
1727 Levadie, B. and MacAskill, S.M.: Analysis of organic solvents taken on charcoal tube samplers by a simplified technique. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 76-78.
1728 Pellizzari, E.D., Bunch, J.E., Berkley, R.E. and McRae, J.: Collection and analysis of trace organic vapor pollutants in ambient atmospheres. The performance of a Tenax GC cartridge sampler for hazardous vapors. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 45-63.
1729 Pellizzari, E.D., Bunch, J.E., Bursey, J.T., Berkley, R.E., Sawicki, E. and Krost, K.: Estimation of N-nitrosodimethylamine levels in ambient air by capillary gas-liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 579-594.

See also 1465, 1480, 1556, 1700.

35e. Water pollution

1730 Chaigneau, M. and Chastagnier, M.: Sur la recherche et l'identification des hydrocarbures dissous dans l'eau. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1976) 40-44.
1731 Dell'acqua, R., Egan, J.A. and Bush, B.: (Identification of petroleum products in natural water by gas chromatography). *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 9 (1975) 38-40.
1732 Kawahara, F.K. and Yang, Y.Y.: Systems chemical analysis of petroleum pollutants. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 651-655.
1733 Miyagi, H., Kawazoe, K., Kamo, T., Takata, Y., Arikawa, Y. and Sakai, K.: (An analytical method for simultaneous determination of total nitrogen and total organic carbon in water). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 146-150.
1734 Prokshin, G.F., Sofrygina, L.M., Malkov, Yu.A. and Piyalkin, V.N.: (Analysis with the aid of gas chromatography of waste waters from tallol oil rectification). In: N. Burtnietse and G. Egorova (Editors), *(Chromatographic Analysis in Chemistry of Wood Pulp)*, Zinatne, Riga, 1975, pp. 319-322.
1734a Rodier, J.: *Analysis of Water*, Wiley, New York, 1975, xviii and 926 pp.

See also 1629, 1704.

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1735 Cabezudo, M.D.: (Applications of chromatography to the study of fermentation products). *IQ*, 64 (1974) 4-9; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 3776y - a review with 11 references.

1736 Chesters, G. and Graetz, D.A.: Liquid chromatographic analysis in soil chemistry. *Chromatogr. Anal. Environ.*, (1975) 293-324; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 4205y - a review with 102 references.

1737 Determann, H. and Brewer, J.E.: Gel chromatography. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 362-393; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176017j - a review with 17 references.

1738 Done, J.N.: High-speed liquid chromatography of biochemicals. *Process Biochem.*, 11 (1976) 6-9; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74330j - a review with 47 references.

1739 Giddings, C.J. *et al.*: *Advances in chromatography*, Vol. 13, Dekker, New York, 1975, 324 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 98890x.

1740 Grob, R.L.: *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, 734 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 94960x.

1741 Hashimoto, M.: (Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to some natural products. II. Separation of insect hormones). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan (J. Jap. Chem., Suppl.)*, 109 (1976) 127-135; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16488f - a review with 26 references.

1742 Hayashi, S. and Nakayama, M.: (Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to some natural products. I. Natural products of lower molecular weight. *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan (J. Jap. Chem., Suppl.)*, 109 (1976) 115-126; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16489g - a review with 96 references.

1743 Inczedy, J.: Use of complexation reactions in ion-exchange separations. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Math.-Naturwiss. Reihe*, 24 (1975) 395-401; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 98783q.

1744 Kaji, A., Ohtaka, T. and Kaji, H.: (Analysis of reactions and reaction products). *Seikagaku Jikken Koza*, 7 (1975) 25-37; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1922n - a review with 5 references.

1745 Machleidt, W., Assfalg, I., Rueckl, G. and Wachter, E.: Analytical and preparative liquid chromatography on microbore columns as a tool for the isolation of peptides tailored to solid-phase sequencing. *Solid-Phase Methods Protein Sequence Analysis, Proc. Int. Conf., 1st, 1975*, pp. 149-160; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 175963c - a review with 6 references.

1746 Ozawa, K.: (High-performance liquid chromatography). *Kensa to Gijutsu*, 3 (1975) 33-39; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161283u - a review with 5 references.

1747 Porath, J.: Bioaffinity and hydrophobic affinity chromatography. *Anal. Control. Immobilized Enzyme Syst., Proc. Int. Symp., 1975*, (Pub. 1976) 71-80; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 15937q.

1748 Rajcsanyi, P.M. and Rajcsanyi, E.: *High-Speed chromatography*, Vol. 6, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, 203 pp.

1749 Robinson, D.S.: Molecular sieve chromatography. *J. Soc. Leather Technol. Chem.*, 60 (1976) 33-36; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161295r - a review with 9 references.

1750 Shaltiel, S.: Hydrophobic chromatography. Use in the resolution, purification and probing of proteins. *Fed. Eur. Biochem. Soc. Meet. (Proc.)*, 40 (1975) 117-127; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1565e - a review with 31 references.

1751 Soczewinski, E.: (Use of liquid chromatography in a study on the mechanism of molecular partition and adsorption of organic compounds). *Zastosow. Chromatogr. Gazowej Badaniach Fizykochem., Pr. Kurs Chromatogr.*, (1974) 193-228; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 20181k - a review with 72 references.

1752 Steinfeld, J.L.: Tunable lasers and their application in analytical chemistry. *CRC Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.*, 5 (1975) 225-241; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159130y.
1753 Wayman, G.H. and Weinstein, M.J.: *Chromatography of Antibiotics*, Elsevier, New York, 1973, 238 pp; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 140810y.
1754 Williams, R.C. and Larmann, J.P.: Look for traces. *Ind. Res.*, 17 (1975) 62-66; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 116438n - a review with 10 references.

See also 1759, 1766, 1787, 1808, 1812, 1833, 1888, 1889, 1895, 1898, 1906, 1916, 1922, 1927, 1965, 2286, 2307, 2309, 2314, 2316, 2318.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

1755 Claverie, J.M.: Sedimentation of generalized systems of interacting particles. III. Concentration-dependent sedimentation and extension to other transport methods. *Biopolymers*, 15 (1976) 843-857; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 30331f.
1756 Collen, D.: Identification and some properties of a new fast-reacting plasmin inhibitor in human plasma. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 209-216 - Sephadex G-200, lysine-agarose.
1757 Deininger, G.: The nature of the B term in the Van Deemter equation. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 251-254.
1758 Freeman, B.H.: Practical high-performance liquid chromatography using small size particles. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 12 (1975) 29-31; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16521m - microparticulate silica.
1759 Heftmann, E.: History of chromatography. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 1-13; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 4558r.
1760 Lecourtier, J., Audebert, R. and Quivoron, C.: Theoretical study of chromatographic separations performed with cross-linked organic polymers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 173-183.
1761 Lecourtier, J., Audebert, R. and Quivoron, C.: Theoretical study of chromatographic separations on organic gels. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. C*, 282 (1976) 105-108; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 127096a.
1762 Logacheva, Yu.P.: (Experience in the study of chromatography at the correspondence section of the biological chemistry department). *Mater. Zon. Semin. Khim. Distsiplinam., 1971*, (Pub. 1973) 44-49; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 120510x.
1763 Poitrenaud, C.: Portage d'agents chélatants entre un échangeur de cations imbibé d'eau et un solvant non miscible à l'eau. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 197-217.
1764 Schallies, M.: (Material separation with macroporous adsorber resins. Principles, techniques and examples). *Chem. Exp. Didakt.*, 1 (1975) 289-292; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 120519g.
1765 Senchenkova, E.M.: (Michail Semenovich Tswet (1872-1919) and chromatography). *NTM, Schriftenr. Gesch. Naturwiss. Tech. Med.*, 12 (1975) 54-69; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 120482q.
1766 Strain, H.H. and Svec, W.A.: Differential migration methods of analysis. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 14-26; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1913s - a review with 84 references.

2b. Measurement of physicochemical and related values

1767 De Namor, A.F.D. and Salmon, J.E.: The effect of interionic interactions on selectivity in uni-bivalent cation-exchange systems. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 38 (1976) 1509-1512 - Zeo-Karb 225
1768 Ene, R.: Variation in the number of theoretical plates in an adsorption column. *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 26 (1975) 578-581; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 112109h.
1769 Lane, L.K.: Gel chromatography and gel electrophoresis of cardiac glycoside--sodium, potassium ion-activated-ATPase complex in sodium dodecyl sulfate: A caution. *FEBS Lett.*, 64 (1976) 375-379; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28412q.
1770 Szewczyk, P.: A new approach in permeation chromatography calibration. *Polymer*, 17 (1976) 90-91; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 151134g.

1771 Vucelić, D. and Juranić, N.: The effect of sorption on the ionic conductivity of zeolites. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 38 (1976) 2091-2095.

See also 2300, 2301.

3. TECHNIQUES I

3a. Detectors

1772 Janzen, D.W. and Farley, D.J.: Variable-wavelength spectrophotometer for high--performance liquid chromatography. *Amer. Lab.*, 8 (1976) 43-46; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 140807c.

1773 Nelson, K.E.: Flow-through cuvette for measuring the absorption of continuously flowing sample streams. *Ger. Pat.*, (1975) 2,521,453; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 144341u.

3b. Sorbents, carriers, buffers and packing procedures

1774 Bernardi, G.: Interactions between hydroxyapatite and biological macromolecules (proteins, nucleic acids). *Colloq. Int. C.N.R.S.*, 230 (1975) 463-465; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43116q - hydroxyapatite.

1775 Blaschke, G. and Donow, F.: Chromatographic resolutions of racemates. V. Polymeric l-phenylethylamine derivatives as optically active adsorbents. *Chem. Ber.*, 108 (1975) 2792-2798; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 136390u - polymeric l-phenylethylamine derivatives.

1776 Collet, G., Rocca, J.L., Sage, D. and Berticat, P.: Polyamides en chromatographie en phase liquide à haute performance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 213-226.

1777 Cuatrecasas, P. and Parikh, I.: Polysaccharide matrixes for use as adsorbents in affinity chromatography techniques. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,947,352 (Cl. 210-31C; B01D, C07GH), 30 Mar. 1976; Appl., 475,305, 31 May 1974; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161490j.

1778 DeRosset, A.J., Neuzil, R.W. and Korous, D.J.: Liquid column chromatography as a predictive tool for continuous adsorptive separations. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Processes Des. Dev.*, 15 (1976) 261-266; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 138145s - Sorbex.

1779 Doley, S.G., Harvey, M.J. and Dean, P.D.G.: The potential of Ultrogel, an agarose-polyacrylamide copolymer, as a matrix for affinity chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 65 (1976) 87-91; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43168h.

1780 Fischer, L.: (Activated Sepharose as the carrier material in affinity chromatography). *Ergeb. Exp. Med.*, 20 (1976) 233-235; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43101f.

1781 Hirayama, C., Utsunomiya, A. and Motozato, Y.: Studies on the poly(vinyl alcohol) gel beads with a double layer structure. *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 1 (1976) 109-113; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 90926t.

1782 Kovats, E.S. and Boksanyi, L.: Silanized support materials. *Ger. Pat.*, (1975) 2,426,698; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 112169c - silica gel.

1783 Lagaly, G. and Beneke, K.: Cation-exchange reactions of the mica-like potassium niobate $K_4Nb_6O_{17}$. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 38 (1976) 1513-1518 - potassium niobate.

1784 Mathew, J. and Tandon, S.N.: Chromium antimonate as an ion-exchanger. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 235-238.

1785 Nemeth-Csoka, M.: (Chromatographic separation of acidic mucopolysaccharides on collagen gels). *Ergeb. Exp. Med.*, 20 (1976) 149-154; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58975t.

1786 Polson, A., Lennon, M. and Hodgkiss, M.: Glutaraldehyde treated gelatin as a cation exchanger. *Prep. Biochem.*, 6 (1976) 81-91; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58979x.

1787 Rehák, V. and Smolková, E.: Chemically bonded stationary phases for gas and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 219-229 - a review with 203 references.

1788 Saitoh, K., Ozawa, T. and Suzuki, N.: Solvent dependence of gel swelling in the system of Merckogel OR-2000 and various organic solvents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 231-237 - Merckogel OR-2000.

1789 Serban, M., Schell, H.D. and Mateescu, M.A.: (Preparation and properties of new amylose-based carriers for exclusion chromatography). *Rev. Roum. Biochim.*, 12 (1975) 187-191; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74391e.

1790 Venezuela, G. and Antonini, R.: Influences of different batches of silicic acid on the chromatography of PGE. *Prostaglandins*, 11 (1976) 769-771; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74395j.

3c. Apparatus, accessories and operation

1791 Arendsen, D.L. and Nordeen, Jr., C.W.: Solvent and dust cover for a fraction collector. *Chem. Ind. (London)*, (1975) 1062; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 92028a.
1792 Bach, P.H.: Aid to the silylation of glass chromatographic columns. *Lab. Pract.*, 24 (1975) 817; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 144325s.
1793 Barker, P.E. and Deeble, R.E.: Chromatographic apparatus. *Brit. Pat.*, (1975) 1,418,503; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 123877h.
1794 Magnussen, H.T.: Flow-rate feedback control chromatograph. *U.S. Pat.*, (1975) 3,917,531; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 137729y.
1795 Moravek, J. and Vlacil, F.: Drum sampler in liquid chromatography. *Chem. Listy*, 69 (1975) 1086-1088; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 144153j.
1796 Parrott, A.R. and Benefiel, D.C.: Dual ion chromatograph using parallel columns for ionic analysis. *U.S. Pat.*, (1975) 3,923,460; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 129947c.
1797 Polzhofer, K.: Apparatus and method for determining the concentration of a dissolved material by chromatography. *Ger. Pat., Offen.*, 2,446,078 (Cl. G01N), 15 Apr. 1976; Appl., P 24 46 078.4, 26 Sep. 1974; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 4078j.
1798 Ridgeon, P.J.: The model 20LC. A modern system for liquid chromatography. *SCAN*, 6 (1975) 22-26; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176003b.
1799 Stephens, D.E.: Temperature stabilized water jacket chromatographic column. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,926,800 (1975); *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159308n.

4. TECHNIQUES II

4a. Preparative procedures (including affinity chromatography)

1800 Allfrey, V.G., Inoue, A. and Johnson, E.M.: Use of DNA columns to separate and characterise nuclear nonhistone proteins. *Chromosomal Proteins, Role Regul. Gene Expression, Proc. Fla. Colloq. Mol. Biol.*, (1975) 265-300; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16487e - a review with 38 references.
1801 Azuma, J.-I., Kashimura, N. and Komano, T.: Studies on pig serum lipoproteins. III. Affinity chromatography of native lipoproteins on concanavalin A-Sepharose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 380-392 - affinity chromatography.
1802 Bernhart, H.M., Bollerman, L.B., Ball, E.M. and Wagner, F.M.: Isolation and purification of *Clostridium perfringens* enterotoxin by affinity chromatography. *J. Food Sci.*, 4 (1976) 903-905; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59327v.
1803 Bergamini, C., Lucacchini, A. and Konca, G.: (Purification of AMP deaminases from skeletal muscle by affinity chromatography). *Chim. Ind. (Milan)*, 58 (1976) 223; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 29924v - affinity chromatography.
1804 Frank, J.J., Hawk, I.A. and Levy, C.C.: Peptides isolated from *Enterobacter* nuclease as potential polyamine binding sites. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 369-380 - affinity chromatography; Dowex 1-X8, 50W-X4, Sephadex G-10, G-25, G-75, G-100.
1805 Katz, F., Fishman, L. and Levy, M.: Method of isolation of lysozyme. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,418,738 (Cl.C08B, C07G), 24. Dec. 1975; Appl., 9455/73, 26 Feb. 1973; 17 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117798s.
1806 Knight, B.L.: Protein kinases and their substrates in brown adipose tissue from newborn rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 798-808 - Sephadex G-150, DEAE-cellulose, cellulose phosphate, affinity chromatography, hydroxyapatite.
1807 Lasch, J., Koelsch, R., Iwing, M. and Hanson, H.: (Affinity chromatographic possibilities in the purification of exopeptidases and the elucidation of their structure-function relation). *Ergeb. Exp. Med.*, 20 (1976) 236-238; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 29895m - affinity chromatography.
1808 Lee, C.-Y. and Kaplan, N.O.: General ligand affinity chromatography in enzyme purification. Ligands, affinity chromatography, enzyme purification. *J. Macromol. Sci., Chem.*, A10 (1976) 15-25; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 73965h - a review with 56 references.
1809 Liautard, J.P., Setyono, B., Spindler, E. and Köhler, K.: Comparison of proteins bound to the different functional classes of messenger RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 425 (1976) 373-383 - affinity chromatography.

1810 Nelson, W.C. and Wankat, P.C.: Application of cyclic zone separation to preparative high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 205-212 - μBondapak C_{18}.
1811 Neurath, A.R., Lerman, S., Chen, M. and Prince, A.M.: Hydrophobic chromatography of hepatitis B surface antigen on 1,9-diaminononane or 1,10-diaminodecane linked to agarose. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 28 (1975) 251-254; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74394h.
1812 Nishikawa, A.H., Bailon, P. and Ramel, A.H.: Design parameters in affinity chromatography. *J. Macromol. Sci., Chem.*, A10 (1976) 149-190; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74372z - a review with 41 references.
1813 Rolleri, E. and Rosa, U.: Preparation of biospecific supports for affinity chromatography and immunoadsorption. *Plasma Protein Turnover (Proc. Meet. Plasma Protein Group), 6th, 1974*, (Pub. 1976) 295-308; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43212t.
1814 Romanowska, E., Lugowski, C. and Mulczyk, M.: Lipopolysaccharide immunoadsorbents and their application to affinity chromatography of O-antibodies and specific phases. *FEBS Lett.*, 66 (1976) 82-85; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74428x.
1815 Scheiner, O. and Breitenbach, M.: (Synthesis of Sepharose derivatives for the affinity chromatography of enzymes of the metabolism of myoinositol phosphates). *Monatsch. Chem.*, 107 (1976) 581-586; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16012w.
1816 Schulz, J., Wilhelm, G. and Lorenz, G.: (Principles of affinity elution illustrating as an example the chromatography of pyruvate kinase on cellulose phosphate). *Ergeb. Exp. Med.*, 20 (1976) 244-251; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 29897p.
1817 Scouten, W.H.: Affinity chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, (1974) 13-14, 16, 18-20, 22-24, 29; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 175951x.
1818 Spiridonova, V.A.: (Affinity chromatography based on nucleic acid-protein interactions). *In Molekul. Biol.*, (1975) 176-217; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58968t.
1819 Sumi, H., Muramatsu, M. and Sato, T.: Purification of complement C_1-esterase. *Jap. Pat.*, 76 22,876 (Cl. C07G), 23 Feb. 1976; Appl., 74 95, 684, 21 Aug. 1974; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1975) 1806j - affinity chromatography.
1820 Sundaram, P.V.: Some general methods of preparing affinity columns. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 1 (1974) 1587-1599; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59008s.
1821 Turková, J. and Coupek, J.: Method for preparation of a dry cyanogen bromide--activated hydrophilic polymeric carrier of biologically active compounds. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,426.657 (Cl. C08F, C07G), 3 Mar. 1976; Appl., 2971/74, 22 Jan. 1974; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16357n.
1822 Vrana, M., Tomasic, J. and Glaudemans, C.P.J.: Purification of homogenous morine immunoglobulins with antifructofuranan specifity. *J. Immunol.*, 116 (1976) 1662-1663; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 61194t.
1823 Wolkoff, A.W., Scharschmidt, B.F., Polotz, P.H. and Berk, P.D.: Purification of conjugated bilirubin: A new approach utilizing albumin-agarose gel affinity chromatography. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 152 (1976) 20-23; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16540s - albumin-agarose.

See also 1756, 1777, 1779, 1853, 1859, 1860, 1863, 1864, 1905, 1971, 1977, 1978, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1995, 1998, 2003, 2040, 2044, 2056, 2057, 2059, 2062-2064, 2066, 2067, 2076, 2078, 2081, 2082, 2088, 2092, 2108, 2140, 2160, 2163, 2170-2174, 2177, 2179, 2180, 2183, 2190, 2192-2194, 2201, 2205-2207, 2228, 2257, 2342.

4b. Automation and continuous procedures

1824 McLafferty, F.W. and Dawkins, B.G.: Continuous monitoring of liquid chromatography by mass spectrometry: Application to polypeptide sequencing. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 3 (1975) 856-858; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117888w.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

1825 Allen, P.T.: Separation of C_8 aromatics. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,960,520 (Cl. 55-59; Bo1D53/04), 1 Jan. 1976; Appl., 559,842, 19 Mar. 1975; App.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 77840m - Zeolite ZSM-5.
1826 Fodor, G.E. and Newman, F.M.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of petroleum materials. 1. Qualitative hydrocarbon type analysis. *Gov. Rep. Announce. (U.S.), Index*, 75, No.23 (1975) 58; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 108088h - silica gel.

1827 Jahangir, L.M., Olsson, L. and Samuelson, O.: Chromatography of aromatic compounds on anion-exchange resins. *Talanta*, 22 (1975) 973-978; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159340s.
1828 Mikes, F., Boshart, G. and Gil-Aviv, E.: Helicenes. Resolution on chiral charge-transfer complexing agents using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 3 (1976) 99-100; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 144331r - 2-(2,4,5,7-tetranitro-9-fluorenylideneaminooxy)propionic acid or its 2-butyric acid homologue.
1829 Rusin, A. and Kulczycka, J.: Effectiveness of the separation of catalytically hydrocracked coal extracts on alumina and Sephadex LH-20. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 20 (1975) 1177-1190; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 124248r - alumina, Sephadex LH-20.
1830 Tserlyukevich, Ya.V. and Ivanova, L.A.: (Chemical composition of unsaponifiable compounds of peat wax). *Khim. Tverd. Topl. (Moscow)*, 6 (1975) 60-62; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 153008t - Al_2O_3.

7. PHENOLS

1831 Balabanova-Radonova, E., Sapundzhiev, Kh., Mircheva, S. and Stefanova, M.: Gel chromatography of humic acids of coal from the deposit Chernoe more. *Acta Mont.*, 35 (1975) 73-79; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 124263s - Sephadex G-25, G-50, G-75.
1832 Dequire, P., Audebert, R. and Quivoron, C.: Reticulation of poly(vinylpyrrolidone) on a mineral support. Use as a pellicular phase in high-pressure liquid chromatography. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. C*, 284 (1976) 217-219; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 136394y - silica gel impregnated with poly(vinylpyrrolidone).
1833 Harborne, J.B.: Chromatography of phenolic compounds. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 759-780; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176023h - a review with 117 references.
1834 Minkova, V., Angelova, G. and Totsev, D.: Fractionation of recovered humic acids on Sephadex G. *Acta Mont.*, 35 (1975) 41-54; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 35 - Sephadex G-25.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

1835 Fisher, J.F. and Wheaton, T.A.: A high-pressure liquid chromatographic method for the resolution and quantitation of naringin and naringenin rutinoside in grapefruit juice. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 898-899; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 44973d.
1836 Hostettmann, K. and Jalot-Guillarmod, A.: Application de la chromatographie liquide sous haute pression et de la spectrographie de masse à l'identification de xanthones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 381-387 - Micropak CN.
1837 Kmieciak, S.: Determination of aflatoxins in groundnut meals by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 160 (1976) 321-324; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 178319h.
1838 Majors, R.E., Wilson, B., Greenwood, H. and Snedden, W.: The use of mass spectrometry for off-line monitoring of liquid chromatography. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 3 (1975) 867-870; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173491y - Mikro-Pak NH_2.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS

1839 Alibert, G. and Puech, J.-L.: Séparation et dosage automatique des aldéhydes benzoïques et cinnamiques par chromatographie en phase liquide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 369-375 - Polyclar AT.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

1840 Churms, S.C.: Chromatography of carbohydrates and related compounds. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 637-674; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1917w - a review with 318 references.

1841 Hough, L., Ko, A.M.Y. and Wusteman, P.: Simultaneous separation and analysis of aminodeoxyhexitols and alditols by automated ion-exchange chromatography. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 44 (1975) 97-100; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 33304k.

1842 Imamura, T., Hatanaka, C. and Kawamoto, H.: (Purification of iron(III)-lactose complex by gel chromatography). *Hiroshima Daigaku Suichikusen Gakubu Kiyo*, 14 (1975) 241-252; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 120035w - Sephadex G-15.

1843 Maisonroughe-McAuliffe, F. and Kabat, E.A.: Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Heterogeneity of oligosaccharides liberated by degradation with alkaline borohydride of two human ovarian cyst fractions differing in B,I and in activities and in reactivity toward concanavalin A. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 81-89 - Bio-Gel P-2.

1844 Newman, R.A., Harrison, R. and Uhlenbruck, G.: Alkali-labile oligosaccharides from bovine milk fat globule membrane glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 433 (1976) 344-356 - Sephadex G-15, G-25.

1845 Schultz, J.C. and Takayama, K.: Enzymatic synthesis of 2-O-α-D-mannopyranosyl--methyl-α-D-mannopyranoside by a cell-free particulate system of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 428 (1976) 563-572 - Bio-Gel P-2.

1846 Waechter, C.J., Kennedy, J.L. and Harford, J.B.: Lipid intermediates involved in the assembly of membrane-associated glycoproteins in calf brain white matter. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 726-737 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel P-6, Sephadex G-150.

1847 Zatta, P., Zakim, D. and Vessey, D.A.: The lipid intermediates arising during glycoprotein biosynthesis in liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 103-114 - affinity chromatography; Sephadex LH-20, Sephadex G-15, G-50, DEAE-cellulose.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides

1848 Bassett, E.W.: Large-scale preparation of wheat germ agglutinin. *Prep. Biochem.*, 5 (1975, Pub. 1976) 461-477; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161311b - partially hydrolysed chitin.

1849 Bonilla, C.A. and Rammel, O.J.: Comparative biochemistry and pharmacology of salivary gland secretions. III. Chromatographic isolation of a myocardial depressor protein from the venom of *Crotalus atrox*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 303-314 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-Sephadex, hydroxyapatite, DEAE-cellulose.

1850 Breyer, D.: (Fractionation of water-soluble rye carbohydrates). *Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag., Detmold*, (1975) 91-101; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 162993n - Bio-Gel P-2.

1851 De Lederkremer, R.M., Alves, M.J.M., Fonseca, G.C. and Colli, W.: A lipopeptidophosphoglycan from *Trypanosoma cruzi (Epimastigota)*. Isolation, purification and carbohydrate composition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 85-96 - Bio-Gel P-150.

1852 Fleet, G.H. and Manners, D.J.: Gel chromatography of polysaccharides. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 3 (1975) 981-983; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117928j - Sephadex G-200, Sepharose 6B.

1853 Frasson, L.-A.: Interaction between dermatan sulphate chains. I. Affinity chromatography of copolymeric galactosaminoglycans on dermatan sulphate-substituted agarose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 106-115 - affinity chromatography; Sephadex G-50, Sepharose 6B.

1854 Garte, S.J. and Russell, C.S.: Isolation and characterization of a hemagglutinin from *Amphitrite ornata*, a polychaetous annelid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 368-379 - Sephadex G-100.

1855 Gibbons, R.A., Dixon, S.N. and Sellwood, R.: Glycopeptides from bovine liver basement membrane and plasma membrane. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 243-250 - Sephadex G-50, G-100.

1856 Heller, E. and Raftery, M.A.: The vitelline envelope of eggs from the giant keyhole limpet *Megathura crenulata*. I. Chemical composition and structural studies. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1194-1198 - Sephadex G-10, Dowex 50-X2, Bio-Gel P-2.

1857 Herd, J.K., Forrest, T. and Tschida, J.: Separation of dermatan sulfate from heparan sulfate in mucopolysaccharidosis urine by chromatography on Sephadex G-75. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 68 (1976) 1-9; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16519s - Sephadex G-75.

1858 Kainuma, K., Nogami, A. and Mercier, C.: Gel permeation chromatography of maltosaccharides on polyacrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 361-369 - Poio-Gel P-2, P-6.

1859 Kobata, S.: Lectin-Sepharose columns as new tools for the fractionation of glycopeptides. *Acta Histochem. Cytochem.*, 9 (1976) 51-52; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 30231y - lectin-Sepharose.

1860 Krusius, T.: A simple method for the isolation of neutral glycopeptides by affinity chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 66 (1976) 86-89; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74429y.

1861 Mescher, M.F. and Strominger, J.L.: Purification and characterization of a prokaryotic glycoprotein from the cell envelope of *Halobacterium salinarium*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2005-2014 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100, Dowex 1-X4, Bio-Gel P2.

1862 Moreau-Gachelin, F. and Bourrillon, R.: Stimulation of the biosynthesis of membrane glycoproteins from Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells by *Robinia* lectin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443 (1976) 375-386 - Sephadex G-200.

1863 Muramatsu, T., Ogata, M. and Koide, N.: Characterization of fucosyl glycopeptides from cell surface and cellular material of rat fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 53-68 - Sephadex G-25, G-50; affinity chromatography.

1864 Plantner, J.J. and Kean, E.L.: Carbohydrate composition of bovine rhodopsin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1548-1552 - Sepharose bound to concanavalin A.

1865 Prehm, P., Strim, S., Jann, B. and Jann, K. and Boman, H.G.: Cell-wall lipopolysaccharides of ampicillin-resistant mutants of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 369-377 - Sephadex G-25.

1866 Rice, R.H.: Wheat germ agglutinin. Evidence for a genetic basis of multiple forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 175-180 - SP-Sephadex C-50.

1867 Roukema, P.A., Oderkerk, C.H. and Salkinoja-Salonen, M.S.: The murine sublingual and submandibular mucins. Their isolation and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 428 (1976) 432-440 - Bio-Gel P-300.

1868 Schell, H.D., Cornoiu, I. and Bentia, T.: (The study of physicochemical properties of the agaroid from alga *Phyllophora nervosa* (Black Sea)). *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.*, 18 (1975) 29-35; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43159f.

1869 Schmid, K., Chen, L.H., Occhino, J.C., Foster, J.A. and Sperandio, K.: Topography of human plasma α_1-acid glycoprotein. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2245-2254 - Sephadex G-25, G-50.

1870 Shinmei, M., Ghosh, P. and Taylor, T.K.F.: $N^6,O^{2'}$-Dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-stimulated release of proteoglycans from cultured immature rabbit ear cartilage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 94-105 - Sepharose 2B, Bio-Gel A-0.5m.

1871 Stark, J.R.: A new method for the analysis of laminarins and for preparative-scale fractionation of their components. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 47 (1976) 176-178; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1968p - DEAE-Sephadex-molybdate.

1872 Sweet, M.B.E., Thonar, E.J.-M.A.L. and Immelman, A.R.: Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans of human chondrosarcoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 71-86 - CPC-cellulose, ECTEOLA-cellulose, Sepharose 2B.

1873 Tejler, L. and Grubb, A.O.: A complex-forming glycoprotein heterogeneous in charge and present in human plasma, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 82-94 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Ultrogel AcA 54.

1874 Van Deventer-Schriemer, Wytske, H. and Pilnik, W.: Fractionation of pectins in relation to their degree of esterification. *Lebensm.-Wiss. Technol.*, 9 (1976) 42-44; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 163005d - DEAE-cellulose.

1875 Wolpert, J.S. and Albersheim, F.: Host-symbiont interactions. I. The lectins of legumes interact with the O-antigen-containing lipopolysaccharides of their symbiont *Rhizobia*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 729-737 - agarose.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

1876 Borotnikov, G.N., Brevnova, T.N., Kiselev, A.V., Makarenko, N.P., Tcherepennikova, N.F. and Yashin, Y.I.: Liquid chromatography of *tert.*-butyl per-esters of silyl-substituted carboxylic acids on modified adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 337-341 - silica gel-BOP, silica gel, Carbowax 600.

1877 Carr, K., Sweetman, B.J. and Froelich, J.C.: High-performance liquid chromatography of prostaglandins: biological applications. *Prostaglandins*, 11 (1976) 3-14; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117934h - microparticulate silica.
1878 Drawert, F., Lessing, V. and Leupold, G.: Gruppentrennung von organischen Säuren, Kohlenhydraten und Aminosäuren mit Ionenaustauschern und quantitative gaschromatographische Bestimmung der Einzelsubstanzen. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 373-379 - Lewatit MP 64, Dowex 50W, polyvinylpyrrolidone.
1879 Hubbard, W.C. and Watson, J.T.: Determination of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-metabolites of PGE_2 and $PGE_{2\alpha}$ in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Prostaglandins*, 12 (1976) 21-35; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74422r.
1880 Korbut, R.: Bioassay of prostaglandins in the presence of high concentrations of catecholamines. *Pol. J. Pharmacol. Pharm.*, 27 (1975) 631-636; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 118151n - alumina.
1881 Lagerstrom, P.O.: Ion-pair chromatography of phenylacetic acid derivatives and other hydrophilic carboxylic acids of physiological importance on micro silica particles. *Acta Pharm. Suec.*, 13 (1976) 213-228; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74427w - silica
1882 Reeve, D.R. and Crozier, A.: Purification of plant hormon extracts by gel permeation chromatography. *Phytochemistry*, 15 (1976) 791-793; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58977v.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

1883 Dallas, M.S.J., Morris, L.J. and Nichols, B.W.: Chromatography of lipids. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 527-570; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176020e - a review with 547 references.
1884 Keranen, A.: Methylation analysis of the major gangliosides of the human alimentary mucosa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 431 (1976) 96-104 - Anasil-S (silicic acid).
1885 Li, S.-C. and Li, Y.-T.: An activatior stimulating the enzymic hydrolysis of sphingoglycolipids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1159-1163 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, CM-Sephadex C-50.
1886 Middelhoff, G., Rosseneu, M., Peeters, H. and Brown, W.V.: Study of the lipid-binding characteristics of the apolipoproteins from human high-density lipoprotein. I. Electron microscopic and gel filtration studies with synthetic phosphatidylcholines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 57-67 - Bio-Gel A-15M.
1887 Modzelewska, K., Jerzewska, M. and Minkowski, K.: (Factors affecting the results of neural fat determination by column chromatography). *Tluszcze Jadalne*, 19 (1975) 226-242; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 178338p - alumina.
1888 Nelson, G.J.: Fractionation of phospholipids. *Anal. Lipids Lipoproteins*, (1975) 70-89; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1894m - a review with 92 references.
1889 Privett, O.S. and Erdahl, W.L.: Liquid chromatography of lipids. *Anal. Lipids Lipoprotiens*, (1975) 123-137; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1897q - a review with 73 references.
1890 Radim, N.S.: Preparative isolation of cerebrosides (galactosyl and glucosyl ceramide). *J. Lipid. Res.*, 17 (1976) 290-293; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43208w - silica gel.
1891 Sen Gupta, A.K.: (Micelle formation of phosphatides as a basis for chromatographic separations). *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 78 (1976) 111-118; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161323g.
1892 Thompson, W. and MacDonald, G.: Cytidine diphosphate diglyceride of bovine brain. Positional distribution of fatty acids and analysis of major molecular species. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 107-111 - DEAE-cellulose.

11c. Lipoproteins

1893 Nelson, C.A. and Morris, M.D.: A new serum lipoprotein found in many rhesus monkeys. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 438-444 - agarose.
1894 Papenberg, J.: (Characterization of human serum lipoproteins by agarose gel filtration). *Ergeb. Exp. Med.*, 20 (1976) 135-141; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 30232z - agarose gel.
1895 Witting, L.A.: Separation of complex lipids: gangliosides, galactosides, sphingolipids. *Anal. Lipids Lipoproteins*, (1975) 90-107; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1895n - a review with 205 references.

13. STEROIDS

1896 Bauer, J.: Column chromatographic purification of ethanolic steroid hormone--containing solutions with specially pretreated cholestyramine. *Ger. Pat., Offen.*, 2,444,726 (Cl.BO1D), 8 Apr. 1976; Appl., P 24 44 726.5-41, 19 Sep. 1974; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59251r.

1897 Edwards, D.P., O'Conner, J.L., Bransome, Jr., E.D. and Braselton, Jr., W.E.: Human placental 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: Δ^5-isomerase. Demonstration of an intermediate in the conversion of 3β-hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one to pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1632-1638 - Sephadex LH-20.

1898 Heftmann, E.: Chromatography of steroids. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 610-636; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1916v - a review with 262 references.

1899 Jefferson, Jr., W.E. and Chang, F.C.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of bile acids methyl esters. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 429-438; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74398n - μPorasil.

1900 Jindra, A. and Kucerova, V.: (Aldosterone separation on Sephadex LH-20 prior to its radioimmunological estimation). *Cas. Lek. Cesk.*, 114 (1975) 927-929; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 2071c - Sephadex LH-20.

1901 Krzeminski, L.F., Geng, S. and Cox, B.L.: Determination of melengestrol acetate in bovine tissue: Collaborative study. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 507-515; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74407q.

1902 Okuyama, S., Uemura, D. and Hirata, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of individual bile acids: Free, glycine and taurine conjugated bile acids. *Chem. Lett.*, (1976) 679-682; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74423s.

1904 Smith, W.B. and Hogle, L.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of sterol benzoates. *Rev. Latinoamer. Quim.*, 7 (1976) 20-22; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 21711c - Corasil II.

1905 Spindler, K.D., Hamann, A., Spindler-Barth, M., Ihne, A., Beckert, C. and Emmerich, H.: Derivatives of the insect moulting hormone for affinity chromatography, and their biological activities. *Steroids*, 27 (1976) 553-565; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43945j - affinity chromatography.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

1906 Coscia, C.J.: Chromatography of terpenoids. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 517-609; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1915u - a review with 276 references.

1907 Siebert, K.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of hop compounds in brewing. *J. Amer. Soc. Brew. Chem.*, 34 (1976) 79-90; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 18888k.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

1908 Poyet, J.M., Prigent, H. and Vignaud, M.: (Applications of high-pressure liquid chromatography to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of explosives). *Analusis*, 4 (1976) 53-57; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 152882m.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

1909 Karasawa, T., Furukawa, K., Yoshida, K. and Shimizu, M.: A double column procedure for the simultaneous estimation of norepinephrine, normetanephrine, dopamine, 3-methoxytyramine and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in brain tissue. *Jap. J. Pharmacol.*, 25 (1975) 727-736; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117951m - Amberlite CG-50, alumina.

1910 Kojima-Sudo, A.: Analysis of catecholamines by high-speed liquid chromatography. *Ind. Health*, 12 (1974) 153-169; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58980r.

1911 Macek, K. and Formánková, J.: (Chromatography of several catecholamine metabolites). *Ergeb. Exp. Med.*, 20 (1976) 160-164; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58896t.

1912 Newton, N.E., Ohno, K. and Abdel-Monem, M.M.: Determination of diamines and polyamines in tissues by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 277-285 - Micropak CN-10.

1913 Riggin, R.M., Alcorn, R.L. and Kissinger, P.T.: Liquid chromatographic method for monitoring therapeutic concentrations of L-Dopa and dopamine in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 22 (1976) 782-784; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 56435t.

1914 Seki, T.: Chromatographic separation of catecholamines on a weakly acidic ion-exchnage resin using a borate-containing eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 411-414 - Amberlite IRC 50.

1915 Young, P.R.: The liquid chromatography of aromatic diamines: analytical and preparative. *Diss. Abstr. Int. B.*, 36 (1975) 2764; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 129959h.

18. AMINO ACIDS

1916 Baily, P.: Techniques used in 25 years of quantitative ion-exchange chromatography of amino acids. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 71 (1975) 362-366; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161257p - a review with 29 references.

1917 Bollet, C. and Caude, M.: Séparation par chromatographie en phase liquide rapide des derivés phenylthiohydantoïne des amino-acides recontrés lors de la dégradation Diedman. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 323-328 - Micropak CN.

1918 Bowie, L., Crawhall, J.C., Cochman, N., Johnson, K. and Schenider, J.A.: Automated microanalysis of sulfur-containing amino acids and their derivatives. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 68 (1976) 349-353; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16547z - Durrum DC-500 amino acid analyzer.

1919 Drysdale, A. Ch., Green, W. and Bell, S.H.: A relatively non-chemical approach to the isolation of peptide materials from plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 418-421 - Sephadex C-25.

1920 Gross, S. and Maskaleris, M.L.: Improved cation-exchange separation of asparagine and glutamine in the presence of other amino acids. *Clin. Chem. (Winston Salem, N.C.)*, 22 (1976) 1233; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74421q - Technicon AA analyzer.

1921 Hoefer, E.: (Purification of lithium buffers for amino acid analysis). *Z. Chem.*, 16 (1976) 188-189; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43195q.

1922 Lin, Y.: (Column chromatographic analysis of amino acids). *Shih Pin Kung Yeh (Hsinchu, Taiwan)*, 8 (1976) 14-17; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 61437z - a review with 10 references.

1923 McHugh, W., Sandmann, R.A. and Havey, W.G., Sood, S.P. and Wittmer, D.P.: Characterization of selected fluorescamine-amino acid reaction products by high--performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 376-380 - μBondapak C_{18}.

1924 Masuda, M., Karube, S., Hayashi, Y., Shino, H. and Igarashi, H.: Direct measurement of collagen crosslinks with an automatic amino acid analyzer-identification of peaks due to crosslinks. *FEBS Lett.*, 63 (1976) 245-249; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176066z.

1925 Muramoto, K., Kawauchi, H., Yamamoto, Y. and Tuzimura, K.: Analysis of flurescein-thiohydantoin amino acids by high-speed liquid chromatography. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 40 (1976) 815-817; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58964p.

1926 Niece, R.L.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids using stepwise gradient elution. *Solid-phase Methods Protien Sequence Analysis, Proc. Int. Conf., 1st, 1975*, pp. 233-240; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176057x - silica gel.

1927 Niederwieser, A.: Chromatography of amino acids and oligopeptides. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 393-465; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176018k - a review with 611 references.

1928 Palvouschi, A.M. and Hager, J.: Separation of L- or DL-methionine. *Rom. Pat.*, 57,958 (Cl.CO7C), 25 Nov. 1974; Appl., 71,439, 30 June 1972; 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 78358x - Vionit C522, Vionit C53.

1929 Rothe, R.: (Commentary on the proposals concerning the German Pharmacopoeia, 7th Edition, GDR. Diagnostic laboratory methods: Determination of δ-amino-levulinic acid in urine. Method II. *Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 114 (1975) 1161-1168; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58919c.

1930 Severge, A., Jüttner, F., Breitmaier, E. and Jung, G.: pH-Abhängigkeit der ^{13}C-^{15}N-Kopplungskonstanten ^{15}N-hochmarkierter Aminosäuren, gewonnen aus Algenmassenkulturen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 289-300 - Lewatit 1080 (cation exchanger).

1931 Shimizu, Y.: Analysis of amino acids by liquid chromatography. III. *Shiga-Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku Gakujutsu Zasshi*, 16 (1975) 34-35; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 129960b.

1932 Starcher, B.C. and Galione, M.J.: A large-scale procedure for purification of desmosine and isodesmosine. *Prep. Biochem.*, 5 (1975, Pub. 1976) 455-460; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161462b - cellulose.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)

1935 Agnese, S.T., Shaw, W. and Spierto, F.W.: An evaluation of three commercially prepared anion-exchange resin columns for separation of tetraiodothyronine in serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 285-291; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74402j.

1934 Burgoyne, R.D., Wolstenholme, J. and Stephen, J.: The preparation of stable, biologically active B fragment of *Diphtheria* toxin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 920-925 - Sephadex G-75.

1935 Carlsen, R.B. and Bahl, O.P.: The reaction of tetranitromethane with human chorionic gonadotropin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 209-220 - Sephadex G-25, G-50, G-100.

1936 Gráf, L., Barát, E., Borvendég, J., Hermann, I. and Pathy, A.: Action of thrombin on ovine, bovine and human pituitary growth hormones. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 333-340 - Sephadex G-100.

1937 Kostyra, H., Damicz, W. and Kostyra, E.: (Determination of the molecular weights of peptides by molecular filtration on Sephadex G-50). *Zesz. Nauk. Akad. Roln.-Techn. Olsztynie, Technol. Zywn.*, 5 (1975) 29-41; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161318j - Sephadex G-50.

1938 Pickart, L.R. and Thaler, M.M.: Purification of growth-promoting peptides and proteins, and of histones, by high-pressure silica gel chromatography. *Prep. Biochem.*, 5 (1975, Pub. 1976) 397-412; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161310a - silica gel.

1939 Schally, A.V., Dupont, A., Arimura, A., Redding, T.W., Nishi, N., Linthicum, G.L. and Schlesinger, D.H.: Isolation and structure of somatostatin from porcine hypothalami. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 509-514 - CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-25.

1940 Stratakis, E.: (Column chromatographic separation of tryptophan, kynurenine and 3-hydroxykynurenine from biological material using Sephadex G-25). *Insect. Biochem.*, 6 (1976) 149-151; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43165e - Sephadex G-25.

1941 Yoneda, T. and Yamazaki, F.: Purification of gonadotropin from chum salmon pituitary glands. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, 42 (1976) 343-350; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1971j - Sephadex G-100.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

1942 Aeschbach, R., Amadò, R. and Neukom, H.: Formation of dityrosine cross-links in proteins by oxidation of tyrosine residues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 292-301 - silica gel 60, Sephadex G-10, G-75.

1943 Afonso, A.M.M., Arrieta, M.R. and Neves, A.G.A.: Characterization of the hemoglobin of *Biomphalaria glabrata* as a glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 77-81 - Resin AG 50W X-8.

1944 Bogardt, R.A., Dwulet, Jr., F.E., Lehman, L.D., Jones, B.N. and Gurd, F.R.N.: Complete primary structure of the major component myoglobin of California gray whale *(Escherichtius gibbosus)*. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2597-2602 - Bio-Gel P-10.

1945 Canfield, R.E., Dean, J., Nossel, H.L., Butler, Jr., V.P. and Wilner, G.D.: Reactivity of fibrinogen and fibrinopeptide A containing fibrinogen fragments with antisera to fibrinopeptide A. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1203-1209 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

1946 Chang, J.Y., DeLange, R.J., Sharper, J.H. and Glazer, A.N.: Amino acid sequence of flagellin of *Bacillus subtilis* 168. I. Cyanogen bromide peptides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 695-700 - Sephadex G-50, G-75.

1947 Cohen, I., Kaminski, E., Lamed, R., Oplatka, A. and Mühlrad, A.: Characterization of the active site of platelet myosin in comparison to smooth and skeletal muscle myosin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 249-255 - agarose-ATP.

1948 Cottrell, B.A. and Doolittle, R.F,: The amino acid sequence of a 27-residue peptide released from the α-chain carboxyterminus during the plasmic digestion of human fibrinogen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 754-761 - CM-cellulose.

1949 Deshmukh, K. and Kline, W.G.: Characterization of collagen and its precursors synthesized by rabbit-articular-cartilage cells in various culture systems. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 117-123 - CM-cellulose.

1950 Edelstein, C., Noyes, C., Keim, P., Heinrikson, R.L., Fellows, R.E. and Scanu, A.M.: Covalent structure of apolipoprotein A-II from *Macaca mulatta* serum high-density lipoproteins. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1262-1270 - Sephadex G-25, DEAE-cellulose.

1951 Fornlund, P.: Structure of a light-adapting hormone from the shrimp, *Pandalus borealis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 17-25 - Sephadex G-25.

1952 Hayashi, T., Iwai, K. and Ui, N.: The presence of N-terminal pyroglutamyl residues in hog thyroglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 189-198 - Dowex 1, 50, Sephadex G-10, Aminex A-6.

1953 Henkel, W., Rauterberg, J. and Stirtz, T.: Isolation of a crosslinked cyanogen-bromide peptide from insoluble rabbit collagen. Tissue differences in hydroxylation and glycosylation of the crosslink. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 223-231 - Sephadex G-50, Bio-Gel P-10.

1954 Kasai, T. and Sakamura, S.: NMR and IR spectra and elution behaviors during ion-exchange chromatography of glutamic acid-containing dipeptides in relation to sequence determination. *J. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Univ.*, 58 (1975) 285-306; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16729k.

1955 Kiseleva, A.G. and Pankov, Yu.A.: (Essential role of C-termal amino acid sequence of the luteinizing hormone α-subunit for its recombination with the β-subunit). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 941-943 - Sephadex G-100.

1956 Kuroda, Y., Hashimoto, E., Nishizuka, Y., Hamana, K. and Iwai, K.: Phosphorylated sites of calf thymus H2B histone by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine cerebellum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 629-635 - SP-Sephadex, Sephadex G-15.

1957 Largen, M., Mills, S.E., Rowe, J. and Yanofsky, C.: Purification, subunit structure and partial amino acid sequence of anthranilate-5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from the enteric bacterium *Serratia marcescens*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 31-36 - DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-200.

1958 Levit, S. and Berger, A.: Ribonuclease S-peptide. A model for molecular recognition. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1333-1339 - cellulose phosphate.

1959 Monakhov, N.K., Schwarzmann, A.L., Mukha, G.V., Kisselev, O.I., Gaitskhoki, V.S. and Neifakh, S.A.: (Identification of hexokinase synthesizing polyribosomes in human normal and tumor tissues). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 589-595 - Sepharose 4B.

1960 Rickli, E.E., Lergier, W. and Gillessen, D.: Investigations on the primary structure of human plasminogen. Further evidence for sequence homology. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 47-50 - Sephadex G-75, DEAE-Sephadex A-25, CM-Sephadex C-25.

1961 Stepanov, V.M., Lavrenova, G.I., Rudenskaya, G.N., Gonchar, M.V., Lobareva, L.C., Kotlova, E.K., Strongin, A.Yu., Batatova, L.A. and Belyanova, L.P.: (Study of equine pepsines). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1285-1290 - Sepharose 6B.

1962 Strydom, D.J.: Snake venom toxins. Purification and properties of low-molecular-weight polypeptides of *Dendroaspis polylepis polylepis* (black mamba) venom. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 169-176 - Amberlite CG-50, CM-cellulose, cellulose phosphate.

1963 Walker, I.D. and Bridgen, J.: The keratin chains of avian scale tissue. Sequence heterogeneity and the number of scale keratin genes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 283-293 - Sephadex G-150, cellulose phosphate.

1964 Zapponi, M.C., Ferri, G., Minchiotti, L. and Forcina, B.G.: A structural study of pig liver glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 38-46 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

See also 1745, 1824.

20. PROTEINS (INCLUDING ENZYMES)

1965 Fasold, H.: Chromatography of proteins. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 466-526; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176019m - a review with 451 references.

20a. Proteins of plant origin including bacteria

1966 Allen, H.J. and Johnson, E.A.Z.: Studies on 6C3HED murine ascites tumor cell receptors for mannosyl-binding lectins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 436 (1976) 557-566 - Bio-Gel P-150.

1967 Cárdenas, J., Mortenson, L.E. and Yoch, D.C.: Purification and properties of paramagnetic protein from *Clostridium pasteurianum* W5. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 244-257 - DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-100, G-150.

1968 Furano, A.V.: The subcellular distribution and state of the elongation factor T_4 in extracts of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 597-606 - Sephadex G-75, G-100.

1969 Gast, W.H. and Leberman, R.: Release of certain ribosomal proteins from 70S *Escherichia coli* ribosomes by mild ribonuclease digestion. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 98-103 - Bio-Gel A-0.5m.

1970 Gennis, L.S. and Cantor, C.R.: Double-headed protease inhibitors from black-eyed peas. I. Purification of two new protease inhibitors and the endogenous protease by affinity chromatography. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 734-740 - Bio-Gel P-2, DEAE-cellulose, SP-Sephadex C-25, chymotrypsin bound to Sepharose, trypsin bound to Sepharose.

1971 Habermann, E.: Affinity chromatography of tetanus toxin, tetanus toxoid, and botulinum A toxin on synaptosomes, and differentiation of their acceptors. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. Pharmacol.*, 293 (1976) 1-9 - affinity chromatography.

1972 Iwashita, S. and Kanegasaki, S.: Enzymic and molecular properties of base-plate parts of bacteriophage P22. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 87-94 - Bio-Gel A.

1973 Kanamori, M., Ibuki, F., Tashiro, M., Yamada, M. and Miyoshi, M.: Purification and partial characterization of a protein proteinase inhibitor isolated from eggplant exocarp. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 398-405 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-25, G-50.

1974 Kowalski, D. and Laskowski, Jr., M.: Chemico-enzymatic replacement of He^{64} in the reactive site of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1300-1309 - Sephadex G-75.

1975 Kowalski, D. and Laskowski, Jr., M.: Chemical-enzymatic insertion of an amino acid residue in the reactive site of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1309-1315 - Sepharose.

1976 Miskin, R.: A protein factor enhancing activation of inactive 30S ribosomal subunits of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 57-64 - cellulose phosphate, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

1977 Ng, M.H., Shortridge, K.F., Ng, W.S. and Kwan, H.C.: Studies on the isolation of cell-associated Epstein-Barr virus antigens by affinity chromatography. *IARC Sci. Publ.*, 11 (1975) 277-283; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 178094f - affinity chromatography.

1978 Stepień, P.P.: Partial purification of methionine binding protein from *Aspergillus nidulans* by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 154-159 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-15.

1979 Stölzler, D. and Duntze, W.: Isolation and characterization of four related peptides exhibiting α factor activity from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 257-262 - Bio-Rex 70.

1980 Thanh, V.H. and Shibasaki, K.: Heterogeneity of beta-conglycinin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 326-338 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

See also 1815.

20b. Plasma proteins

1981 Bajwa, S.S. and Hanahan, D.J.: Interaction of short-chain and long-chain fatty acid phosphoglycerides and bile salts with prothrombin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 118-130 - Sephadex G-200.

1982 Bieth, J. and Klumpp, T.: Purification of α_2-macroglobulin with trypsin-like activity from pleural fluids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 363-367 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

1983 Chan, J.Y.C. and Movat, H.Z.: Purification of factor XII (Hageman factor). *Thromb. Res.*, 8 (1976) 337-349; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161321e - QAE-Sephadex.

1984 Curry, M.D., McConathy, W.J., Alupovic, P., Ledford, J.H. and Popović, M.: Determination of human apolipoprotein E by electroimmunoassay. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 413-425 - agarose (Bio-Gel A-5M).

1985 Davey, M.W., Sulkowski, E. and Carter, W.A.: Binding of human fibroblast interferon to concanavalin A-agarose. Involvement of carbohydrate recognition and hydrophobic interaction. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 704-713 - affinity chromatography.

1986 Egorova, T.P., Rossinskaya, E.B. and Paskhina, T.S.: (Purification and properties of high-molecular-weight rabbit kininogen). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1052-1060 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, CM-Sephadex C-50.

1987 Gavrilova, E.M., Egorov, A.M. and Shakhanina, K.L.: (Isolation and immunochemical study of monomer and dimer forms of IgA human globulins). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 684-691 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

1988 Gorman, J.J., Castaldi, P.A. and Shaw, D.C.: The structure of human thrombin in relation to autolytic degradation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 1-16 - affinity chromatography; Sephadex G-75, CM-Sephadex C-50.

1989 Hampl, R. and Starka, L.: (Use of affinity chromatography for specific steroid binding plasma proteins). *Ergeb. Exp. Med.*, 20 (1976) 252-256; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43189r - affinity chromatography.

1990 Jacobson, E.: (Determination of the protein selectivity index in nephrotic syndrome by a method employing fractionation on ion-exchange gel DEAE-Sephadex A-50). *Rocz. Pomor. Akad. Med. Szczecinie*, 21 (1975) 337-355; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176075b - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

1991 Jobbagy, A.: (Purification of fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled IgG by gel filtration). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 28 (1976) 79-86; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 31445h - Bio-Gel P-10.

1992 Jones, G. and Phillips, D.: Ion-exchange chromatography of proteins. *Educ. Chem.*, 13 (1976) 15-16; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 120560p - CM-cellulose.

1993 Kopelman, M., Mokady, S. and Cogan, U.: Comparative studies of human and chicken retinol-binding proteins and prealbumins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 442-448 - DEAE-cellulose.

1994 Labib, R.S., Calvanico, N.J. and Tomasi, T.B.: Bovine secretory component. Isolation, molecular size and shape, composition, and H_2N-terminal amino acid sequence. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1969-1974 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, cellulose phosphate.

1995 Lucacchini, A., Barsacchi, R., Martinelli, C. and Ronca, G.: (Affinity chromatography: Synthesis of specific adsorbents for human serum proteins that bind ouabain (*g*-strophanthidin). *Chim. Ind. (Milan)*, 58 (1976) 223; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 71907s.

1996 Matsumoto, M., Kubota, K., Takeuchi, S., Awazu, S., Igarashi, M. and Asada, T.: (Purification of prothrombin by arginine-agarose affinity chromatography). *Toho Igakkai Zasshi*, 22 (1975) 475-479; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176078e - arginine--agarose.

1997 Prowse, C.V., Mattock, P., Esnouf, M.P. and Russell, A.M.: A variant of prothrombin induced in cattle by prolonged administration of Warfarin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 265-279 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-200, SP-Sephadex C-50.

1998 Spratt, J.L. and Jones, S.B.: Affinity chromatographic purification or morphine antibody. *Life Sci.*, 18 (1976) 1013-1020; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 40538t - morphine-6-hemisuccinate-Sepharose.

1999 Strukova, S.M.: (Prothrombin activation by immobilized thrombin). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 643-649 - DEAE-cellulose.

2000 Subbaiah, P.V., Bajwa, S.S., Smith, C.M. and Hanahan, D.J.: Interaction of the components of the prothrombinase complex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 131-146 - Sephadex G-25, G-200, desulphated Sepharose 6B.

2001 Suomela, H.: Purification of human factor IX by chromatography of a coagulation factor concentrate. *Thromb. Haemostasis*, 35 (1976) 211-221; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74553j - DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-200.

2002 Tracey, D.E., Liu, S.H. and Cebra, J.J.: Structure of the heavy chain from strain 13 guinea-pig immunoglobulin G1: Isolation of cyanogen bromide fragments. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 624-629 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

2003 Vician, L. and Tishkoff, G.H.: Purification of human blood clotting factor X by Blue Dextran agarose affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 199-208 - affinity chromatography. Dowex 50w-X8, Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose.

2004 Weston, M.J., Gazzard, B.G., Flax, H. and Williams, R.: Charcoal and resin hemoperfusion in dogs with acute hepatic failure. *Artif. Liver Support, Proc. Int. Symp., 1974*, (Pub. 1975) 173-179; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161254k - polymer-coated charcoal, Amberlite.

2005 Young, J.L., Reid, R.G. and Crawford, J.W.: Purification and radioimmunoassay of human α_1-fetoprotein: The effect of aggregates on the radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 11-20; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16687v - DEAE-cellulose.

2006 Zettner, A. and Duly, P.E.: Separation of folate binding protein from human serum by DEAE-cellulose column chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 22 (1976) 1047-1052; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59022s - DEAE-cellulose.

See also 1756.

20c. Structural and muscle proteins

2007 Brandon, D.L.: The isolation of myosin in rabbit hepatocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 139-146 - Sepharose 4B.

2008 Brekke, C.J. and Greaser, M.L.: Separation and characterization of the troponin components from bovine cardiac muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 866-871 - SP-Sephadex C-50, DEAE-Sephadex A-50, hydroxyapatite.

2009 Chung, E., Rhodes, R.K. and Miller, E.J.: Isolation of three collagenous components of probable basement membrane origin from several tissues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 1167-1174 - Sepharose 4B, CM-cellulose.

2010 Fukae, M. and Mechanic, G.L.: Maturation of collagenous tissue: Specific *in vivo* proteolytic cleavage of only α_1(I) chains. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 651-657 - CM-cellulose.

2011 Kefalides, N.A., Cameron, J.D., Tomichek, E.A. and Yanoff, M.: Biosynthesis of basement membrane collagen by rabbit corneal endothelium *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 730-733 - agarose.

2012 Merry, A.H., Harwood, R., Wooley, D.E., Grant, M.E. and Jackson, D.S.: Identification and partial characterization of the non-collagenous amino- and carboxyterminal extension peptides of cartilage procollagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 83-90 - DEAE-cellulose, agarose.

2013 Osebold, W.R. and Pedrini, V.: Pepsin-solubilized collagen of human nucleus pulposus and annulus fibrosus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 390-405 - CM-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose.

2014 Rosenblom, J., Endo, R. and Harsch, M.: Termination of procollagen chain synthesis by puromycin. Evidence that assembly and secretion require a COOH--terminal extension. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2070-2076 - agarose.

2015 Torres, A.R., Alvarez, V.L. and Sandberg, L.B.: The use of *o*-phthaldialdehyde in the detection of proteins and peptides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 209-214 - Sepharose 6B.

2016 Uitto, J. and Lichtenstein, J.R.: Removal of amino-terminal and carboxy--terminal extension peptides from procollagen during synthesis of chick embryo tendon collagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 60-67 - DEAE--cellulose.

20d. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

2017 Calvin, H.I.: Comparative analysis of the nuclear basic proteins in rat, human, guinea pig, mouse and rabbit spermatozoa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 377-389 - Bio-Rex 70.

2018 Herrick, G. and Alberts, B.: Purification and physical characterization of nucleic acid helix-unwinding proteins from calf thymus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2124-2132 - DNA-cellulose.

2019 Johmann, C.A. and Gorovsky, M.A.: Purification and characterization of the histones associated with the macronucleus of *Tetrahymena*. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1249-1256 - Bio-Gel P-100, P-60, CM-cellulose.

2020 Mizon, J., Corbisier, P.H., Mizon-Capron, C,, Lagouge-Baras, S. and Biserte, G.: (The behavior of histones in hydrophobic chromatography). *Biochimie*, 58 (1976) 297-304; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16538x - hydrophobic chromatography.

2021 Pongsawasdi, P. and Svasti, J.: The heterogeneity of the protamines from human spermatozoa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 462-473 - Bio-Rex 70, Bio-Gel P-10, Sephadex G-75.

2022 Seligy, V., Roy, C., Dove, M. and Yaguchi, M.: Species variability of N-terminal sequence of avian erythrocyte-specific histone H5. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 196-202 - CG-50 Amberlite.

20e. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

2023 Brown W.J., Niazi, G.A., Jayalakshmi, M., Abraham, E.C. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Hemoglobin, Athens-Georgia, or $\alpha_2\beta_2^{40(C6)Arg\rightarrow Lys}$, a hemoglobin variant with an increased oxygen affinity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 70-76 - DEAE--cellulose.

2024 Dofourcq, J., Bernon, R. and Lussan, C.: Binding of bovine cytochrome b_5 to phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Characterization of the reconstituted lipid--protein vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 433 (1976) 252-263 - DEAE-Sephadex (A-25), Sephadex G-50, G-100, Sepharose 4B.

2025 Henderson, A.B. and Lee, J.C.: Hemoglobin transition in erythrocytes of developing chick. Studies with cell-free protein-synthesizing systems. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 637-646 - CM-Sephadex C-50.

2026 Shibata, S., Miyaji, T. and Ohba, Y.: Evaluation of precision of procedures for estimation of HbA_2 and HbF in hemolysates. *Abnorm. Haemoglobins Thalassaemia*, (1975) 25-32; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117958u - DEAE-cellulose.

2027 Tsapis, A., Rogard, M., Alfsen, A. and Lihaesco, C.: Binding of human hemoglobin and its polypeptide chains with haptoglobin coupled to an agarose matrix. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 369-372 - Aga-Hp, $Haptoglobin_{2-1}$ coupled to Sepharose 4B, Sepharose 4B.

20f. Varia, with special reference to non-identified and tissue proteins

2028 Agarwal, M.K.: Demonstration of steroid specific hormone receptors by chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 62 (1976) 25-29; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117932f - DEAE-cellulose.

2029 Agarwal, M.K.: Chromatographic conditions in the expression of corticosteroid receptor specificity. *Experientia*, 32 (1976) 531-533; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 531d.

2030 Bachmann, W. and Challoner, D.: D-Glucose uptake by a rat liver plasma membrane preparation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443 (1976) 254-266 - Sephadex G-100.

2031 Blackburn, G.R., Borones, M. and Kasper, C.B.: Characterization of the membrane matrix derived from the microsomal fraction of rat hepatocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 436 (1976) 387-398 - Sephadex G-150.

2032 Bogucka, K. and Wojtczak, L.: Binding of magnesium by proteins of the mitochondrial intermembrane compartment. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 161-167 - Sephadex G-200.

2033 Childers, S.R. and Siegel, F.L.: Calcium-binding proteins in electroplax and skeletal muscle. Comparison of the parvalbumin and phosphodiesterase activator protein of *Electrophorus electricus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 316-325 - QAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-75.

2034 Cochet, C. and Chambaz, E.M.: Glucocorticoid binding in the chicken liver cytosol. Characterization of five macromolecular binding components. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 240-251 - hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-200.

2035 Cohen, S. and Sauage, R.J.: Epidermal growth factor and derivative using crosslinked polyacrylamide gel at pH of 1.3. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,948,875 (Cl.260-112R, CO7G), 6 Apr. 1976; Appl., 419,231, 27 Nov. 1973; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161491k - polyacrylamide gel, DEAE-cellulose.

2036 Cox, J.A., Wnuk, W. and Stein, E.A.: Isolation and properties of a sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein from crayfish. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2613-2618 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

2037 De May, J. and Vandesande, F.: Bovine neurophysins I, II and C: New method for their purification and for the production of specific antibodies. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 153-162 - Bio-Gel P-60.

2038 Dumler, I.L. and Etingor, R.N.: Protein inhibitor of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in retina. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 474-484 - Sephadex G-75, DEAE-cellulose.

2039 Durban, E. and Paik, W.K.: Thyroxine-binding proteins in liver and tail of *Rana catesbeiana* undergoing metamorphosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 175-189 - Sephadex G-25, G-200.

2040 Finkelstein, D.B. and Butow, R.A.: DNA-binding proteins in yeast effect of growth phase and mitochondrial function. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 52-65 - DNA-cellulose.

2041 Grasso, A.: Preparation and properties of a neurotoxin purified from the venom of black widow spider *(Lactrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus)*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 406-412 - Sephadex G-100 SE, DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Bio-Gel A-0.5m.

2042 Green, C.R., Chan, T.K., Howell, D.E. and Odell, G.V.: Isolation and characterization of toxins from brown recluse spider venom *(Loxosceles reclusa)*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 90-99 - Sephadex G-25, G-100.

2043 Homandberg, G.A. and Peanasky, R.J.: Characterization of proteins from *Ascaris lumbricoides* which bind specifically to carboxypeptidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2226-2233 - Bio-Gel P-4, DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose.

2044 Ichiki, A.T. and Lange, R.D.: Affinity chromatographic studies of erythropoietin. *Erythropoiesis, Proc. Int. Conf., 4th 1974*, (Pub. 1975) 67-74; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 3676r - affinity chromatography.

2045 Jeffcoat, R., Brawn, P.R. and James, A.T.: The effect of soluble rat liver proteins on the activity of microsomal stearoyl-CoA and desaturase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 431 (1976) 33-44 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2046 Ketterer, B., Srai, K.S. and Christodoulides, L.: Haem-binding proteins of the rat liver cytosol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 428 (1976) 683-689 - Sephadex G-100.

2047 Kornguth, M.L., Monson, R.A. and Kunin, C.M.: The binding of penicillin antibiotics to a human liver protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 339-343 - Sephadex G-75.

2048 Kramps, H.A., Hoenders, H.J. and Wollensak, J.: Protein changes in the human lens during development of senile nuclear cataract. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 32-43 - Sephadex G-200, Bio-Gel A-5m.

2049 Lumb, R.H., Kloosterman, A.D., Wirtz, K.W.A and Van Deenen, L.L.M.: Some properties of phospholipid exchange proteins from rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 15-22 - hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-50, CM-cellulose.

2050 Maddy, A.H.: Characterization of membrane proteins. *Methodol. Dev. Biochem.*, 4 (1974) 383-391; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58901r - a review with 20 references.

2051 Mannschott, P., Herbage, D., Weiss, M. and Buffevant, C.: Collagen heterogeneity in pig heart valves. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 177-183 - CM-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-15m.

2052 Miner, G.D., McSwigan, J. and Heston, L.L.: Rapid purification of a high-molecular weight human brain protein by chromatography on controlled pore glass. *Prep. Biochem.*, 6 (1976) 1-11; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58978w.

2053 Oberg, S.G. and Kelly, R.B.: Saturable binding to cell membranes of the presynaptic neurotoxin, β-bungarotoxin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 433 (1976) 662-673 - Sephadex G-25, G-50, G-200.

2054 Ouyang, C. and Huang, T.-F.: Purification and characterization of the fibrinolytic principle of *Agkistrodon acutus* venom. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 146-153 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-75.

2055 Ratajczak, T. and Haehnel, R.: Chromatographic and other properties of the estrogen receptors from human myometrium. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 185-197; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 30223x - carboxymethyloximeagarose.

2056 Vandlen, R.L., Schmidt, J. and Raftery, M.A.: Affinity chromatography and characterization of the acetylcholine receptor from *Torpedo californica*. *J. Macromol. Sci., Chem.*, A 10 (1976) 73-109; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 73542t - affinity chromatography.

See also 1800, 1809, 1822.

20g. Enzymes: oxidoreductases

2057 Aukrust, L.E., Norum, K.R. and Skalhegg, B.A.: Affinity chromatography of 3α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from *Pseudomonas testosteroni*. Use of N,N-dimethylformamide to prevent hydrophobic interactions between the enzyme and the ligand. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 13-22 - affinity chromatography.

2058 Boorsma, D.M. and Streefkerr, J.G.: Peroxidase-conjugate chromatography. Isolation of conjugates prepared with glutaraldehyde or periodate using polyacrylamide-agarose gel. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 24 (1976) 481-486; *C.A.*, , 84 (1976) 117927h - polyacrylamide-agarose gel.

2059 Buergisser, E. and Fauchere, J.L.: One-step purification of bovine adrenal glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 760-765; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161010c - NADP-Sepharose 4B.

2060 Camardella, L., Di Prisco, G., Garofano, F. and Guerrini, A.M.: Purification and properties of NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from yeast nuclear fractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 324-330 - DEAE-cellulose.

2061 Collier, G.E., Sullivan, D.T. and MacIntyre, R.J.: Purification of α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 316-323 - Sephadex G-75, CM- and DEAE-cellulose, agarose-hexane--5'-AMP.

2062 Di Mattee, G., Di Prisco, G. and Romeo, G.: Mitochondrial and nuclear glutamate dehydrogenases in Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 694-704 - affinity chromatography.

2063 Hatton, M.W.C. and Regoeczi, E.: The proteolytic nature of commercial samples of galactose oxidase. Purification of the enzyme by a simple affinity method. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 339-346 - affinity chromatography; Sepharose 6B, Sephadex G-200.

2064 Heimer, Y.M., Krashin, S. and Riklis, E.: The use of affinity chromatography for the purification of nitrate reductase. *FEBS Lett.*, 62 (1976) 30-32; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117502r - affinity chromatography.

2065 Heyde, E. and Morrison, J.F.: Studies on inoside monophosphate dehydrogenase. An associating-dissociating system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 635-644 - Sephadex G-200 (frontal analysis).

2066 Hy, M. and Reeves, H.C.: $NADP^+$ -specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of *Escherichia coli*. III. Two-step purification employing affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 280-285 - affinity chromatography.

2067 Ida, S., Kobayakawa, K. and Morita, Y.: Ferredoxin-Sepharose affinity chromatography for the purification of assimilatory nitrite reductase. *FEBS Lett.*, 65 (1976) 305-308; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58615a - ferredoxin reductase.

2068 Jinks, D.C. and Matz, L.L.: The reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide "oxidase" of *Acholeplasma laidlawii* mambranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 430 (1976) 71-82 - Agarose A-50m.

2069 Kawaguchi, A. and Bloch, K.: Inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenases by palmitoyl coenzyme A. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1406-1412 - Sephadex G-100, G-200.

2070 Kudirka, P.J., Schroeder, R.R., Hewitt, T.E. and Toren, Jr., E.C.: High-pressure liquid-chromatographic separation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 22 (1976) 471-474; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161003c.

2071 Lawrence, R.A, and Burk, R.F.: Glutathione peroxidase activity in selenium--deficient rat liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 952-958 - Sephadex G-150.

2072 Lumsden, J., Cammack, R. and Hall, D.O.: Purification and physicochemical properties of superoxide dismutase from two photosynthetic microorganisms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 380-392 - DEAE- and CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

2073 Lund, K. and DeMoss, J.A.: Association-dissociation behavior and subunit structure of heat-released nitrate reductase from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2207-2216 - agarose.

2074 Motycka, K., Jandová, A., Kriváková, M., Coupek, J. and Pezlarová, J.: Gel chromatography of serum from mice infected with a virus elevating L-lactate:NAD oxidoreductase activity. An attempt to separate viral and enzymic activities. *Acta Virol.*, 20 (1976) 53-60; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117943k - Spheron P-500.

2075 Nakashima, K., Miwa, S. and Yamauchi, K.: Human erythrocyte glutathione reductase. I. Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 309-323 - Sephadex G-200, CM-Sephadex C-50, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2076 Oliw, E., Lunden, I. and Anggaro, E.: Affinity chromatography of 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenases from swine kidney. *Adv. Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res.*, 1 (1976) 147-151; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 175691n - affinity chromatography.

2077 Persanov, V.M., Voronova, E.A., Oparina, L.A. and Karpilov, Yu.S.: (Isolation and purification of "malic-enzyme" NADP from corn leaves). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 921-925 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2078 Ryhänen, L.: Lysyl hydroxylase. Further purification and characterization of the enzyme from chick embryos and chick embryo cartilage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 71-89 - hydroxyapatite, DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-1.5m; affinity chromatography.

2079 Sabaliauskiene, V.L. and Glemzha, A.A.: (Purification and some properties of pyruvate decarboxylase from bovine brain). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1028-1032 - Sephadex G-200.

2080 Sauer, F.D., Bush, R.S. and Stevenson, I.L.: The separation of pyruvate--ferredoxin oxidoreductase from *Clostridium pasteurianum* into two enzymes catalyzing different reactions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 518-520 - Sephadex G-200.

2081 Seton, B. and Stadtman, T.C.: Purification and properties of proline reductase from *Clostridium sticklandii*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2435-2439 - agarose, aminohexan bound to Sepharose 4B.

2082 Stassen, F.L.H.: Properties of highly purified lysyl oxidase from embryonic chick cartilage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 49-60 - affinity chromatography; DEAE-cellulose.

2083 Steenkamp, D.J. and Mallinson, J.: Trimethylamine dehydrogenase from a methylotropic bacterium. I. Isolation and steady-state kinetics. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 705-719 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2084 Tokunaga, M., Nakano, Y. and Kitaoka, S.: Separation and properties of the NAD-linked and NADP-linked isozymes of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in *Euglena gracilis* z. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 55-62 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-150.

2085 Wu, T.T.: Growth of a mutant of *Escherichia coli* K-12 on xylitol by recruiting enzymes for D-xylose and L-1,2-propanediol metabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 428 (1976) 656-663 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

20h. Enzymes: transferases

2086 Ali, M. and Brownstone, Y.S.: A study of phosphoglycerate kinase in human erythrocytes. I. Enzyme isolation, purification and assay. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 74-88 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex C-50.

2087 Allaudeen, H.S., Sarngadharan, M.G. and Gallo, R.C.: A comparative evaluation of methods for isolation of RNA-direct DNA polymerase from cells in a reconstituted system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435 (1976) 45-62 - Sepharose 2B, DEAE--cellulose, cellulose phosphate.

2088 Anttinen, H. and Kivirikko, K.I.: Affinity chromatography of collagen glucosyltransferase on a UDP-glucose derivative coupled to agarose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 750-758 - affinity chromatography; Sephadex G-150.

2089 Barra, D., Bossa, F., Doonan, S., Fahmy, H.M.A., Martini, F. and Hughes, G.J.: Large-scale purification and some properties of the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 519-526 - CM-Sephadex.

2090 Barthelemy-Clavey, V., Molinier, C., Aubel-Sandron, G. and Maral, R.: Daunorubicin inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 23-33 - DEAE-cellulose.

2091 Becker-Ursic, D. and Davies, J.: *In vivo* and *in vitro* phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by protein kinases from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2289-2296 - DEAE-cellulose.

2092 Brophy, P.J. and Vance, D.E.: Copurification of choline kinase and ethanolamine kinase from rat liver by affinity chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 62 (1976) 123-125; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117511t - affinity chromatography.

2093 Clarke, S.: A major polypeptide component of rat liver mitochondria: Carbamyl phosphate synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 950-961 - DEAE-cellulose.

2094 Clarke, S.: The polypeptides of rat liver mitochondria: Identification of a 36,000 Dalton polypeptide as the subunit of ornithine transcarbamylase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 1118-1124 - DEAE-agarose, Sephadex G-200.

2095 Crawford, J.M. and Horowitz, P.M.: A study of the single polypeptide nature of rhodanese. A comparison of different preparations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 173-181 - Sephadex G-75.

2096 Crow, V.L. and Pritchard, G.G.: Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase from *Streptococcus lactis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 90-101 - DEAE--cellulose, Bio-Gel A-0.5m.

2097 Dale, G.L. and Popják, G.: Purification of normal and inactive galactosemic galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from human red cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1057-1063 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2098 Daniel, J.L. and Adelstein, R.S.: Isolation and properties of platelet myosin light chain kinase. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2340-2377 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, hydroxyapatite.

2099 Fábry, M., Sümegi, J. and Venetianer, P.: Purification and properties of the RNA polymerase of an extremely thermophilic bacterium: *Thermus aquaticus* T2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435 (1976) 228-235 - DNA/agarose, DEAE-cellulose.

2100 Fulchignoni-Lataud, M.-C., Tuilie, M. and Roux, J.-M.: Uridine-cytidine kinase from foetal and adult rat liver. Purification and study of some properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 217-222 - DEAE-cellulose.

2101 Gennis, R.B., Sinensky, M. and Strominger, J.L.: Activation of C_{55}-isoprenoid alcohol phsophokinase from *Staphylococcus aureus*. II. Biophysical studies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1270-1276 - Sephadex G-150, DEAE-cellulose, Sepharose 4B.

2102 Harshey, R.M. and Ramakrishnan, T.: Purification and properties of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* $H_{37}R_{v}$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 49-59 - DEAE-cellulose, cellulose phosphate, Sephadex G-200.

2103 Harvey, S.R. and Libby, P.R.: Multiple forms of histone acetyltransferases in the cytosol of calf endometrium. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 742-749 - DEAE-cellulose.

2104 Hasunuma, K., Toh-e, A. and Ishikawa, T.: Control of the formation of extracellular ribonuclease in *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 223-236 - Sephadex G-100.

2105 Itoh, R., Holmes, E.W. and Wyngaarden, J.B.: Pigeon liver amidophosphoribosyltransferase. Ligand-induced alternations in molecular and kinetic properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2234-2240 - Sephadex G-200.

2106 Kanamori, T., Hayakawa, T. and Nagatsu, T.: Characterization of protein kinase from bovine parotid glands. The effect of tolbutamide and its derivative on these partially purified enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 147-162 - DEAE-cellulose, cellulose phosphate.

2107 Killilea, S.D., Brandt, H., Lee, E.Y.C. and Whelan, W.J.: Evidence for the coordinate control of activity of liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase by a single protein phosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2363-2368 - DEAE--Sephadex, Sephadex G-50, G-75, DEAE-cellulose,

2108 Kililea, S.D. and Whelan, W.J.: Purification and properties of rabbit-liver glycogen synthase. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1349-1356 - 5'-diphosphate-succinyl-aminohexyl-Sepharose 4B, DEAE-cellulose.

2109 Kinzel, V. and Kübler, D.: Single-step purification of the catalytic subunit(s) of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase(s) from rat muscle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 257-264 - Sephadex G-200.

2110 Kobayashi, T., Takemura, M. and Miyata, K.: Urokinase preparation. *Jap. Pat.*, 75,157,585 (Cl.CO7C), 19 Dec. 1975; Appl., 74 67,088, 14 June 1974; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161507v - Columbite.

2111 Krenitsky, T.A.: Uridine phosphorylase from *Escherichia coli*. Kinetic properties and mechanism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 352-358 - DEAE--cellulose, ECTEOLA-cellulose, Sephadex G-25.

2112 Kuo, W.-N., Shoji, M. and Kuo, J.F.: Stimulatory modulator of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from mammalian tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 142-149 - Sephadex G-100.

2113 Lee, M.Y.W. and Iverson, R.M.: An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase from sea-urchin spermatozoa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 123-136 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2114 Lee, P.C., Radloff, D., Schweppe, J.S. and Jungmann, R.A.: Testicular protein kinases. Characterization of multiple forms and ontogeny. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 914-921 - DEAE-cellulose.

2115 Long, E., Dina, D. and Crippa, M.: DNA-dependent RNA polymerase C from *Xenopus laevis* ovaries. Ability to transcribe intact couble-stranded DNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 269-275 - DEAE-Sephadex, DNA-agarose.

2116 Maness, P. and Orengo, A.: Activation of rat liver pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 182-190 - Bio-Gel P-100.

2117 Marie, J., Kahn, A. and Boivin, P.: L-type pyruvate kinase from human liver. Purification by double affinity elution, electrofocusing and immunological studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 393-406 - CM-Sephadex C-50, DEAE--Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-200, hydroxyapatite.

2118 Matsuo, M.: Purification of urokinase. *Jap. Pat.*, 76 09,782(Cl. CO7G, AG1), 26 Jan. 1976; Appl., 74 81,310, 15 July 1974, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117797r - DEAE-cellulose, affinity chromatography.

2119 Menezes, L.C. and Pudles, J.: Studies on the active site yeast hexokinase. Specific phosphorylation of a serine residue induced by D-xylose and ATPMg. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 41-47 - Dowex 50W-X8.

2120 Mercer, D.: Poor separation of creatine kinase isoenzymes with column-chromatographic kits. Comments. *Clin. Chem. (Winston.Salem, N.C.)*, 22 (1976) 552-554; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 160958f.

2121 Miller, S.P., Awasthi, Y.C. and Srivastava, S.K.: Studies of human kidney γ-glutamyl transpeptidase. Purification and structural, kinetic, and immunological properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2271-2278 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose.

2122 Maramatsu, M. and Sato, T.: Purification of urokinase. *Jap. Pat.*, 75,160,477 (Cl.CO7G), 25 Dec. 1975; Appl., 74 70,993, 21 June 1974; 6 pp., *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161488q - N^{α}-(ω-aminocaproyl)homoarginate Sepharose.

2123 Neskovic, N.M., Sarlieve, L.L. and Mandel, P.: Brain UDP-galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase. Purification of a catalytically active protein obtained after proteolytic digestion. *Biochim. Biopyhys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 342-351 - CM- and DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex A, Sepharose 6B.

2124 Nimmo, H.G., Pround, C.G. and Cohen, P.: The purification and properties of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 21-30 - Sepharose 4B.

2125 Palmer, T.N., Ryman, B.E. and Whelan, W.J.: The action pattern of amylomaltase from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 105-115 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2126 Patt, L.M. and Grimes, W.J.: Formation of mannosyl-lipids by an ectomannosyltransferase in suspensions of BALB/c fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 97-107 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel P-2, P-6, P-10.

2127 Polsky, R. and Shuster, L.: Preparation and characterization of two isozymes of choline acetyltransferase from squid head ganglia. I. Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 25-42 - cellulose phosphate, hydroxyapatite.

2128 Polsky, R. and Shuster, L.: Preparation and characterization of two isozymes of choline acetyltransferase from squid head ganglia. II. Self-association, molecular wight determination, and studies with inactivating antisera. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 43-66 - Sephadex G-200.

2129 Rijksen, G. and Staal, G.E.J.: Purification and some properties of human erythrocyte hexokinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 330-341 - affinity chromatography; DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Ultrogel AcA 44.

2130 Robyt, J.F. and Taniguchi, H.: The mechanism of dextransucrase action biosynthesis of branch linkages by acceptor reactions with dextran. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 129-135 - Bio-Gel P-2, P-300.

2131 Rose, K.M. and Jacob, S.T.: Nuclear poly(A)polymerase from rat liver and a hepatoma. Comparison of properties, molecular weights and amino acid compositions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 11-21 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, cellulose phosphate, hydroxyapatite, QAE-Sephadex.

2132 Rose, K.M., Ruch, P.A., Morris, H.P. and Jacob, S.T.: RNA polymerases from a rat hepatoma. Partial purification and comparison of properties with corresponding liver enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 60-72 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, cellulose phosphate.

2133 Ryan, R.A. and Carroll, J.: Studies on a 3β-hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 391-401 - DEAE-cellulose, cellulose phosphate, Bio-Gel A 1.5M.

2134 Sankaran, K., Pawse, A.R. and Nadkarni, G.B.: Protein kinases from liver mitochondria of tumor-bearing rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 412-423 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-150.

2135 Shields, D. and Tata, J.R.: Variable stabilities and recoveries of rat-liver RNA polymerases A and B according to growth status of the tissue. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 471-480 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

2136 Sternbach, H., Sprinzl, M., Hobbs, J.B. and Cramer, E.: Affinity labelling of tRNA nucleotidyltransferase from baker's yeast with $tRNA^{Phe}$ modified on the 3'-terminus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 215-221 - Sephadex G-100.

2137 Thomas, D.A. and Wright, B.E.: Glycogen phosphorylase in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1253-1257 - agarose, DEAE-cellulose.

2138 Valenzuela, P., Weinberg, F., Bell, G. and Rutter, W.J.: Yeast DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. I. A rapid procedure for the large-scale purification of homogeneous enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1464-1470 - DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

2139 Verhaegen, M. and Sand, G.: Characterization of protein phosphokinase activities in horse thyroid nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 163-172 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2140 Wakabayashi, Y., Iwashima, A. and Nose, Y.: Affinity chromatography of thiamin pyrophosphokinase of rat brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 1087-1089 - affinity chromatography.

2141 Walter, R.D.: Nucleoside-dependent protein kinase from *Trypanosoma gambiense*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 137-146 - Sephadex G-200.

2142 Whiting, M.J. and Granick, S.: δ-Aminolevulinic acid synthase from chick embryo liver mitochondria. I. Purification and some properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1340-1346 - Sephadex G-150.

See also 1806, 1816.

20i. Enzymes: hydrolases

2143 Abra, R.M. and Quinn, P.J.: Some characteristics of *sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine diesterases from rat brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 431 (1976) 631-639 - DEAE-cellulose.

2144 Afanaseeva, T.P., Uryson, S.O. and Kulaev, I.S.: (Multiple forms of polyphosphate phosphohydrolase from *Endomyces magnusii*). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1078-1086 - Sephadex G-75, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2145 Andrews, A.T.: Bovine milk acid phosphatase. III. Purification and characterization of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 345-353 - Amberlite CG-50, Sephadex G-100, cellulose phosphate, CM-Sephadex C-50; affinity chromatography.

2146 Antoniw, J.F. and Cohen, P.: Separation of two phosphorylase kinase phosphatases from rabbit skeletal muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem..*, 68 (1976) 45-54 - Sephadex G-200.

2147 Asghar, S.S., Meijlink, F.C.P.W., Pondman, K.W. and Cormane, R.H.: Human plasma kallikreins and their inhibition by amidino compounds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 250-264 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2148 Bhavanandan, V.P., Umemoto, J. and Davidson, E.A.: Characterization of an endo-α-N-acetyl galactosaminidase from *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 738-745 - AFFI Gel 202, Bio-Gel P-2.

2149 Birkedal-Hansen, H., Cobb, C.M., Taylor, R.E. and Fullmer, H.M.: Procollagenase from bovine gingiva. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 229-238 - Sephadex G-150, G-200.

2150 Birkedal-Hansen, H., Cobb, C.M., Taylor, R.E. and Fullmer, H.M.: Activation of fibroblast procollagenase by mast cell proteases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 273-286 - Sephadex G-100, G-150, DEAE-cellulose.

2151 Boffa, G.A., Boffa, M.-C. and Winchenne, J.-J.: A phospholipase A_2 with anticoagulant activity. I. Isolation from *Vipera berus* venom and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 828-838 - DEAE- and CM-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-0.5m, Sephadex G-75.

2152 Bragg, P.D. and Hou, C.: Solubilization of a phospholipid-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase complex from membranes of *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 553-561 - Sepharose 4B, 6B.

2153 Carreira, J., Munoz, E., Andreu, J.M. and Nieto, M.: *Mycrococcus lysodeikticus* membrane ATPase. Effect of trypsin on stimulation of a purified from of the enzyme and identification of its natural inhibitor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 436 (1976) 183-189 - Sephadex G-200.

2154 Chester, M.A., Hultberg, B. and Ockerman, P.-A.: The common identity of five glycosidases in human liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 517-526 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-150.

2155 Clemmensen, I. and Christensen, F.: Inhibition of urokinase by complex formation with human α_1-antitrypsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 591-599 - Sephadex G-100.

2156 Del Río, L.A. and Berkeley, R.C.W.: Exo-β-N-acetylmuramidase - novel hexosaminidase. Production by *Bacillus subtilis* B, purification and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 3-12 - CM-Sephadex c-50, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2157 Delshmmar, M. and Ohlsson, K.: Isolation and partial characterization of elastase from dog granulocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 125-131 - SP-Sephadex C-50, Sephadex G-75.

2158 Devaux, C., Ménard, J., Sicard, P. and Corvol, P.: Partial characterization of hog renin purified by affinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 621-627 - Sepharose-hexamethylenediaminopepstatin, DEAE-cellulose.

2159 Devaux, C., Rebourcet, M.C., Ducloux, J., Corvol, P. and Menard, J.: (Application of affinity chromatography to the study of renin). *Pathol.-Biol.*, 23 (1975) 805-808; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 160964e - Sepharose-hexamethylenediamine-pepstatin.

2160 Di Matteo, G., Orfeo, M.A. and Romeo, G.: Human α-fucosidase. Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 527-537 - affinity chromatography; DEAE-cellulose.

2161 Du Toit, P.J.: Isolation and partial characterization of a protease from *Agave americana variegata*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 895-911 - DEAE--Sephadex A-25, CM-Sephadex G-75, G-200.

2162 El'kin, G.E., Yaskovich, G.A., Vorob'eva, V.Ya, and Samsonov, C.V.: (Study of the irregular mode of desorption of *Actinomyces streptomycini* deoxy ribonuclease from the KMT carboxyl cation exchanger). *Khim. Farm. Zh.*, 10 (1976) 22-26; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161188s - KMT ion exchanger.

2163 Endo, Y. and Kobata, A.: Partial purification and characterization of an endo-α-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from the culture medium of *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 1-8 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

2164 Etienne, J., Breton, M., Vanhoven, A. and Polonovski, J.: Purification of rat adipose tissue lipoproteins lipase by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 198-204 - affinity chromatography.

2165 Ferro, A.J., Barrett, A. and Shapiro, S.K.: Kinetic properties and the effect of substrate analogues on 5'-methylthioadenosine nucleosidase from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 487-494 - Sephadex G-150, hydroxyapatite, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2166 Gorchakova, G.A. and Skridonenko, A.D.: (Nuclear ribonuclease and post-transcriptional changes of DNA. Specificity and other properties of rat liver nuclear endoribonuclease). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 630-638 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

2167 Griffith, O.W. and Meister, A.: Dependence of energy coupling on nucleotide base structure in the reaction catalyzed by 5-oxo-L-prolinase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 759-765 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2168 Hidaka, H. and Asano, T.: Human blood platelet 3':5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Isolation of low-K_m and high-K_m phosphodiesterase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 485-497 - DEAE-cellulose, Sepharose 6B, Dowex 50-X4, hydroxyapatite.

2169 Hino, M. and Magatsu, T.: Separation of two PZ-peptidases from bovine dental follicle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 555-563 - Sephadex G-200.

2170 Höckel, M., Hulla, F.W., Risi, S. and Dose, K.: Me^{2+}-(13S)ATPase from *Micrococcus* sp. ATCC 398E. The effect of trypsin on the purified enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 1020-1028 - affinity chromatography.

2171 Höjeberg, B., Brodelius, P., Ryndström, J. and Mosbach, K.: Affinity chromatography and binding studies on immobilized adenosine 5'-monophosphate and adenosine 2',5'-bisphosphate of nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 467-475 - N^6-(6-aminohexyl)-Ado-2',5'-P_2-Sepharose.

2172 Holleman, W.H. and Weiss, L.J.: The thrombin-like enzyme from *Bothrops atrox* snake venom. Properties of the enzyme purified by affinity chromatography on *p*-aminobenzamidine-substituted agarose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1663-1669 - *p*-aminobenzamidine bound to Sepharose 4B.

2173 Holmberg, L., Bladh, B. and Astedt, B.: Purification of urokinase by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 215-222 - affinity chromatography.

2174 Hultberg, B., Masson, P.K. and Sjöblad, S.: Neutral α-mannosidase activity in human serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 398-405 - affinity chromatography; DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

2175 Jeanningros, R., Creuzet-Sigal, N., Frixon, C. and Cattaneo, J.: Purification and properties of a debranching enzyme from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 186-199 - DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.
2176 Joner, P.E.: Purification and properties of L-asparaginase B from *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 287-295 - DEAE- and CM-cellulose, agarose, Sephadex G-200.
2177 Kazakova, O.V. and Orekhovich, V.N.: (Isolation of cathepsin D's by affinity chromatography). *Biokhimiya*, 40 (1975) 969-972; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 27275q - - Sepharose 4B- pepstatin.
2178 Keil-Dlouha, V.: Chemical characterization and study of the autodigestion of pure collagenase from *Achromobacter iophagus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 239-251 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.
2179 Kole, R., Sierakowska, H. and Shugar, D.: Novel activity of potato nucleotide pyrophosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 540-550 - affinity chromatography, DEAE-cellulose, CM-Sephadex
2180 Komoda, T. and Sakagishi, Y.: Partial purification and some properties of human liver alkaline phosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 138-152 - - affinity chromatography; DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, hydroxyapatite.
2181 Kortt, A.A., Wysocki, J.R. and Liu, T.-Y.: Primary structure of streptococcal proteinase. I. Isolation, composition, and amino acid sequences of the tryptic and chymotryptic peptides of cyanogen bromide fragments 1 to 4. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1941-1947 - Dowex 1-X2, Sephadex G-25.
2182 Kruze, D., Menninger, H., Fehr, K. and Böni, A.: Purification and some properties of a neutral protease from human leukocyte granules and its comparison with pancreatic elastase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 503-513 - Bio-Gel A 1.5m, Sephadex G-75 and G-100, CM-Sephadex C-50.
2183 Kutzbach, C., Alens, A. and Schmidt, Kastner, G.: Protease-free highly purified kallikrein solution. *Ger. Pat. Offen.*, 2,442,995 (Cl.CO76), 18 Mar. 1976; Appl., P 24 42 9956, 7 Sep., 1974; 20 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 175876b - - affinity chromatography.
2184 Lavin, M.F., Kikuchi, T., Counsilman, C., Jenkins, A., Winzor, P.J. and Kidson, C.: A mammalian nicking endonuclease. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2409-2414 - cellulose phosphate, hydroxyapatite.
2185 Lenney, J.F.: Specificity and distribution of mammalian carnosinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 214-219 - Sephadex G-25, G-100, DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex.
2186 Mildner, P., Barbarič, S., Golubič, Z. and Ries, B.: Purification of protoplast-secreted acid phosphatase from baker's yeast. Effect on adenosine triphosphatase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 274-282 - DEAE- -Sephadex A-25, Sephadex G-200, Sepharose 4B.
2187 Metz, G. and Röhm, K.-H.: Yeast aminopeptidase. I. Chemical composition and catalytic properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 933-949 - Sephadex G-150, Sepharose 6B, DEAE-cellulose.
2188 Nagasawa, T., Sugisaki, H., Tani, Y. and Ogata, K.: Purification and characterization of butyryl-choline-hydrolyzing enzyme from *Pseudomonas polycolor*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 817-827 - hydroxyapatite, CM-Sephadex, Sephadex G-150, G-200.
2189 Naito, Y. and Tsushima, K.: Cytosol 5'-nucleotidase from chicken liver. Purification and some properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 159-168 - - Sephadex G-200, cellulose phosphate.
2190 Nieuwenhuizen, W., Reman, F.C., Vermeer, I.A.M. and Vermond, T.: Purification and properties of two lipases from pig adipose tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 431 (1976) 288-296 - Aminohexyl C8-Sepharose 4B, Sephadex G-100.
2191 Nilsson-Ehle, P., Garfinkel, A.S. and Schotz, M.C.: Intra- and extracellular forms of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 431 (1976) 147-156 - Bio-Gel 1.5M.
2192 Nishimura, K., Hiwada, K., Ueda, E. and Kokubu, T.: Affinity chromatography of angiotensin I-converting enzyme from rabbit lung using hippurylhistidylleucyl-OH. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 158-160 - - affinity chromatography.
2193 Nomoto, M.: Purification of microbial neutral and alkaline proteases. *Jap. Pat.*, 76 07,178 (Cl.CO76), 21 Jan.1976; Appl., 74 75,376,3 Jul, 1974; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 3893j - affinity chromatography.
2194 Owens, J.W. and Stahl, P.: Purification and characterization of rat liver microsomal β-glucuronidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 474-486 - - affinity chromatography; Sepharose 6B, Bio-Gel A-1.5m.

2195 Pacaud, M., Sibilli, L. and Le Bras, G.: Protease I from *Escherichia coli*. Some physicochemical properties and substrate specificity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 141-151 - Sephadex G-75, G-100.

2196 Picard, J.: (Purification of human serum cholinesterase by affinity (chromatography)). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 282 (1976) 235-236; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117498u - affinity chromatography.

2197 Piggott, C.O. and Brady, T.G.: Purification of multiple forms of adenosine deaminase from rabbit intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 600-607 - - Sephadex G-75, G-200, DEAE-cellulose.

2198 Philipps, G.R.: Purification and characterization of phosphodiesterase I from *Bothrops atrox*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 237-244 - cellulose phosphate, DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.

2199 Schmidt, K. and Schmitt, R.: Raffinose metabolism in *Escherichia coli* K 12. Purification and properties of a new α-galactosidase specified by a transmissible plasmid. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 95-104 - Sepharose 6B.

2200 Schuber, F. and Travo, P.: Calf-spleen nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase. Solubilization, purification and properties of the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 247-255 - CM-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose.

2201 Shepherd, V. and Montgomery, R.: α-D-Mannosidase. Preparation and properties of free and insolubilized enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 884-894 - - affinity chromatography; Sephadex G-100, G-200, hydroxyapatite, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

2202 Shibata, T. and Ando, T.: The restriction endonucleases in *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* N strain. Substrate specificities. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 184-196 - DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA44 (LKB).

2203 Shulman, M.L., Shiyan, S.D. and Khorlin, A.Y.: Specific irreversible inhibition of sweet-almond β-glucosidase by some β-glycopyranosyl-epoxyalkanes and β-D-glucopyranosyl isothiocyanate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 169-181 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100, G-200.

2204 Steele, R.W. and Smallman, B.N.: Acetylcholinesterase from the housefly head. Molecular properties of soluble forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 131-146 - Sephadex G-150.

2205 Steele, R.W. and Smallman, B.N.: Acetylcholinesterase of the housefly head. Affinity purification and subunit composition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 147-157 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-25, G-150.

2206 Stepanov, V.M., Lavrenova, G.I., Adli, K., Gonchar, M.V., Balandina, G.N., Slavinskaya, M.M. and Strongin, A.Ya.: (Biospecific chromatography of chymosin). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 294-303; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 160982j - Sepharose 4B-RNase.

2207 Stepanov, V.M., Lobareva, L.S., Rudenskaya, G.N., Lavrenova, G.I.,Slavinskaya, M.M., Borovikova, V.P., Adli, K., Balandina, G.N. and Gonchar, M.V.: (Biospecific chromatography of acid proteinases). *Tezisy Dokl.-Vses. Simp. Khim. Pept. Belkov, 3rd*, (1974) 140; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58554e - affinity chromatography; DEAE-cellulose.

2208 Strand, L.L., Corden, M.E., and MacDonald, D.L.: Characterization of two endopolygalacturonase isozymes produced by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 870-883 - DEAE- and CM-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.

2209 Suzuki, Y., Yuki, T., Kishigami, T. and Abe, S.: Purification and properties of extracellular α-glucosidase of a thermophile, *Bacillus thermoglucosidius* KP 1006. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 386-397 - DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-100, G-200.

2210 Tanaka, H. and Suzuki, K.: Specificities of the genetically distinct β-galactosidases in human sphingolipidoses. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 332-340 - Sephadex G-200.

2211 Tashiro, F., Mita, T. and Higashinakagawa, T.: Multiple forms of nuclear ribonuclease H from *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 123-130 - cellulose phosphate, DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

2212 Thomson, A. and Dennis, I.S.: The identity of the elastase-associated acidic endopeptidase and chymotrypsin C from porcine pancreases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 581-590 - DEAE-cellulose.

2213 Tornqvist, H. and Belfrage, P.: Purification and some properties of a monoacylglycerol-hydrolyzing enzyme of rat adipose tissue. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 813-819 - TEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-50, G-150.

2214 Tsujita, Y. and Endo, A.: Purification and characterization of the two molecular forms of *Aspergillus oryzae* acid protease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 194-204 - Duolite A-2, CM-Sephadex C-50, DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-100.

2215 Tuppy, H. and Sperk, G.: A low-molecular-weight ATPase from wheat-seedling mitochondria. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 13-19 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE--Sephadex A-50.

2216 Umezurike, G.M.: Metabolic regulation of β-glucosidase in the gut content of the snail *Achatina achatina*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 333-338 - - Sephadex G-100, G-200.

2217 Vallejo, C.G., Lobaton, C.D., Quintanilla, M., Sillero, A. and Sillero, M.A.G.: Dinucleosidase-tetraphosphatase in rat liver and *Artemia salina*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 304-309 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

2218 Villarroya, H. and Petek, F.: Purification and properties of a β-mannanase from Alfalfa seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 200-211 - hydroxyapatite, DEAE-cellulose, ECTEOLA-cellulose.

2219 Wacker, H., Lehky, P., Vanderhaeghe, F. and Stein, E.A.: On the subunit structure of particulate aminopeptidase from pig kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 546-554 - Sephadex G-200, Sepharose 4B.

2220 Warwas, M. and Dobryszycka, W.: Cathepsins B1 from human fetal membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 573-580 - Sephadex G-75, G-100.

2221 Weiss, B.: Endonuclease II of *Escherichia coli* is exonuclease III. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1896-1901 - Sephadex G-100.

2222 Yang, L.-M. and Somerville, R.L.: Purification and properties of a new aminopeptidase from *Escherichia coli* K 12. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 406-419 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-Sephadex A-50, hydroxyapatite.

2223 Yasuda, S. and Sekiguchi, M.: Further purification and characterization of T4 endonuclease V. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 197-207 - CM-Sephadex C-25, hydroxyapatite, irradiated DNA-cellulose.

See also 1769, 1804, 1805, 1807, 1819.

20k. Enzymes: lyases

2224 Agrawal, P.K., Garg, G.K. and Gollakota, K.G.: Studies on two isozymes of aconitase from *Bacillus cereus* T. II. Further evidence on two distinct activities. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 979-986 - DEAE--cellulose, Sephadex G-100.

2225 Akopyan, T.N. and Goryachenkova, E.V.: (Beta-cyanoalanine synthase: purification and characterization). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 906-914 - Sephadex G-100.

2226 Dusha, I. and Dénes, G.: Purification and properties of tyrosine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase of *Escherichia coli* K12. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 563-573 - DEAE-cellulose.

2227 Endo, Y.: Partial purification and properties of N-acetylhistamine deacetylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 532-539 - DEAE-cellulose, SP-Sephadex C-25, Sephadex G-200, Sepharose 6B.

2228 Han, L.-P., B., Davison, L.M. and Jagt, D.L.V.: Purification and kinetic study of glyoxalase I from rat liver, erythrocytes, brain and kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 486-499 - affinity chromatography; CM-Sephadex C-50, DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-100, hydroxyapatite.

2229 Leppik, R.A., Young, I.G. and Gibson, F.: Membrane-associated reactions in ubiquinone biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 3-Octaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate carboxy-lyase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 436 (1976) 800-810 - Bio-Gel A-5M, Sephadex G-100.

2230 Nassi, L., Poggini, G., Borselli, L. and Galvan, P.: (Chromatographic fractionation of the isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase. Specific studies for their identification). *Quad. Sclavo Diagn. Clin. Lab.*, 11 (1975) 594-614; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 160975j - hydroxyapatite.

See also 1803.

20l. Enzymes: isomerases

2231 Clark, S.W. and Rudolph, F.B.: Regulation of purine metabolism. Adenylosuccinate synthetase from Novikoff ascites tumor cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 87-93 - Bio-Gel P-2, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-75.
2232 Phillips, T.L., Talent, J.M. and Gracy, R.W.: Isolation of rabbit muscle glucosephosphate isomerase by a single-step substrate elution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 624-628 - cellulose phosphate.
2233 Schwengers, D. and Keller, I.: Recovering enzymes from aqueous solutions. *Ger. Pat. Offen.*, 2,439,989(Cl.CO7G), 4 Mar.1976; Appl., P 2439 989.1 21 Aug. 1974; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 162919t - polystyrene sulphonate resin.
2234 Vater, J. and Kleinkauf, H.: Gramicidin S-synthetase. A further characterization of phenylalanine racemase, the light enzyme of gramicidin S-synthetase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 1062-1072 - hydroxyapatite, Sepharose 6B, DEAE-cellulose, aminohexyl-Sepharose.

20m. Enzymes: ligases

2235 Allen, Jr., C.M., Keenan, M.V. and Sack, J.: *Lactobacillus plantarum* undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Purification and reaction requirements. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 236-248 - hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.
2236 David, J.-C. and Chapeville, F.: Inhibition of chick embryo DNA ligase by dATP: Its use in enzyme purification. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 579-583 - Dowex AG1-X2-saturated ATP.
2237 Deobagkar, D.N. and Gopinathan, K.P.: Two forms of methionyl-transfer RNA synthetase from *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 939-951 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.
2238 Hirshfield, I.N., Yeh, F.-M. and Zamecnik, P.C.: An *in vivo* effect of the metabolites L-alanine and glycyl-L-leucine on the properties of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from *Escherichia coli* K 12. I. Influence of subunit composition and molecular weight distribution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435 (1976) 290-305 - - Sepharose G-200, Bio-Rex 70, DEAE-cellulose.
2239 Koischwitz, H. and Kleinkauf, H.: Gramicidin S-synthetase. Preparation of the multienzymic complex with a high specific activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 1041-1051 - DEAE-cellulose, Sepharose 6B, hydroxyapatite.
2240 Last, J.A. and Anderson, W.F.: Purification and properties of bacteriophage T4-induced RNA ligase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 167-176 - DEAE- -cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-100.

20n. Enzymes: complex mixtures

2241 Mevarech, M., Leicht, W. and Werber, M.M.: Hydrophobic chromatography and fractionation of enzymes from extremely halophilic bacteria using decreasing concentration gradients of ammonium sulfate. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2383- -2393 - Sepharose 4B, carboxymethylcellulose, DEAE-cellulose, hexamethylene- -agarose.
2242 Nimmo, H.G., Pround, C.G. and Cohen, P.: The phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by glycogen synthase kinase-2 and adenosine-3': 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 34-44 - - DEAE-cellulose, cellulose phosphate.
2243 Seki, S. and Mueller, G.C.: Dissociation and reconstitution of the DNA replicase system of HeLa cell nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435, (1976) 236-250 - DEAE-cellulose, cellulose phosphate.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

2244 Anderson, F.S. and Murphy, R.C.: Isocratic separation of some purine nucleotide, nucleoside, and base metabolites from biological extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 251-262 - μBondapak C_{18}.

2245 Dean, B.M. and Perrett, D.: Studies on adenine and adenosine metabolism by intact human erythrocytes using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 1-15 - AS-Pellionex-SAX anion exchanger.
2246 Demushkin, V.P., Plyashkevich, Yu.G. and Shalina, N.M.: (Analysis of the homogeneity of oligonucleotides and nucleoside polyphosphates). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 1 (1975) 1728-1732; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43155b - DEAE-cellulose.
2247 Doctor, V.M., Joshi, A.C., Crawford, P. and Howard, L.M.: Separation of 3'-deoxynucleotides with cation-exchange columns. *Prep. Biochem.*, 5 (1975, Pub. 1976) 375-384; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161309g - Dowex 50.
2248 Khym J.X.: Rapid resolution of 5'-mono-, di-, and -triphosphate ribo- and deoxyribonucleoside mixtures by conventional anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 415-417 - Aminex A-28.
2249 Lewis, F.S., Avadhani, N.G. and Rutman, R.J.: A new procedure for purifying eukaryotic poly A containing mRNA. *West Afr. J. Biol. Appl. Chem.*, 17 (1974) 3-6; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58998c.
2250 Perrett, D.: Simplified low-pressure high-resolution nucleotide analyser. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 187-196 - AS-Pellionex SAX.

21b. Nucleic acids: RNA

2251 Cohn, W.E.: Column chromatography of nucleic acids and their constituents. In E. Heftmann (Editor): *Chromatography*, Van Hostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 714-743; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176021f - a review with 151 references.
2252 Dobrzanska, M. and Buchowicz, J.: High-molecular-weight UMP-rich RNA of germinating wheat embryo. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 73-79 - Sephadex G-200.
2253 Jeannin, G., Burkard, G. and Weil, J.H.: Aminoacylation of *Phaseolus vulgaris* cytoplasmic, chloroplastic and mitochondrial $tRNAs^{Pro}$ and $tRNAs^{Lys}$ by homologous and heterologous enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 24-31 - - hydroxyapatite, RPC-5.
2254 Kastern, W.H. and Berry, S.J.: Non-methylated guanosine as the 5' terminus of capped mRNA from insect oocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 37-44 - DEAE-cellulose.
2255 Londos-Gagliardi, D., Capri, M. and Aubel-Sadron, G.: Deoxyribonucleic acid of *Cancer pagurus*. IV. Elution behaviour on hydroxyapatite chromatographic columns. *Biochimie*, 57 (1975) 1275-1279; *C.A.*, 84 (1975) 117142y - - hydroxyapatite.
2256 Werner, C., Krebs, B., Keith, G. and Dirheimer, G.: Specific cleavages of pure tRNAs by plumbous ions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 161-175 - - DEAE-cellulose.

21c. Nucleic acids: DNA

2257 Anderson, J.N. and Schimke, R.T.: Partial purification of the ovalbumin gene. *Cell*, 7 (1976) 331-338; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43190j - affinity chromatography.
2258 Drozhdenyuk, A.P., Sulimova, G.E. and Vanyushin, B.F.: (Degradation of DNA at its alkaline or thermal denaturation). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1250-1255 - - hydroxyapatite.
2259 Morris, D.W., Brown, N.L. and Parish, J.H.: DNA of *Myxococcus* phage MX-1. Pyrimidine isostichs and the recognition of a minor pyrimidine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 174-183 - DEAE-cellulose.
2260 Probst, H., Hofstaetter, T., Jenke, H.-S. and Gentner, P.R.: Newly synthesized mammalian cell DNA. Separation of Okazaki pieces by thermal chromatography on hydroxyapatite. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 58-65 - hydroxyapatite.

21d. Nucleoproteins

2261 Mednikova, T.A., Markova, L.F., Kashparov, I.A., Motuz, L.P., Dovgas, N.N. and Alakhov, Y.B.: (Separation of ribosomal proteins from the 70S ribosome of *E. coli* MRE-600). *Tezisy Dokl.-Vses. Simp. Khim. Pept. Belkov, 3rd, 1974*, p. 96; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58997b - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.
2262 Ranu, R.S. and Wool, I.G.: Preparation and characterization of eukaryotic initiation factor EIF-3. Formation of binary (EIF-3·MET-$tRNA_f$) and ternary (EIF-3·MET-$tRNA_f$·GTP) complexes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1926-1935 - DEAE- -Sephadex a-50.

2263 Strätling, W.H., Van, N.T. and O'Malley, B.W.: Studies on the structure and function of chick-oviduct chromatin. 1. Fractionation by ECTHAM-cellulose chromatography and physico-chemical characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 423-433 - ECTHAM-cellulose.

2264 Varshavsky, A.J., Bakayev, V.V., Ilyin, Y.V., Bayev, Jr., A.A. and Georgiev, G.P.: Studies on chromatin. Free DNA in sheared chromatin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 211-223 - Sepharose 2B.

21f. Structural studies on nucleic acids

2265 De Kloet, S.R. and Andrean, B.A.G.: Methylated nucleosides in polyadenylate--containing yeast messenger ribonucleic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 425 (1976) 401-408 - DEAE-cellulose.

2266 Delaney, A.D. and Spencer, J.H.: Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. XIII. Sequence analysis of the longer unique pyrimidine oligonucleotides of bacteriophage S13 DNA by a method using unlabeled starting oligonucleotides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435 (1976) 269-281 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-25.

2267 Van de Sande, J.H., Caruthers, M.H., Kumar, A. and Khorana, H.G.: Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from *Escherichia coli*. 2. Chemical synthesis of the deoxypolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1-31. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 571-586 - DEAE-cellulose.

22. ALKALOIDS

2268 Akopyan, O.A. and Shevchuk, S.M.: (Use of gel chromatography for the study of scopolamine in forensic chemical analysis). *Farmatsiya, Resp. Mezhved. S. B.*, (1975) 71-74; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 14805h.

2269 Qureshi, M., Nabi, S.A. and Zehra, N.: Chromatography of alkaloids on titanium arsenate papers and quantitative separation of some alkaloids from nicotine on titanium arsenate column. *Talanta*, 23 (1976) 31-34; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159341t - titanium arsenate.

2270 Rucman, R.: Lysergsäure. II. Isolation und Trennung der Lysergsäuren. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 353-360 - Sephadex G-10, G-15, G-25, LH-20, controlled pore glass, aluminium oxide, silica gel.

2271 Wildanger, W.: (Contribution to the quantitative determination of caffeine, theophylline, and theobromide using high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 72 (1976) 160-161; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 76446a, silica gel.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

2272 Graffeo, A.P. and Karger, B.L.: Analysis for indole compounds in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 22 (1976) 184-187; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 118143m.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

2273 Nigam, S.N. and McConnell, W.B.: Isolation and identification of two isomeric glutamylselenocystathionines from the seeds of *Astragalus pectinatus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 116-121 - Dowex 1-X4.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

2274 Jarv, J. and Aaviksaar, A.: (Purification of organophosphorus thio esters by liquid chromatography). *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem., Geol.*, 25 (1976) 169-171; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 77559b.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

2275 Ackermann, M.N. and Kou, L.J.: Mononuclear and binuclear carbonyl complexes of chromium, molybdenium and tungsten with 2,3-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 1423-1427 - alumina, Florisil.

2276 Salentine, C.G., Strouse, C.E. and Hawthorne, H.F.: Structures of metallocarboranes. 7. Preparation of monocarbon polymetallocarboranes and the crystal and molecular structure of a novel electron-rich nido--trimetallocarborane. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 1832-1838.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

2277 Abe, K. and Katsui, G.: (Determination of tocopherols in food by high-speed liquid chromatography. I. Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to the determination of tocopherols in vegetable oils). *Eiyo to Shokuryo, (J. Jap. Soc. Food Nutr.)*, 28 (1975) 453-455; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 61507x.

2278 Betto, P., Gabriele, R., Mazzaracchio, F. and Longinotti, L.: (Spectrophotometric determination of riboflavine 5'-monophosphate and flavin-adenine dinucleotide after column chromatography). *Ann. Ist. Super. Sanita*, 10 (1974) 240-249; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 118007v - QAE-Sephadex G-25.

2279 Ford, S.H. and Friedmann, H.C.: Vitamin B_{12} biosynthesis: *in vitro* formation of cobinamide from cobyric acid and L-threonine. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 121-130 - Dowex AG 50W-X8.

2280 Hartman, V. and Rödiger, M.: Anwendung der Hochdruck-Flüssigkeitschromatographie zur Analyse von Penicillinen und Cephalosporinen. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 266-272 - Lichrosorb RP 8, Nucleosil C 18, Nucleosil CN.

2281 Mariani, A. and Guaitolini, R.: Column chromatographic separation of isomers of vitamin A. *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 114 (1975) 626-635; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 140783s - Celite 345.

2282 Noe, V. and Psallidi, M.: (Automatic analysis of vitamins with a cation--exchange resin). *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 5 (1976) 29-31; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 170047u - Aminex A-5.

2283 Weisman, Y., Sapir, R., Harell, A. and Edelstein, S.: Maternal-perinatal interrelationships of vitamin D metabolism in rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 428 (1976) 388-395 - Sephadex LH-20.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

2284 Chevalier, G., Bollet, C., Rohrbach, P., Risse, C., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: Etude de la penimocycline par chromatographie en phase liquide à haute performance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 343-349 - Micropak CH.

2285 Shirobokov, V.P. and Zagoruiko, E.E.: (Removal of nucleases, polysaccharides and phenol from nucleic acids chromatographically). *U. S. S. R. Pat.*, 502,021 (Cl.C12D), 5 Feb. 1976; Appl., 2,021,384, 29 Apr.1974; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161489r - Bentonite.

2286 Vondracek, M.: Chromatography of antibiotics. In: E. Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 815-840; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1918x - a review with 439 references.

See also 1753.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

2287 Betker, W.R., Smead, C.F. and Evans, R.T.: Comparison of analytical methods for metribuzin. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 278-283; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 57839q.

2288 Brown, J.R. and Chow, L.Y.: The estimation of polychlorinated biphenyls in blood. *Pestic. Environ. Continuing controversy, Pap. Int. Amer. Conf. Toxicol. Occup. Med., 8th*, (1973) 163-166; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 174658v - Florisil.

2289 Byrne, M.J.: High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of phenothiazine in commercial pesticide formulations. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 693-695; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 73253z.

2290 Feher, I., Kraxner, L. and Szepesy, L.: (Investigation of pesticides by high--pressure liquid chromatography). *Magy. Asvanyolaj Foldgaz Kiserl. Intez. Kozl.*, 16 (1975) 75-82; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 42004q - Corasil II-silica gel.

2291 Rohleder, H., Staudacher, H. and Soemmermann, W.: (High-pressure liquid chromatography for the separation of lipophilic organochlorine xenobiotics from triglycerides in trace analysis). *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 152-153; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 160197g - silica gel.

2292 Self, C., McKerrell, E.H. and Webber, T.J.N.: Liquid chromatography and its application to pesticide analysis. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 12 (1975) 288-291; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 29370m - silica gel, alumina.

2293 Sheinina, R.I., Khalimova, O.Kh., Talipov, Sh.T. and Ozhiyanbaeva, R.Kh.: (Determination of the defoliant Butiphos in cotton seeds). *Deposited*, (1973), 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 19184q - alumina.

2294 Stuart, K.L., Robets, E.V. and Whittle, Y.G.: A general method for Vomifoliol detection. *Phytochemistry*, 15 (1976) 332-333; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176052s - alumina.

2295 Wakimoto, T., Fukushima, M., Tatsuka, W.H.R. and Ogawa, T.: (Separation of polychlorinated biphenyls from *p,p'*-DDE and other organochlorine pesticides on a newly developed silica gel). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi (J. Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap.)*, 49 (1975) 499-503; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 116448r - silica gel.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

2296 Kosenko, N.F., Mal'kova, T.V. and Yatsimirskii, K.B.: (Isolation and purification of methylthymol blue and semimethylthymol blue by gel filtration). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 30 (1975) 2245-2250; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 152196r - "MOLSELECT" gel.

2297 Strain, H.H. and Svec, W.A.: Chromatography of chlorophylls and related porphyrins. In: E.Heftmann (Editor), *Chromatography*, Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed., 1975, pp. 744-758; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176022g - a review with 93 references.

2298 Terashita, T. and Kono, M.: (Separation and determination of food colors by agar column chromatography. I. Synthetic water-soluble colors). *Kinki Daigaku Nogakubo Kiyo*, 9 (1976) 37-44; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 45007d - agar gel.

See also 1831, 1834.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

2299 Cazes, J. and Carter, J.: Molecular weight distribution. The key to successful polymer processing. *Ind. Res.*, 17 (1975) 53-58; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 122692g.

2300 Hayashi, M., Tsuneta, K. and Takada, H.: Study on the calculation method of molecular weight and its distribution by high-speed GPC. *Shikizai Kyokaishi, (Color Mater.)*, 48 (1975) 736-741; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 137266v.

2301 Kamiyama, F.: Determining molecular weight distribution of polymer. *Jap. Pat.*, 31,836 (1975); *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 90816g.

2302 Kuzaev, A.I., Linde, V.A. and Afanas'ev, N.A.: Study of the molecular weight distribution of oligomers by gel permeation chromatography. I. Polyethylenimine. *Sint. Fiz.-Khim. Polim.*, 17 (1975) 32-35; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 136176d.

2303 Kuzaev, A.I., Mirontseva, G.A. and Suslova, E.N.: Study of the molecular weight distribution of oligomers by gel permeation chromatography. III. Poly(oxyalxene) glycols. *Sint. Fiz.-Khim. Polim.*, 17 (1975) 35-39; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 122485s - Styragel.

2304 Strazielle, C.: Molecular characteristization of commercial polymers. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 42 (1975) 615-625; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 151098y.

2305 Zucconi, T.D. and Humphrey, J.S.: Comparison of gel permeation chromatography and liquid chromatography for epoxy resin analysis. *Polym. Eng. Sci.*, 16 (1976) 11-14; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 90666h.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

2306 Bailey, F.: Pharmaceutical applications of high-efficiency liquid chromatography. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 3 (1975) 861-864; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 140777t.

2307 Numano, F., Takano, T. and Yokoe, I.: (Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to medical pathways of hormones and drugs in the living body). *Kagaku No Ryoiki Zokan*, 109 (1976) 231-240; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74336r - a review with 28 references.

2308 Wheals, B.B.: Separation of drugs by high performance liquid chromatography and the application of fluorimetric detection to drug problems. *High Pressure Liq. Chromatogr. Clin. Chem.*, 1975 (Publ. 1976), pp. 211-217; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 172313a.

32a. Synthetic drugs and systematic analysis

2309 Fazzari, F.R.: Collaborative study of a column chromatographic method for bendroflumethiazide and cyclothiazide. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 90-92; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 155752e - Na_2CO_3.

2310 Lecaillon, J.-B. and Souppart, C.: Quantitative assay of sulphinpyrazone in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 227-234 - 5 µm LiChrosorb Si-60.

2311 Skellern, G.G., Knight, B.I. and Stenlake, J.B.: Improved method for the determination of methimazole in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 405-410 - alumina.

32c. Plant extracts

2312 Ogawa, S., Yoshida, A. and Mitani, Y.: Analytical studies on the active constituents in crude drugs. I. Determination of glycyrrhizin in glycyrrhizae radix by high-speed liquid chromatography. *Yakugaku Zasshi, (J. Pharm. Soc. Jap.)*, 96 (1976) 122-124; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 126813v - Permaphase.

32d. Biomedical applications

2313 Dean, W.W., Lubrano, C.J., Heinsohn, H.G. and Stastny, M.: The analysis of Romanowsky blood stains by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 287-301 - Zorbax-Sil.

2314 Doss, M.: (Chromatography and pathobiochemistry of porphyrins). *Ergeb. Exp. Med.*, 20 (1976) 181-200; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 44469u - a review with 45 references.

2315 Furst, P., Zimmerman, L. and Bergstrom, J.: Determination of endogenous middle molecules in normal and uremic body fluids. *Clin. Nephrol.*, 5 (1976) 178-188; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43209x.

2316 Hori, M.: (Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to medical and clinical analysis. I. Analysis of metabolic disorders and drug metabolism). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, 109 (1976) 191-209; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16506k - a review with 50 references.

2317 Lundblad, A., Masson, P.K., Norden, N.E., Svensson, S., Ockerman, P.-A. and Palo, J.: Structural determination of three glycoasparagines isolated from the urine of a patient with aspartylglycosaminuria. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 209-214 - Sephadex G-25.

2318 Okuyama, T. and Seta, K.: (Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to biochemical analysis). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan, (J. Pharm. Soc. Jap.)*, 109 (1976) 137-161; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16507m - a review with 130 references.

2319 Shepherd, J.: Diagnosis of dyslipoproteinemia by molecular sieve chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 161-173; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74399p.

2320 Shoup, R.E. and Kissinger, P.T.: A simple liquid chromatography procedure for *p*-aminohippuric acid in blood serum and urine. *Biochem. Med.*, 14 (1975) 317--323; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161327m.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

2321 Alberti, G., Bertrami, R. and Costantino, U.: Crystalline insoluble acid salts of tetravalent metals. XXII. Effect of small amounts of Na^+ on the ion exchange of alkaline earth metal ions on crystalline $Zr(HPO_4)_2.H_2O$. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 38 (1976) 1729-1732 - $Zr(HPO_4)_2.H_2O$.

2322 Alberti, G., Costantino, U. and Gill, J.S.: Crystalline insoluble acid salts of tetravalent metals. XXIII. Preparation and main ion-exchange properties of highly hydrated zirconium bis(monohydrogen orthophosphates). *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 38 (1976) 1733-1738 - zirconium bis(monohydrogen orthophosphate).

2323 Balahura, R.J. and Lewis, N.A.: Purifying and identifying transition metal complexes. An experiment using cation-exchange chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 324-326; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 20120x - Rexyn 102.

2324 Brouchek, F.I. and Saganelidze, A.M.: Chromatographic separation of molybdenum(VI) and some accompanying elements on EDTA forms of anion exchangers. *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, 1,3 (1975) 215-221; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13295e.

2325 Chakravorty, M. and Khopkar, S.M.: Anion-exchange separation of gallium from indium, thallium, aluminium and other elements in malonic acid. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 230-232 - Dowex 21K.

2326 Harnung, S.E., Sørensen, B.S., Creaser, I., Maegaars, H., Pfenninger, U. and Schäffer, C.E.: The tris[(±)-*trans*-1,2-cyclohexanediamine]cobalt(III) system. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 2123-2126 - Sephadex SE-C25.

2327 Jonas, I. and Norden, B.: Optical resolution by chromatography at low temperature. *Nature (London)*, 258 (1975) 597; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 98678j.

2328 Kocheva, L. and Doichinova, V.: Separation of calcium and strontium by column extraction chromatography. *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 28 (1975) 1649-1625; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159187x - Fluoroplast 4, coated with tributyl phosphate.

2329 Mikkelsen, R.B. and Wallach, D.F.H.: Binding of fluorescent lanthanides to rat liver mitochondrial membranes and calcium ion-binding proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 433 (1976) 674-683.

2330 Minor, S.S. and Everett, Jr., G.W.: Thermal isomerization and photoisomerization of a chiral chromium(III)-β-diketone complex in *n*-hexane solution. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1974) 1526-1530 - silica gel.

2331 Minor, S.S., Witte, G. and Everett, Jr., G.W.: Cotton effect-configuration relationships in mixed-ligand complexes. 2. The series Cr(B-diketonate)$_n$-([s]-α-amino acidate)$_{3-n}$. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 2052-2055 - silica gel.

2332 Tatehana, A.: Isolation and absolute configuration of the optically active isomers of bis(1,10-phenanthroline)- and bis(2,2'-bipyridine)cobalt(III) complexes containing L(+) or D(-)-tartrate ion. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 2086--2090 - SP-Sephadex C-25.

2333 Woods, M., Karbwang, J., Sullivan, J.C. and Deutsch, E.: Kinetics and mechanism of the conversion of a coordinated thiol to a coordinated disulfide by the one-equivalent oxidants neptunium(VI) and cobalt(III) in aqueous perchloric acid. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 1678-1682.

2334 Wong, C.F.C. and Kirk, A.D.: Photochemistry of *trans*-$[Cr(en)_2NH_3Cl]^{2+}$. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 1519-1525.

See also 1767, 1771, 1783.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

2335 Kurin, M.N., Mal'tsev, G.I., Gofman, V.N. and Klimenko, V.G.: (Separation of binary isotopic mixtures according to mobilities in the granulated ion exchanger--electrolyte solution system). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 49 (1975) 2896-2899; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 96861q - KU-2 ion exchanger with 8-9% divinylbenzene.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

2336 Aitzetmueller, K.: Analysis of nonionic food emulsifiers by liquid chromatography. *Lipids*, 2 (1974, Pub.1976) 333-342; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 19182n - - Porasil.

2337 Nakamura, K. and Matsumoto, I.: (Study on high-speed chromatography in cosmetic analysis. II. Analysis of nonionic surfactants. 2. Rapid analysis of fatty acid glycerides by high-speed liquid chromatography). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 1(1976) 104-108; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 95508t.

2338 Zakupra, V.A., Timoshenko, S.V., Ischuk, L.P., Medvedeva, T.V. and Krupskaya, A.P.: (Rapid microchromatographic method for the analysis of greases containing soap-thickening agents). *V. Sb. Plast. Smazki*, (1975) 141-142; *C.A.*, 84 (1976).

35c. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

2339 Cerda, V. and Eek, L.: Analysis of tar from extraction of hard woods. I. Light fraction. *Ion (Madrid)*, 36 (1976) 77-85; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 137431v.

2340 Sawamura, M., Shimoda, M. and Osajima, Y.: (Studies of flavour formed during the heat processing of Satsuma mandarin juices. I. Determination of dimethyl sulfide from Satsuma mandarin juices). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi (J. Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap.)*, 50 (1976) 113-114; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 162994p - silica gel.

2341 Simatupang, M.H.: Characterization of admixtures for cement by gel chromatography. *Zem.-Kalk-Gips*, 28 (1976) 427-431; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 94556v.

2342 Yoshida, K., Hagiya, M. and Yanagishima, N.: Isolation and purification of the sexual agglutination substance of mating type *a* cells in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 1085-1094 - Ultrogel AcA 34, DEAE-cellulose, Conalbumin A bound to Sepharose.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

2343 Grama, D.P., Oleshchenko, L.T. and Shved, A.D.: (Study of TMV reconstitution products by agarose gel chromatography). *Microbiol. Zh. (Kiew)*, 38 (1976) 338-342; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43217y.

Paper Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

2344 Dominguez, S. and Xorge, A.: (Paper and thin-layer chromatography). *Ser. Quim.-Programa Reg. Dessarrollo Cieni. Tecnol.*, 16 (1975) 80 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 144141d - PC and TLC; a review with 83 references.

2345 Grob, R.L. (Editor): *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, X + 734 pp. - PC, TLC, GC, LC, IEC.

2346 Miller, J.M.: *Separation Methods in Chemical Analysis, Wiley*, Chichester, New York, 1975, X + 309 pp. - all types of chromatographic methods.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2347 Bieganowska, M.: Comparison of chromatographic parameters of heterocyclic bases and their N-oxides in liquid-liquid partition systems. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 168-171.

2348 Logacheva, Yu.P.: (Experience in the study of chromatography at the correspondence section of the biological chemistry department). In: I.V. Nikolskii (Editor), *Mater. Zon. Semin. Khim. Distsiplinam, Moscow, 1971*, (Pub. 1973), pp. 44-49; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 120510x.

2349 Przyborowska, M.: (Effect of some substituents on the chromatographic partition of quinoline and acridine derivatives in acidic formamide systems). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 449-455.

2350 Schlegelmilch, F.: (Chromatographic experiments with sulfo group containing food colorings). *Chem. Exp. Didakt.*, 2, No. 1 (1976) 27-28; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 163608c.

2351 Senchenkova, E.M.: (Michail Semenovich Tswet (1872-1919) and chromatography). *NTM, Schriftenr. Gesch. Naturwiss. Tech. Med.*, 12, No. 2 (1975) 54-69; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 120482q.

3. TECHNIQUES I (MATERIAL, SOLVENTS, DEVELOPMENT, DETECTION, QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS)

2352 Arx, E. von and Faupel. M.: Neuartige Anwendung von Celluloseacetatfolien als Trennschicht für die Chromatographie. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 439-443 - - the sample is applied on suspended swollen foil; less polar peptides migrate more slowly.

2353 Ward, H.A.: A simple starting device for paper or thin-layer chromatography in closed systems. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 285-286 - PC and TLC.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

2354 Brockhaus, A. and Weisz, H.: Papierchromatographische Trennung und quantitative Bestimmung von Benzo[*a*]pyren und Benzo[*k*]fluoranthen in Schwebstoffen. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1976) 565-572.

7. PHENOLS

2355 Rawat, J.P., Mujtaba, S.Q. and Thind, P.S.: Chromatographic separation and identification of phenols on paper impregnated with stannic molybdate. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 368 - R_F values for 25 compounds.

2356 Walker, J.R.L.: M and B genochrone as a chromogenic spray reagent for phenolic compounds. *M B Lab. Bull.*, 11, No. 4 (1975) 15-16; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173373m - - PC and TLC.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

2357 Saleh, N.A.M.: Chromatographic differentiation of tamarixetin and isorhamnetin by spraying. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 174 - PC and TLC.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

2358 Chan, T.M. and Exton, J.H.: A rapid method for the determination of glycogen content and radioactivity in small quantities of tissue or isolated hepatocytes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 96-105.

2359 Graf, E. and Bühle, H.: Zur Struktur der Rhamnoconvolvulinsäure. II. Untersuchung des Zuckeranteils von Rhamnoconvolvulinsäure C. *Arch. Pharm.*, 307 (1974) 636-643 - PC and TLC.

2360 Kainuma, K., Nogami, A. and Mercier, C.: Gel permeation chromatography of maltosaccharides on polyacrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 361-369.
2361 Kitahata, S. and Okada, S.: Studies on cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase. IV. Enzymatic synthesis of 3-O-α-D-glucopyranosyl-L-sorbose and 4-O-α-D--glucopyranosyl-D-xylose using cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 79 (1976) 641-648.
2362 Michelacci, Y.M. and Dietrich, C.P.: Chondroitinase C from *Flavobacterium heparinum*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1154-1158.
2363 Muramatsu, T., Ogata, M. and Koide, N.: Characterization of fucosyl glycopeptides from cell surface and cellular material of rat fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 53-68.
2364 Spiridonova, I.A., Yurina, M.S., Lomakina, N.N., Sztarichkai, F. and Bognar, R.: (Structure of the carbohydrate moiety of actinoidins A and B). *Antibiotiki*, 21 (1976) 304-309.

See also 2476.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides

2365 Mayer, H., Rapin, A.M.C., Schmidt, G. and Boman, H.G.: Immunochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides from wild-type and mutants of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 357-368.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

2366 Wollmann, H.: Die direktphotometrische Bestimmung organischer Säuren auf Papierchromatogrammen. 29. Beiträge zur Chemie und Physiologie einiger stoffwechselchemisch wichtiger Säuren. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 292-296.

See also 2487, 2488.

13. STEROIDS

2367 Garzon, P., Delgado-Partida, P. and Gallegos, A.J.: Progesterone metabolism by human cornea. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 377-379.
2368 Hoppen, H.O., Bohlig, H.J., Werner, M. and Knuppen, R.: Metabolism of oestrone and oestradiol in the isolated perfused rat liver. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 67-74.
2369 Schriefers, H., Keck, E., Klein, S. and Schröder, E.: Die Funktion der Hypophyse und des Hypophysenhormons Prolactin für die Aufrechterhaltung der Sexualspezifität des Stoffwechsels von Testosteron und 5α-Dihydrotestosteron in Rattenleberschnitten. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 356 (1975) 1535--1543 - PC and TLC.
2370 Stubenrauch, G., Gelbke, H.P. and Knuppen, R.: Pyrogalloloestrogens - a new group of oestrogen metabolites. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 75-80.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

2371 Dudko, V., Berezovskaya, T.P. and Usynina, R.V.: (Study of the essential oil composition of wormwoods of Gornyi Altai). *Mater. Obl. Nauchn. Konf. Vses. Khim. O-va., Posvyashch. 75-Letiu Khim. Tekhnol. Fak. Tomsk. Politekh. Inst., 3rd, 1972*, (Pub. 1973) pp. 65-68; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 169542y.

18. AMINO ACIDS

2372 Balica, G. and Vladoiu, I.: (New applications of some derivatives of 8--hydroxyquinoline in analytical chemistry. IV. Contributions to the identification of *p*-aminohippuric acid by paper chromatography). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 27 (1976) 73; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161324h.

2373 Kharsun, A.I.: (Coordinate method for determining the localization of amino acids during two-dimensional separation). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Mold. SSR, Ser. Biol. Khim. Nauk*, No. 6 (1975) 80; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161319k.

2374 Mezl, V.A. and Knox, W.E.: Properties and analysis of a stable derivative of pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid for use in metabolic studies. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 430-440.

2375 Pinto, G.F., Costa-Carvalho, V.L.A., Souza, E.R. and Neto, J.S.A.: A screening method for protein characterization and differentiation. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 584-590.

2376 Tonzetich, J.: Chromatographic separation of methionine, methionine sulphoxide, methionine sulphone and their products of oral microbial metabolism. *Anal. Biochem.*, 73 (1976) 290-300 - PC and TLC.

2377 Wilkinson, J.H. and Qureshi, A.R.: Catabolism of plasma enzymes, as studied with ^{125}I-labeled lactate dehydrogenase-1 in the rabbit. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1269-1276.

See also 2378.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)

2378 Mendez, E. and Gavilanes, J.G.: Fluorometric detection of peptides after column chromatography or on paper: *o*-phthalaldehyde and fluorescamine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 72 (1976) 473-479.

See also 2352.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

2379 Burleigh, B.D., Liu, W.K. and Ward, D.N.: Reaction of tetranitromethane with lutropin, oxytocin and vasopressin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 308-315.

2380 Chou, F.C.-H., Chou, C.-H.J., Shapira, R. and Kibler, R.F.: Basis of microheterogeneity of myelin basic protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2671--2679.

2381 Engelhard, M. and Hilschmann, N.: Zur Strukturregel der Antikörper. Die Aminosäuresequenz einer monoklonalen Immunglobulin-L-Kette vom λ-Typ, Subgruppe I (Bence-Jones-Protein Vor.). Ein Beitrag zur Aufklärung der Entstehung der Antikörperspezifitäten. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 356 (1975) 1413-1444.

2382 Wuu, T.-C. and Crumm, S.E.: Characterization of porcine neurophysin. III. Its resemblance and possible relationship to porcine neurophysin I. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2735-2739.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

2383 Agarwal, K.L., Caruthers, M.H., Fridkin, M., Kumar, A., Van de Sande, J.H. and Khorana, H.G.: Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from *Escherichia coli*. 4. Synthesis of deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 47--78. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 599-608 - PC and TLC.

2384 Gray, M.W.: Structural analysis of $O^{2'}$-methyl-5-carbamoylmethyluridine, a newly discovered constituent of yeast transfer RNA. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 3046-3051.

2385 Hayatsu, H.: Reaction of cytidine with semicarbazide in the presence of bisulfite. A rapid modification specific for single-stranded polynucleotide. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2677-2682.

2386 Holy, A.: New synthesis of ribonucleoside carbocyclic analogues. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 41 (1976) 2096-2109 - PC and TLC.

2387 Jackson, R.J. and Keightley, R.G.: A rapid radiometric assay for adenosine deaminase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 403-412.

2388 Jay, E., Cashion, P.J., Fridkin, M., Ramamoorthy, B., Agarwal, L.K., Caruthers, M.H. and Khorana, H.G.: Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from *Escherichia coli*. 5. Synthesis of the deoxyribopolynucleotide segments representing the nucleotide sequence 71--103. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 609-623.

2389 Kazimierczuk, Z., Darzynkiewicz, E. and Shugar, D.: Methylation of adenosine in strongly alkaline medium: preparation and properties of O'-methyl derivatives of adenosine and N^6-methyladenosine. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2735-2740 - PC and TLC.

2390 Lambowitz, A.M. and Luck, D.J.L.: Studies on the poly mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. Fingerprint analysis of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3081-3095.

2391 Mirelman, D.: A rapid and simple procedure for the preparation of the two bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan nucleotide precursors labelled in their amino sugars. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 424-429.

2392 Van de Sande, J.H., Caruthers, M.H., Kumar, A. and Khorana, H.G.: Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from *Escherichia coli*. 2. Chemical synthesis of the deoxypolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1-31. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 571-586 - PC and TLC.

See also 2567, 2569, 2576.

22. ALKALOIDS

2393 Qureshi, M., Nabi, S.A. and Zehra, N.: Chromatography of alkaloids on titanium arsenate papers and quantitative separation of some alkaloids from nicotine on titanium arsenate columns. *Talanta*, 23 (1976) 31-34; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159341t.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

2394 Schickedantz, P.D., Skladanowski, M.A., Zaletel, J., Mramor, R.S. and Minnemeyer, H.J.: Metabolites of 3-phenyl-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole in rats, dogs and mice. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 876-881 - PC and TLC.

See also 2599.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

2395 Kozlov, V.A., Spryskov, A.A., Salakhieva, M.N. and Popkova, I.A.: (Determination of the composition of sulfonic acids of naphtylamines and naphthosultam by chromatographic methods). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 18 (1975) 1825; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159351w - PC and TLC.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

2396 Lee, S.-L. and Scott, A.I.: Rapid separation of cobyrinic acid and its biosynthetic precursors by ion-exchange paper chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 641-644.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

2397 Testa, R.T. and Tilley, B.C.: Biotransformation, a new approach to aminoglycoside biosynthesis. II. Gentamycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 140-146.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

2398 Mallet, V.N., Bolliveau, P.E. and Frei, R.W.: *In situ* fluorescence spectroscopy of pesticides and other organic pollutants. *Residue Rev.*, 59 (1975) 51-90; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159310g - PC and TLC; a review.

See also 2345.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

2399 Buchecker, R., Liaaen-Jensen, S. and Eugster, C.H.: Reinvestigation of original taraxanthin samples. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 1360-1364 - PC and TLC.
2400 McNeal, J.E.: Qualitative test for added coloring matter in meat products. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 570-577.

See also 2661.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

2401 Selezenev, N.G. and Nazarov, B.V.: (Evaluation of the stability of an aminazin solution for injection). *Sb. Nauchn. Tr., Ryazan. Med. Inst.*, 50 (1975) 151-154; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 126687g - PC and TLC.

See also 2668, 2691.

32c. Plant extracts

2402 De Boland, A.R., Skliar, M.I., Boland, R.L., Carrillo, B.J. and Ruksan, B.: A method for the isolation of the active principle of *Solanum malacoxylon*. *Anal. Biochem.*, 75 (1976) 308-313 - 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol-like activity.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

2403 Okumura, T. and Nishikawa, Y.: (Chromatography of inorganic anions by using aluminium(III)-morin fluorescent complex as a detection reagent). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 419-423 - PC and TLC.
2404 Peyronel, G., Battistuzzi, R. and Debbi, G.: A radiochromatographic study of some ethylthiourea complexes of copper(I), silver(I) and gold(I). *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 367-377.

2405 Waligorski, M. and Witkowski, H.: (Determination and mechanism of sorption of ammonia on the cationite paper modified by malachite green). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 911-916.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

2406 DeFrancesco, L., Scheffler, I.E. and Bissell, M.J.: A respiration-deficient Chinese hamster cell line with a defect in NADH-coenzyme Q reductase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4588-4595.
2407 Grubic, Z., Kiauta, T. and Brzin, M.: A radiometric method for the determination of choline acetylase activity based on thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 354-358.
2408 Huang, K.-P. and Rovinson, J.C.: A rapid and sensitive assay method for protein kinase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 72 (1976) 593-599.
2409 Singh, M.V., Dass, R.S., Nayyar, C.P. and Singh, B.: Paper chromatography of radiopharmaceuticals labelled with indium-113m. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 145-146.

See also 2387.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

2410 Nakagawa, T.: (Analysis of surface-active agents. II. Lipophilic group analysis. III. Chromatographic methods other than gas chromatography). *Yukagaku*, 24 (1975) 886-889; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 137578y.

Thin-Layer Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

2411 Grundschober, F.: Analytical procedure for a general method in thin-layer chromatography. *Int. Flavours Food Addit.*, 6 (1975) 339-346; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173367n.
2412 Lott, P.F., Dias, J.R. and Hurtubise, R.J.: Instrumentation for thin-layer chromatography - an update. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 488-493.
2414 Rodwell, V.W.: *Thin-Layer Chromatography. Audio Course.* Educational Activities Dept., Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington, 1975, four cassettes + 65 pp. manual.
2415 Ryan, J.J.: Chromatographic analysis of hormone residues in food. *J. Chromatogr.*, 127 (1976) 53-89 - a review with 138 references.
2416 Stahl, E.: Advances in the field of thermal procedures in direct combination with thin-layer chromatography. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 9 No. 2 (1976) 75-80; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 189053t - a review with 42 references.
2417 Thornburg, W.: Thin-layer chromatographic analysis in soil chemistry. *Chromatogr. Anal. Environ.*, (1975) 377-389; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 160448q - a review with 26 references.

See also 2344-2346.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2418 Henry, D., Block, J.H., Anderson, J.L. and Carlson, G.R.: Use of high-pressure liquid chromatography for quantitative structure-activity relationship studies of sulfonamides and barbiturates. *J. Med. Chem.*, 19 (1976) 619-626; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 144564u.

2419 Huf, F.A., De Jong, H.J. and Schute, J.B.: Application of the theory of Kubelka and Munk to densitometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 85 (1976) 341-350 - flying spot densitometer with a source of diffuse scattered light.

2420 Kohl, H.: (Chosen examples for thin-layer chromatographic studies of natural compounds). *Chem. Exp. Didakt.*, 2, No. 1 (1976) 23-26; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 163607b.

2421 Rozylo, J.K.: Theoretical and experimental relationships between R_M values of substance and the composition of the mixed solvent system consisting of the proton donor and electron donor components in adsorption thin-layer chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 355-361.

2422 Rozylo, J.K.: Investigation of adsorption thin-layer chromatography using two-component mobile phase containing proton and electron donor and proton donor components. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 555-564.

2423 Rozylo, J.K.: An investigation of the adsorption TLC process by using liquid mobile phase consisting of a combination of non-polar and electron donor solvents. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 783-789.

2424 Scott, R.P.W.: The role of molecular interactions in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 35-53 - the influence of mobile phase composition on R_F values; a quasi gradient elution effect at low concentrations of the polar component of the solvent system.

3. TECHNIQUES I (MATERIAL, SOLVENTS, DEVELOPMENT, DETECTION, QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS)

2425 Bergman, A., Göthe, R. and Wachtmeister, C.A.: Impregnation of silica gel with tetraalkylammonium salts in adsorption chromatography of neutral aromatic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 231-236.

2426 Boshoff, P.R., Hopkins, B.J. and Pretorius, V.: Thin-layer chromatographic transport detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 35-41.

2427 Brodasky, T.F., Lewis, C. and Eble, T.E.: Bioautographic thin-layer chromatographic analysis of antibiotics and their metabolites in the whole animal. I. Clindamycin in the rat. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 33-44.

2428 Derks, H.J.G.M., Muskiet, F.A.J. and Drayer, N.M.: Radio gas chromatography of steroid metabolites by collection of radioactive fractions on thin-layer chromatography plates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 72 (1976) 391-396.

2429 Ebel, S. and Hocke, J.: Computer-controlled evaluation in thin-layer chromatography. Results and possibilities. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 449-456.

2430 Fedorova, N.E. and Berberova, N.T.: (Chemiluminiscence determination of small amounts of amino acids after their chromatographic separation in a thin sorbent layer). *Sb. Nauchn. Soobshch. Dagest. Univ. Kafedra Obshch. Khim.*, No. 9 (1975) 105-106; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 189089j.

2431 Gilpin, R.K. and Sisco, W.R.: Preparation and characterization of chemically bonded thin-layer chromatographic plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 257-264.

2432 Goodall, R.R.: Significant factors in the preparation and scanning of thin-layer chromatograms, particularly by transmission in the ultraviolet. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 5-10.

2433 Kremer, R.: Chromatographic apparatus. *US Pat.*, 3,928,203(Cl.210-198C; B01D), 23 Dec. 1975; Appl., 562,490, 27 March 1975; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173345d.

2434 Kubo, H.: (Fluorescence thin-layer chromatography). *Kensa To Gijutsu*, 2, No. 3 (1974) 33-36; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 147042h.

2435 Kucan, E., Prosek, M. and Bano, M.: (Direct determination of substances on thin-layer chromatograms). *Hem. Ind.*, 29 (1975) 583-586; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 184969m.

2436 Leppard, J.P., Harrison, A.D.R. and Nicholas, J.D.: An automatic applicator for thin-film chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 438-443.

2437 Nakamura, H. and Pisano, J.J.: Derivatization of compounds at the origin of thin-layer plates with fluorescamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 33-40 - - detection limit 10 pmoles under 366 nm light; R_F values for some 45 derivatives; the derivatives are not stable in acidic media.

2438 Nakamura, H. and Pisano, J.J.: Detection of compounds with primary amino groups on thin-layer plates by dipping in a fluorescamine solution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 79-81 - detection limits with protected dipping preceded by buffer impregnation and followed by triethanolamine.

2439 Okumura, T. and Kadono, T.: (Thin-layer chromatography on fluorescent sintered plates). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 366-370.
2440 Petrin, P.: A versatile twin-trough developing tank for thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 65-68.
2441 Pollak, V.: Background theory for the design of a photometric instrument for quantitative thin-media chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 11-21 - - ratio of the two signals of a double-beam flying-spot apparatus; speculations about the use of the laser.
2442 Serova, L.I., Korchagin, V.B., Kotova, N.I. and Tomashik, A.D.: (Increase in the sensitivity of detection on chromatograms). *Antibiotiki*, 21 (1976) 316--320.
2443 Shanfield, H., Hsu, F. and Martin, A.J.P.: Use of a gaseous electrical discharge to induce fluorescence in organic compounds separated by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 457-462 - effect of free radicals.
2444 Stahl, E. and Schilz, W.: Extraction with supercritical gases in coupling with thin-layer chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 280 (1976) 99-104.
2445 Szumilo, H. and Soczewinski, E.: Investigation on the mechanism and selectivity of chromatography on thin layers of polyamide. IV. Chromatography of amino acids and complex phenolic substances. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 394-400 - R_F values for 30 amino acids and 12 phenolics.
2446 Treiber, L.R.: Development and practical utilization of a linear spectrodensitometer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 23-32 - modification of the Zeiss chromatogram spectrophotometer.
2447 Treiber, L.R.: An extension of the programmed multiple development technique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 69-72 - alternative development with a separating solvent mixture and with petroleum ether in TLC (as a pilot experiment for HPLC?).
2448 Weiss, E.M., Shipe, W.F. and Hood, L.F.: Improved techniques for scoring TLC plates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 290-293.
2449 Wolters, B.: Arzneistoffe aus Mikroorganismen im pharmazeutisch-biologischen Unterricht. II. Mikrobiologische Auswertung von Dünnschichtchromatogrammen. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 116 (1976) 667-669.
2450 Zimmer, H.G., Neuhoff, V. and Schulze, E.: Low-fluorescence polyamide sheets for thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 120-122 - passivated Al foil instead of polyester backing; UV bleaching of polyamide background fluorescence; for fluorimetry, 4 kinds of illumination were compared.

See also 2353.

4. TECHNIQUES II (AUTOMATION, PREPARATIVE PROCEDURES)

2451 Alvarez, M. and Goldsmith, K.: Thin-layer chromatographic collector-eluter. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 133-136.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

2452 Harrison, E.K. and Powell, C.I.B.: The determination of polynuclar aromatic hydrocarbons by gas-liquid chromatography. *Ann. Occup. Hyg.*, 18 (1975) 199--206; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 184306t.
2453 Kondakova, L.V., Stepanova, M.L. and Shaposhnikov, Yu.K.: (Components of the condensate of wood smoke). In: V.N. Sergeeva (Editor): *Khromatogr. Anal. Khim. Drev.*, Riga, 1975, pp. 266-273; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 119988c.

6. ALCOHOLS

2454 Urbanska, H. and Urbanski, J.: (Determination of diethylene and ethylene glycols in petrochemical wastes by thin-layer chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 731-735.

7. PHENOLS

2455 Teodorescu, V., Toma, C. and Deceanu, T.I.: (Analysis of the composition and structure of alkylphenols). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 26 (1975) 605-607; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 189065y.

2456 Widen, C.-J., Lounasmaa, M., Jermy, A.C., Euw, J. von and Reichstein, T.: Die Phloroglucide von zwei Farnhybriden aus England und Schottland, von authentischen "*Aspidium remotum*" A. Braun und von *Dryopteris semula* (Aiton) O. Kuntze aus Irland. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 1725-1744.

See also 2356.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

2457 Bianchetti, G., Latini, R. and Morselli, P.L.: Gas chromatographic determination of acenocoumarin in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 331-335.

2458 Froehlich, H.H. and Mueller-Limmroth, W.: (The sedative effect of the Kneipp hay sack and balneological preparations of hay). *Muench. Med. Wochenschr.*, 118 (1976) 317-320; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 184815h.

2459 Karl, Ch., Müller, G. and Pedersen, P.A.: Zur Phytochemie der Blüten von *Onopordon Acanthium* L. (Eselsdistel). *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 116 (1976) 57-59.

2460 Pons, Jr., W.A.: Resolution of aflatoxins B_1, B_2, G_1 and G_2 by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 101-105.

2461 Reingraber, R.: Bestimmung von Rutin in Kombinationspräparaten. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 116 (1976) 1081-1084.

2462 Schmidtlein, H. and Herrmann, K.: Quantitative analysis of flavanones and 3-hydroxyflavanones by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 385-390.

2463 Seitz, L.M. and Mohr, H.E.: Simple method for simultaneous detection of aflatoxin and zearalenone in corn. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 106-109.

2464 Stoloff, L., Henry, S. and Francis, Jr., O.J.: Survey for aflatoxins and zearalenone in 1973 crop corn stored on farms and in country elevators. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 118-121.

2465 Trucksess, M.W.: Derivatization procedure for identification of aflatoxin M_1 on a thin-layer chromatogram. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 722-723.

2466 Wilson, D.M., Tabor, W.H. and Trucksess, M.W.: Screening method for the detection of aflatoxin, ochratoxin, zearalenone, penicillic acid and citrinin. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 125-127.

2467 Wisneski, H.H.: Determination of bergapten in fragrance preparations by thin-layer chromatography and spectrophotofluorometry. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 547-551.

See also 2357, 2480.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS

2468 Hegedus, L.S., Evans, B.R., Korte, D.E., Waterman, E.L. and Sjöberg, K.: Reactions of π-alkylnickel-bromide complexes with quinones. Synthesis of isoprenoid quinones. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 98 (1976) 3901-3909.

2469 Kovalenko, N.A., Daliev, M. and Tadzhiev, A.T.: (Study of fractions of hymatomelanic acids by thin-layer chromatography). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR*, 31, No. 6 (1974) 31-32; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 153013r.

2470 Wilczynska, I. and Zyzynski, W.: (Micro reaction on thin layers of silica gel. III. The reactions of some aromatic ketones with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine and their detectability in the presence of benzaldehyde derivatives). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 485-490.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

2471 Afonso, A.M.M., Arrieta, M.R. and Neves, A.G.A.: Characterization of the hemoglobin of *Biomphalaria glabrata* as a glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 77-81.

2472 Bounias, M. and Paris, Mrs. F.: (Quantitative micro-analysis by thin-layer chromatography of some metabolites of insect hemolymph. I. Free sugars). *Analusis*, 4, No. 2 (1976) 87-93; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 132166c.

2473 Ghebregzabher, M., Rufini, S., Monaldi, B. and Lato, M.: Thin-layer chromatography of carbohydrates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 127 (1976) 133-162 - - continuation of the review by Scherz *et al.* *Chromatogr. Rev.*, 10 (1968) 1 - - urea is recommended as an internal standard; 78 quotations.

2474 Lee, D.E., Lillibridge, C.B., Brown, Ch.S., Drechsler, K. and Ffomme, B.: A method for qualitative identification of sugars and semiquantitative determination of lactose content suitable for a variety of foods). *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.*, 29 (1976) 428-440; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 149367s.

2475 Maury, P.: Excretion of neuraminic acid-containing trisaccharides in the urine during pregnancy. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 335-338.

2476 Sinner, M.: Separation of methyl ethers of xylose, glucose and some other sugars by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 122-130 - PC and TLC R_F values for some 21 sugars.

2477 Stadler, J.: Quantitative analysis of total membrane-bound sugars and amino sugars as alditol acetates by combined thin-layer chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography and radio gas chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 62-72.

2478 Szymanowski, J. and Biniakiewicz, D.: (Determination of the composition of alkoxymethyl sucrose ethers by thin-layer chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 623-630.

See also 2359.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

2479 Conacher, H.B.S.: Chromatographic determination of *cis-trans* monoethylenic unsaturation in fats and oils. A review. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 405--411.

2480 Hanefeld, M. and Herrmann, K.: Quantitative determination of caffeic acid esters and catechins by direct measurement on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 391-395.

2481 Hansen, S.A.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for the identification of organic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 123-126 - R_F values of 29 acids.

2482 Kovacs, H.N., Szell, K., Gal, E. and Sarkozi, L.: Thin-layer chromatographic determination of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1169, abstract No. 053.

2483 Kubiak, Z. and Dabrowska, A.: (Determination of some dichlorosalicylic acids and dichlorophenols in their mixtures by titration in non-aqueous medium and by thin-layer chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 723-729.

2484 Lie Ken Jie, M.S.F. and Lam, C.H.: Fatty acids. IX. The thin-layer chromatographic behaviour of all of the *cis,cis-* and *trans,trans*-dimethylene--interrupted methyl octadecadienoates and methyl octadecadiynoates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 147-151 - R_F values for 25 compounds.

2485 Michalec, C. and Mara, M.: Thin-layer chromatography of mycolic acids and its application to the characterization of BCG strains. *J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol., Immunol.*, 19 (1975) 467-470; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 132165b.

2486 Serova, L.I. and Korchagin, V.B.: (Chromatography of carboxylic acids on thin layers of sorbents). *Antibiotiki*, 21 (1976) 182-185 - a review with 45 references.

2487 Tamura, Z., Tanimura, T. and Kasai, Y.: (Analysis of carboxylic acid esters). *Jap. Pat.*, 75,120,683 (Cl. G 01*N*), 22 Sep. 1975; Appl., 74 26,208, 8 March 1974; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 129972g - TLC and PC.

2488 Tamura, Z., Tanimura, T. and Kasai, Y.: Determination of carboxylic acids. *Jap. Pat.*, 75,120,684 (Cl. G 01*N*), 22 Sep. 1975; Appl., 74 26,209, 8 March 1974; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 129971f - TLC and PC.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

2489 Ando, S., Kon, K., Isobe, M., Nagai, Y. and Yamakawa, T.: Existence of glucosaminyl lactosyl ceramide (Amino CTH-I) in human erythrocyte membranes as a possible precursor of blood group-active glycolipids. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 79 (1976) 625-632.

2490 Björkhem, I., Blomstrand, R. and Svensson, L.: Determination of serum triglycerides by mass fragmentography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 191-198 - - TLC zones were visualized with water, hydrolysed, glycerol trimethylsilylated with bis(trimethylsilyl)fluoroacetamide; triglycerides of deuterated glycerol as internal standards.

2491 Blank, M.L. and Snyder, F.: Qualitative and quantitative aspects of thin-layer chromatography in the analysis of phosphorus-free lipids. In: E.G. Perkins (Editor), *Anal. Lipids, Lipoproteins, Amer. Oil Chem. Soc., Champaign, 1975*, pp. 63-69; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161299d.

2492 Bouhours, J.-F. and Glickman, R.M.: Rat intestinal glycolipids. II. Distribution and biosynthesis of glycolipids and ceramide in villus and crypt cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 123-133.

2493 Carter, T. and Wilding, P.: Factors involved in the determination of triglycerides in serum. An international study. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 70 (1976) 433-447.

2494 Chabard, J.L., Vedrine, F., Godeneche, D., Petit, J. and Berger, J.-A.: Séparation quantitative des lipides d'origine biologique par chromatographies successives sur couches minces juxtaposées. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 295- -302 - the sample is deposed on an alkalized part of silica gel layer.

2495 Chen, L.L., Pousada, M. and Haines, T.H.: The flagellar membrane of *Ochromonas danica*. Lipid composition. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1835-1842.

2496 Clarke, J.T.R. and Mulcahey, M.R.: Cytidine-5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Galactosyl-N-acetylgalactosaminyl-(N-acetylneuraminyl)-galactosyl- -glucosylceramide sialyltransferase in the neurohypophysis of the rabbit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 146-154.

2497 Diringer, H. and Rott, R.: Metabolism of preexisting lipids in baby hamster kidney cells during fusion from within, induced by Newcastle disease virus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 155-160.

2498 Giudicelli, Y., Pecquery, R., Lacasa, M., Boscameric, M. and Nordmann, R.: Structure of the phosphatidylcholines of the lung surfactant at birth in normal full term infants. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 445-459 - two-dimensional TLC giving *ca.* 12 distinct spots.

2499 Henderson, R.F. and Clayton, M.H.: Cryochromatography: A method for the separation of lung phosphoglycerides according to the number and length of saturated fatty acid components. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 440-446 - - development temperature -20° to -70°.

2500 Karabelnik, D. and Zbinden, G.: Drug-induced foam cell reactions in rats. II. Chemical analysis of lipids stored in lungs and foam cells after treatment with chlorphentermine, 5-[p-(fluoren-9-ylidenemethyl)phenyl]-2-piperidineethanol (RMI 10.393) and 1-chloramitriptyline. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 356 (1975) 1151-1160.

2501 Keränen, A., Lempinen, M. and Puro, K.: Ganglioside pattern and neuraminic acid content of human gastric and colonic carcinome. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 70 (1976) 103-112.

2502 Levine, M., Bain, J., Narashimhan, R., Palmer, B., Yates, A.J. and Murray, R.K.: A comparative study of the glycolipids of human, bird and fish testes and of human sperm. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 134-145.

2503 Malmendier, C.L. and Amerijckx, J.P.: Apoprotein profile of plasma and chylous ascites lipoproteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 68 (1976) 259-269.

2504 Schwartz, N.B.: Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphate. Role of phospholipids in the activity of UDP-D-galactose: D-xylose galactosyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 285-291.

2505 Stoffel, W., Anderson, R. and Stahl, J.: Studies on the asymmetric arrangement of membrane-lipid-enveloped virions as a model system. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 356 (1975) 1123-1129.
2506 Stoffel, W., Dittmar, K. and Wilmes, R.: Sphingolipid metabolism in *Bacteroideaceae*. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 356 (1976) 715-725.
2507 Utrilla, R.M., Juarez, M. and Martinez, I.: (Quantitative determination of trisaturated triglycerides by thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography. Application to random fats). *Grasas Aceites (Seville)*, 27 (1976) 5-7; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 134179h.
2508 Viswanathan, C.V. and Hayashi, A.: Ascending dry-column chromatography as an aid in the preparative isolation of glycolipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 243-246.

13. STEROIDS

2509 Andreev, L.V. and Koshcheenko, K.A.: (Determination of products of microbiological transformation of corticosteroids by flow thin-layer chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 343-348; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 132174d.
2510 Back, P.: Bile acid glucuronides. II. Isolation and identification of a chenodeoxycholic acid glucuronide from human plasma in intrahepatic cholestasis. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 213-217.
2511 Dutta, J., Biswas, A., Saha, S. and Deb, C.: A method for the estimation of free and esterified cholesterol involving thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 29-36 - extraction from serum or plasma dried directly on the plate.
2512 Klein, A., Siebenmann, R., Curtius, H.C. and Zachmann, M.: Steroid 11β--hydroxylase activity in the microsomal fraction of human adrenals. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 283-287.
2513 Koolman, J. and Karlson, P.: Ecdysone oxidase, an enzyme from the blowfly *Calliphora erythrocephala* (Meigen). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 356 (1975) 1131-1138.
2514 Kuramoto, T., Cohen, B.I. and Mosbach, E.H.: Isolation, quantitation and identification of bile alcohols. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 481-491.
2515 Rossetti, V.: (Spectrophotometric determination of cortisol in mixtures of corticosteroids separated by chromatography). *Atti Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat.*, No. 3-4 (1974) 387-395; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117981w.
2516 Ruh, T.S.: Simultaneous separation of estrogens and androgens using thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 82-84 - influence of humidity.
2517 Tasi-Toth, E. and Laub, M.W.: (Determination of 17-ketosteroid fractions by thin-layer chromatography on 20 x 20 cm plates). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 27 (1975) 662-669; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 117923d.
2518 Verma, U. and Laumas, K.R.: Cellular and subcellular metabolism of progesterone by the human proliferative and secretory phase endometrium and myometrium. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 275-282.
2519 Wassef, S. and Ma, T.S.: Organic synthesis on the microgram scale. X. Stereospecific reduction of ketosteroids. *Mikrochim. Acta, II* (1975) 649-655.

See also 2369, 2415.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

2520 Lipkovskii, A.S.: (Studies of cardiac glycoside production. IV. Study of the extraction process for lily of the valley extraction). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 10, No. 2 (1976) 101-103; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 169591p.
2521 Nachtmann, F., Spitzy, H. and Frei, R.W.: Ultraviolet derivatization of Digitalis glycosides as 4-nitrobenzoates for liquid chromatographic trace analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1576-1579.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

2522 Kohli, J.C.: A spray reagent for terpene derivatives on thin-layer plates. *Ann. Chim. (Paris)*, 10 (1975) 323-325; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173374n.

2523 Kohli, J.C.: A general spray reagent for the detection of terpene derivatives on thin-layer plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 116-117 - spraying with $SnCl_2$ and $CH_2ClCOOH$ in chloroform; colours for 15 compounds are tabulated.

2524 Mankowski, T., Jankowski, W., Chojnacki, T. and Franke, P.: C_{55}-Dolichol: occurrence in pig liver and preparation by hydrogenation of plant undecaprenol. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2125-2130.

2525 Montes, M.G., Valenzuela, L.R., Wilkomirsky, T.F. and Arrive, M.V.: Quelques constituants de l'huile essentielle de *Satureja gilliesii* (Grah.) *Briq. Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 33 (1975) 707-709.

2526 Nilles, G.P., Zabik, M.J., Connin, R.V. and Schuet, R.D.: Synthesis of bioactive compounds. A structure-activity study of aryl terpenes as juvenile hormone mimics. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 699-708.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

2527 Young, J.C.: Detection and determination of N-nitrosamines by thin-layer chromatography using fluorescamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 17-28 - UV irradiation yields amines of which the primary ones yield fluorescent products with fluorescamine, and the secondary ones dark spots; 24 Nitrosamines are tabulated.

2528 Young, J.C.: Detection of N-aryl-N-nitrosamines on thin-layer chromatographic plates with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine and phosphomolybdic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 115-119 - tables for detection of N-aryl-N-nitrosamines, aromatic amines and carbonyl compounds.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

2529 Agarwal, D.P. and Goedde, H.W.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of ^{14}C-labelled succinyldicholine, succinylmonocholine and choline. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 170-172.

2530 Fleisher, J.H., Brendel, K., Chvapil, M. and Peacock, E.E.: Thin-layer chromatography of ß-aminopropionitrile. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 254-259.

2531 Fuecker, K., Meyer, R.A. and Pietsch, H.P.: (Thin-layer chromatographic detection of biogenic amines). *Nahrung*, 20 (1976) 81-82; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 161320d.

2532 Jenkins, R., Kuo, Ch. and Baird, R.: Determination of benzidine in waste waters. *Prepr. Pap. Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem., Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 14 (1974) 273-277; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 169161y.

2533 Lesiak, T., Orlikoeska, H. and Michonska-Cebromska, J.: (Spectrophotometric determination of isomers of methylenedianiline in raw products of diaminodicyclohexylmethane after separation by thin-layer chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 665-671.

2534 Martin, I.L. and Baker, G.B.: Procedural difficulties in the gas-liquid chromatographic assay of the arylalkylamines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 45--50 - TLC after acetylation of the extract; R_F table for 11 amines.

2535 Roth, H.J., El Raise, M.H. and Schrauth, T.: Photocyclisierung von 3--Aminoketonen zu 2-Amino-cyclopropanolen-(1) und deren Isomerisierung. *Arch. Pharm.*, 307 (1974) 584-595.

2536 Slingsby, J.M. and Boulton, A.A.: Separation and quantitation of some urinary arylalkylamines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 51-56 - the procedure involves addition of deuterated standards, cation-exchange chromatography, dansylation, TLC and quantitative mass spectrometry.

2537 Srivastava, S.P. and Dua, V.K.: TLC separation of closely related aliphatic amines. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 367.

2538 Subach, D.J., Barnes, D. and Wyche, C.: Liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography of some substituted ureas. *J. Chromatogr.*,125 (1976) 435-438.

2539 Suzuki, O. and Yagi, K.: A fluorometric assay for β-phenylethylamine in rat brain. *Anal. Biochem.*, 75 (1976) 192-200.

18. AMINO ACIDS

2540 Abernethy, J.L. and Srulevitch, D.: Thin-layer chromatography for detection of peptide cleavage or integrity during reactions of the Z-alanylglycines with aniline or phenylhydrazine under papain catalysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 309-316.
2541 Armand, P. and Gayte-Sorbier, A.: Controle analytique des médicaments contetant des acides aminés. II. Identification par chromatographie monodimensionnelle sur couche mince de cellulose. *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 33 (1975) 559-567.
2542 Bose, S. and Brewer, Jr., H.B.: An improved system for the separation and identification of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of histidine and arginine by thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 42-45.
2543 Christopherson, R.I. and Finch, L.R.: A radioisotopic method for the assay of aspartate carbamoyltransferase and carbamoyl phosphate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 73 (1976) 342-349.
2544 Downing, M.R. and Mann, K.G.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins: Comparison with other techniques. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 298-319.
2545 Eyem, J., Sjödahl, J. and Sjöquist, J.: S-Methylation of cysteine residues in peptides and proteins with dimethylsulphate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 359-368.
2546 Hopp, T.P.: Identification of aqueous phase amino acid phenylthiohydantoins on polyamide sheets. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 638-640.
2547 Käppler, M. and Wachtendonk, D. von: Aminosäuren und biogene Amine in verschiedenen Geweben der Miesmuschel *Mytilus edulis*. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 356 (1975) 1803-1809.
2548 Kulbe, K.D. and Nogueira-Hattesohl, Y.M.: A rapid and sensitive multisample identification method for methylthiohydantoin amino acids. Improved thin-layer chromatographic separation on a microscale. *Anal. Biochem.*, 72 (1976) 123-133.
2549 Lepri, L. and Desideri, P.G.: Chromatographic behaviour of halogenated amino acids on thin layers of anion and cation exchangers. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 64 (1974) 623-631; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173362g.
2550 Osborne, N.N., Stahl, W.L. and Neuhoff, V.: Separation of amino acids as mansyl derivatives on polyamide layers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 212-215.
2551 Rao, G.S. and Bejnarowicz, E.A.: Thin-layer chromatography of sarcosine and its N-lauroyl and N-nitroso derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 486-489.
2552 Touchstone, J.C., Sherma, J., Dobbins, M.F. and Hansen, G.R.: Optimal use of fluorescamine for *in situ* thin-layer chromatographic quantitation of amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 111-114 - dimethylformamide or dimethylsulfoxide as solvents for Fluram.

See also 2376.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)

2553 Fink, M.L. and Bodanszky, M.: Secretin. VI. Simultaneous "*in situ*" syntheses of three analogues of the C-terminal tricosapeptide and a study of their conformation. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 98 (1976) 974-977.
2554 Sieber, P., Kamber, B., Eisler, K., Hartmann, A., Riniker, B. and Rittel, W.: Synthese von Humaninsulin. II. Aufbau des cyklischen Fragments. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 1489-1497.

See also 2540.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

2555 Bitar, K.G. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: The primary structure of the 5S-RNA binding protein L 25 of *Eschrichia coli* ribosomes. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 356 (1975) 1343-1352.

2556 Bridgen, J.: High-sensitivity amino acid sequence determination. Application to proteins eluted from polyacrylamide gels. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 3600-3604.

2557 Burzynski, S.R.: Sequential analysis in subnanomolar amounts of peptides. Determination of the structure of a habituation-induced brain peptide (Ameletin). *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 359-365.

2558 Deyl, Z.: Advances in separation techniques in sequence analysis of proteins and peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 127 (1976) 91-132 - a review with 72 references.

2559 Fernlund, P.: Structure of a light-adapting hormone from the shrimp, *Pandalus borealis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 17-25.

2560 Inglis, A.S.: Improved conversion of thiazolinones to phenylthiohydantoins during amino acid sequence analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 482-485.

2561 Noda, T. and Narita, K.: Amino acids sequence of eel calcitonin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 79 (1976) 353-359.

2562 Oleinick, N.L. and Salengo, J.J.: Initiation and elongation of protein synthesis: Their relative rates and sensitivities to inhibition in Chinese hamster ovary cells determined by a modified Edman procedure. *Anal. Biochem.*, 73 (1976) 27-40.

2563 Stadler, H. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: Determination of the amino acid sequence of the ribosomal protein S8 of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 49-56.

2564 Young, M.A. and Desiderio, D.M.: Detection of asparagine and glutamine in peptides sequenced by dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I via gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 110-123.

20. PROTEINS (INCLUDING ENZYMES)

2565 Ma, P.F., Betras, S. and Dunnington, G.: Rapid and efficient separation and identification of the two molecular forms of human adenosine deaminase by thin-layer gel filtration chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 75 (1976) 177-182.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

2566 Abraham, J., Simeone, F.A. and Hopkins, R.W.: A sensitive assay for allantoin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 377-380.

2567 Carrico, R.J., Christner, J.E., Boguslaski, R.C. and Yeung, K.K.: A method for monitoring specific binding reactions with cofactor labelled ligands. *Anal. Biochem.*, 72 (1976) 271-282 - TLC and PC.

2568 Cook, K.H. and Friedberg, E.C.: Measurement of thymine dimers in DNA by thin-layer chromatography. II. The use of one-dimensional systems. *Anal. Biochem.*, 73 (1976) 411-418.

2569 Czebotar, V. and Dietz, A.A.: Chromatography of the components of the purine reutilization pathway. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 141-144 - TLC and PC; R_F values for 20 compounds.

2570 Drasar, P., Hein, L. and Beranek, J.: 2',3'-O-Carbonyl derivatives of uridine and 6-azauridine. Synthesis of 2'-deoxyuridine, 2'-deoxy-6-azauridine and 2'-deoxy-6-azacytidine. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 41 (1976) 2110-2123.

2571 Fitt, P.S., Peterkin, P.I. and Grey, V.L.: Separation of deoxythymidine and deoxythymidine nucleotides by column and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 137-140 - LiCl containing mobile phase on PEI cellulose.

2572 Gonser, G.L., Heck, H.D'A. and Anbar, M.: Acid-catalyzed release of purines and pyrimidines from nucleic acids in liquid hydrogen fluoride. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 519-526.

2573 Jay, E. and Wu, R.: *Arthrobacter luteus* restriction endonuclease recognition sequence and its cleavage map of SV40 DNA. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 3612-3620.
2574 Kraml, F., Kummer, D. and Schmidt, K.: Separation and quantitative determination of ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate in human malignant tumors. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 500-506.
2575 Lee, T.T. and Momparler, R.L.: Enzymatic synthesis of 5-azacytidine 5'--triphosphate from 5-azacytidine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 60-67.
2576 Letsinger, R.L., Wilkes, J.S. and Dumas, L.B.: Incorporation of 5'-amino--5'-deoxythymidine 5'-phosphate in polynucleotides by use of DNA polymerase I and a ØX174 DNA template. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2810-2816 - TLC and PC.
2577 Low, R.L., Rashbaum, S.A. and Cozzarelli, N.R.: Purification and characterization of DNA polymerase III from *Bacillus subtilis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1311-1325.
2578 Merril, C.R., Das, A.K., La Polla, R.J. and Prissovsky, I.: Microassay for UDP-galactose 4-epimerase activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 72 (1976) 606-613.
2579 Nagel, G., Schiller, E. and Schlimme, E.: Chromatographische Untersuchung des Substratverhaltens von 8-Brom-adenosin-5'-O-triphosphat gegenüber Nucleosiddiphosphatkinase. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 14 (1976) 429-431.
2580 Nilsson, R., Peterson, E. and Dallner, G.: A simple procedure for the assay of low levels of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity by selective adsorption on polyethylene. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 208-217.
2581 Olafsson, P.G., Bryan, A.M. and Lau, K.: A differential scanning calorimetric--thin-layer chromatographic study of 5-halo-2'-deoxynucleosides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 388-393 - R_F values for 11 compounds and their thermal decomposition products.
2582 Sargent, E.R. and Agris, P.F.: Chromatography and electrophoresis techniques for demonstrating the presence of cellular N^6-(Δ^2-isopentenyl)adenosine 3'-monophosphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 490-494.
2583 Sekiya, T., Gait, M.J., Noris, K., Ramamoorthy, B. and Khorana, H.G.: The nucleotide sequence in the promoter region of the gene for an *Escherichia coli* tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4481-4489.
2584 Tu, Ch.D., Jay, E., Bahl, Ch.P. and Wu, R.: A reliable mapping method for sequence determination of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by mobility shift analysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 74 (1976) 73-93.
2585 Volckaert, G., Min Jou, W. and Fiers, W.: Analysis of ^{32}P-labelled bacteriophage MS2 RNA by a mini-fingerprinting procedure. *Anal. Biochem.*, 72 (1976) 433-446.
2586 Zimmerman, T.P., Winston, M.S. and Chu, L.-C.: A more sensitive radio--immunoassay for guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate involving prior 2'-O--succinylation of samples. *Anal. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 79-95.

See also 2383, 2386, 2389, 2392, 2717.

22. ALKALOIDS

2587 Auterhoff, H. and Walter, A.: Über die Stabilität hydrierter Mutterkornalkaloide gegenüber Licht- und Hitzeinwirkung. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 115 (1975) 1931-1933.
2588 Gaevskii, A.V.: (Separation of opium alkaloids using thin-layer chromatography during quantitative analysis of raw material). *Nauchn. Raboty VNII Lekarstvoved. Rast.*, No. 5 (1975) 171-173; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 115567s.
2589 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Lepori, M.: Chromatographic behaviour of alkaloids on thin layers of cation exchagers. II. Alginic acid, Rexyn 102, Dowex 50-X4 and CMCNa. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 175-184 - R_F values of 48 alkaloids.
2590 Niwaguchi, R. and Inoue, T.: Direct quantitative analysis of lysergic acid diethylamide and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 165-169 - Shimadzu CS-900 dual-wavelength scanner to minimize baseline noise (300 and 400 nm).
2591 Rucman, R.: Lysergsäure. II. Isolation und Trennung der Lysergsäuren. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 353-360.
2592 Tchetche, A.G. and Braun, J.A.: (Determination of caffeine in *Coffea canephora* var. *robusta* by thin-layer chromatography). *Ann. Univ. Abidjan, Ser. C*, 8, No. 2 (1972) 163-169; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 132139w.

2593 Verpoorte, R. and Baerheim Svendsen, A.: Thin-layer chromatography of some quaternary alkaloids and alkaloid N-oxides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 152--156 - R_F values for 22 alkaloids.

2594 Vu Duc, T., Vernay, A. and Nicole, C.: Mise en évidence des alcaloides de l'opium dans les urines des morphinomanes. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 51 (1976) 126--128.

2595 Weber, J.M. and Ma, T.S.: Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. XIII. Separation of the alkaloids in the leaves of *Ipomoea violacea* using thin-layer chromatography. *Mikrochim. Acta, I* (1976) 217-225.

2596 Weber, J.M. and Ma, T.S.: Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. XIV. Identification of the alkaloids in the leaves of *Ipomoea violacea* using preparative thin-layer chromatography and solid probe mass spectrometry. *Mikrochim. Acta, I* (1976) 227-242.

2597 Wijesekera, R.O.B., Rajapakse, L.S. and Chelvarajan, D.W.: A simple thin-layer chromatographic method for separation of Cinchona alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 388-389.

2598 Zobin, A. and Gracza-Lukacs, M.: (Determination of ephedrine in drug mixtures. III. Determination of ephedrine after TLC separation). *Gyogyszereszet*, 19 (1975) 455-458; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 126802r.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

2599 Durko, I., Berek, I. and Huszak, I.: Effects of kryptopyrrole on porphyrin synthesis in *Bacillus subtilis* 168. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 356 (1975) 1679-1684 - TLC and PC.

2600 Fischli, A., Hoffmann, H. and Müller, A.: Eine konformationsdirigierte Cyclisierung zum Octahydrophenanthridinsystem. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 1661-1674.

2601 Irvine, D.G.: Autotransfer chromatography in the characterization of pyrroles. Chemistry of multiple-spot phenomena. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 69-78 -- photooxygenation of pyrrols is followed.

2602 Martelli, A. and Proserpio, G.: (Color reaction for the thin-layer chromatographic identification and recognition of an antimicrobial compound widely used in the cosmetic field. Imidazolidinylurea). *Riv. Ital. Essenze, Profumi, Piante Off., Aromi, Saponi, Cosmet., Aerosol*, 58 (1976) 23-27; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 184777x.

2603 Matkovics, B., Fatray, Z. and Simon, L.M.: Thin-layer chromatography of substituted pyridines. XII. Hydroxy derivatives. *Microchem. J.*, 20 (1975) 476-482; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 129963e.

2604 Schwartz, S., Szephenson, B. and Sarkar, D.: Chromatography on Florosil in the quantitative estimation of urinary and other porphyrins. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1057-1061.

2605 Takeva, S., Dyankova, N. and Pepova, N.: (Thin-layer chromatography of some 1,3-diphenyl-Δ^2-pyrazoline derivatives). *Khim. Ind. (Sofia)*, 47 (1975) 405--408; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159329v.

See also 2394.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

2606 Czerwiec, Z.: (Separation of aromatic sulphinylamines by thin-layer chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 751-753.

2607 Ivanov, A.V., Popova, A.G. and Lakomova, N.A.: (Stage-by-stage control of production of 2,7-diaminodiphenylenesulfone by thin-layer chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 404-406; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 151020s.

2608 Mikhailova, N.N. and Smagina, L.N.: (Identification of impurities in technical 2-mercaptobenzothiazole). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 406-408; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 151822e.

2609 Nash, R.G.: Uptake of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate)fungicides and ethylenethiourea by soybeans. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 596-601.

2610 Schulze, E. and Neuhoff, V.: Oxidative Nebenreaktionen bei der Dansylierung von SH-Verbindungen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 225-231.
2611 Takeshita, R., Jinnai, N. and Yoshida, H.: Detection of sodium alkanesulphonates and alkylbenzenesulphonates by polyamide thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 301-307.

See also 2395.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

2612 Kauffman, G.B., Gump, B.H., Stedjee, B.J. and Houghten, Jr., R.A.: Separation of inorganic isomers by thin-layer chromatography. VI. Isomers of the non--metals boron, phosphorus and silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 448-453 - - 12 successful separations of isomer pairs are tabulated (borazines, carboranes and phosphazenes).
2613 Oksala, R.H., Jr. and Krause, R.A.: Thin-layer chromatography of coordination compounds. Factors affecting the retention of complexes on silica gel. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 85 (1976) 351-356.
2614 Vastagh, A.: Schnellverfahren zum Nachweis von Trimethylzinnchlorid neben analogen Methylzinnchloriden durch Dünnschichtchromatographie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 366.
2615 Watson, A.: Dünnschichtchromatographische Trennung verschiedener organischer Arsenverbindungen. *Mikrochim. Acta, II* (1976) 157-160.
2616 White, W.I. and Legg, J.I.: Column and thin-layer chromatography of azophenol dyes and their cobalt(III) complexes. Adsorption chromatography with lipophilic Sephadex and silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 134-136.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

2617 Bigeard, F. and Bolesse, M.: Cyanocobalamine. Dosage des impuretés colorées. *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 33 (1975) 671-676.
2618 Botham, K.M., Ghazarian, J.G., Kream, B.E. and DeLuca, H.F.: Isolation of an inhibitor of 25-hydroxyvitamin D_3-1-hydroxylase from rat serum. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2130-2135.
2619 Clements, P.R., Wallace, J.C. and Keech, D.B.: Synthesis of 2-bromoacetyl-SCoA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 72 (1976) 326-331.
2620 Doboszynska, B. and Lipka, E.: (Determination of vitamin D in fish oil using physicochemical methods). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 673-679.
2621 Shineberg, B. and Young, I.G.: Biosynthesis of bacterial menaquinones: the membrane-associated 1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate octaprenyl-transferase of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2754-2758.
2622 Silver, M. and Kelly, D.P.: Thin-layer chromatography of oxidised and reduced lipoate and lipoamide and their persulfides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 479-481.
2623 Yano, M., Hayashi, T. and Namiki, M.: Formation of free-radical products by the reaction of dehydroascorbic acid with amino acid. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 815-819.
2624 Yazdany, S. and Badii, F.: Reduction of activity of cyanocobalamin in the presence of methylparaben sodium at autoclave temperature. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 745-757.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

2625 Arai, T., Yazawa, K., Mikami, Y., Kubo, A. and Takahashi, K.: Isolation and characterization of satellite antibiotics, mimosamycin and chlorocarcins from *Streptomyces lavendulae*, streptothricin source. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 398--407.
2626 Bossuyt, R., Van Renterghem, R. and Waes, G.: Identification of antibiotic residues in milk by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 37--42.

2627 Chaikovskaya, S.M. and Tochenaya, N.P.: (On the problem of the resistance of acylase-producing strains to penicillin). *Antibiotiki*, 21 (1976) 53-57.
2629 Dzegilenko, N.B., Korchagin, V.B. and Birlova, L.: (Chromatographic control of isolation and purification of rifamycin B). *Antibiotiki*, 21 (1976) 115-118; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 119893t.
2630 Dzegilenko, N.B., Vtorova, Z.E. and Korchagin, V.B.: (Quantitative analysis of anhydrooleandomycin and glycol in oleandomycin phosphate). *Antibiotiki*, 21 (1976) 313-316.
2631 Easterbrook, S.M. and Hersey, J.A.: Bioautography of erythromycin and its esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 390-394.
2632 El-Kersh, T.A. and Plourde, J.R.: Biotransformation of antibiotics. I. Acylation of chloramphenicol by spores of *Streptomyces griseus* isolated from the Egyptian soil. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 292-302.
2633 Graham, K.C., Wilson, W.L. and Vilim, A.: Simple thin-layer chromatographic identification method for erythromycin stearate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 447-450.
2634 Knauseder, F. and Brandl, E.: Pleuromutilins. Fermentation structure and biosynthesis. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 125-131.
2635 Maehr, H., Yarmchuk, L., Pruess, D.L., Kellett, M., Palleroni, N.J., Prosser, B. La T. and Demny, T.C.: Antimetabolites produced by microorganisms. XIV. 2-Methyl-L-arginine, a new amino acid with antibiotic properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 213-220.
2636 Maehr, H., Yarmchuk, L. and Leach, M.: Antimetabolites produced by microorganisms. XV. Synthesis of 2-methyl-L-arginine, 2-methyl-L-ornithine and their enantiomers. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 221-226.
2637 Massa, V., Susplugas, P. and Balansard, G.: (Determination of the degradation products of tetracyclines by direct fluorimetry of their thin-layer chromatograms). *Trav. Soc. Pharm. Montpellier*, 35 (1975) 373-379; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 140791t.
2638 Mitrofanova, V.G. and Petrova, L.Ya.: (Isolation and physicochemical characteristics of antibiotics from strains LIA-0773 and LIA-0780). *Antibiotiki*, 21 (1976) 491-494.
2639 Riedl, K.: Studies on pleuromutilin and some of its derivatives. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 132-139.
2640 Rüegger, A., Kuhn, M., Lichti, H., Loosli, H.-R., Huguenin, R., Quiquerez, Ch. and Wartburg, A. von: Cyclosporin A, ein immunsuppressiv wirksamer Peptidmetabolit aus *Trichoderma polysporum* (Link ex Pers.) Rifai. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 1075-1092.
2641 Serova, L.I. and Korchagin, V.B.: (The use of a thin-layer chromatographic method in the chemistry of antibiotics. Possibilities of the method. Chromatography of penicillins and cephalosporins). *Antibiotiki*, 21 (1976) 84--88 - a review with 102 references.
2642 Serova, L.I. and Korchagin, V.B.: (Thin-layer chromatography in the chemistry of antibiotics. Chromatography of macrolide, aminoglycoside, peptide, antimycotic and antitumoral antibiotics, tetracyclines and chloramphenicol). *Antibiotiki*, 21 (1976) 464-469 - a review with 106 references.
2643 Shoji, J., Hinoo, H., Wakisaka, Y., Koizumi, K., Mayama, M., Matsuura, S. and Matsumoto, K.: Isolation of three new antibiotics, thiocillins I,II and III, related to micrococcin P. (Studies on antibiotics from the genus *Bacillus*. VIII). *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 366-374.

See also 2427.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

2644 Colas, A., Royer, J. and Simon, R.: (Identification and determination of triazines in effluents. Comparison of thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography). *Analusis*, 3 (1975) 355-362; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 155219m.
2645 Eastin, E.F.: Separation of bifenox and related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 422-423.

2646 Francoeur, Y. and Mallet, V.: Determination of quinomethionate (6-methylquinoline-2,3-diyl dithiocarbonate) residues in crops by *in situ* fluorometry. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 172-173.
2647 Greenhalgh, R. and Marshall, W.D.: Ultraviolet irradiation of fenitrothion and the synthesis of the photolytic oxidation products. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 708-713.
2648 Harmed, W.H. and Casida, J.E.: Dioxathion metabolites, photoproducts and oxidative degradation products. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 689-699.
2649 Holmstead, R.L.: Studies of the degradation of Mirex with an iron(II) porphyrin model system. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 620-624.
2650 Kosmatyi, E.S., Chebot'ko, K.A. and Kavetskii, V.N.: (Chromatographic behaviour of chloroorganic pesticides (DDT-γ-HCCH, GPKh) in a thin layer of silica gel). *Adsorbtsiya Adsorbenty*, 3 (1975) 31-32; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 130983t.
2651 Kumar, N.V.N., Visweswariah, K. and Majumder, S.K.: Thin-layer chromatography of parathion and paraoxon with cholinesterase inhibition detection. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 641-643.
2652 Lawrence, J.F., Renault, C. and Frei, R.W.: Fluorogenic labeling of organosphosphate pesticides with dansyl chloride. Application to residue analysis by high-pressure liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 343-351 - the pesticides are hydrolysed in NaOH, the phenols reacted with dansyl chloride.
2653 Lin, T.H., Menzer, R.E. and North, H.H.: Metabolism in human embryonic lung cell cultures of three phenylurea herbicides: chlorotoluron, fluometuron and metobromuron. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 759-763.
2654 Reichling, J.: Eignung von basischem Zinkcarbonat für die Pesticid--Rückstandsanalytik. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 139-140.
2655 Siddarame Gowda, T.K. and Sethunathan, N.: Persistance of endrin in Indian rice soils under flooded conditions. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 750-753.
2656 Stefanac, Z., Stengl, B. and Vasilic, Z.: Quantitative determination of organophosphorus pesticides by thin-layer densitometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 127-133.
2657 Van Alfen, N.K. and Kosuge, T.: Metabolism of the fungicide 2,6-dichloro-4--nitroaniline in soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 584-588.
2658 Wiedmann, J.L., Ecke, G.G. and Still, G.G.: Synthesis and isolation of 1-hydroxy-2-propyl-3-chlorocarbanilate from soybean plants treated with isopropyl 3-chlorocarbanilate. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 588-592.

See also 2398.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

2659 Dousheva, M., Arsov, A., Kostova, V. and Mesrob, B.: Thin-layer chromatography of disperse dyes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 131-137 - R_F values for 27 dyes or dye mixtures.
2660 Lord, C.E.C. and Tirimanna, A.S.L.: A qualitative study of the carotenoid pigments of Sri Lanka chillies *(Capsicum annum)*. *Mikrochim. Acta, I* (1976) 469-476.
2661 Schlegelmilch, F.: Chromatographische Klassifizierung künstlicher Farbstoffe im Mikromasstab. *Mikrochim. Acta, I* (1976) 353-362 - TLC and PC.
2662 Tonet, N.: (Extraction and identification of dyes in lipsticks). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmitteluntersuch. Hyg.*, 66 (1975) 443-472; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 169528y.

See also 2399.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

2663 Chikishev, Yu.G., Slobodskikh, L.V. and Kiryushkina, M.P.: (Determination of dipentamethylenethiuram disulfide and dipentamethylenethiuram tetrasulfide in aqueous extracts from rubbers). *Kauch. Rezina*, No. 3 (1976) 54-56; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 181404n.

2664 Hodda, A.E.: Detection and significance of glycols in drug screening. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 424-425 - polyethylene glycols and their ethers gave orange-red spots with the Dragendorff reagent, changing colour upon $NaNO_2$ treatment.

2665 Vakhtina, I.A., Okuneva, A.G., Techritz, S. and Tarakanov, O.G.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography for determining the composition inhomogeneity of polybutylene glycol adipates). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 18 (1976) 471-474; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 136100z.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs and systematic analysis

2666 Albet, C., Beneyto, J.E. and Colome, J.: (Spectrophotodensitometric determination of mepirizole and its N-methyl isomer). *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 114 (1975) 569-576; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 140798a.

2667 Bailey, K., Gagné, D.R. and Pike, R.K.: Identification of some analogs of the hallucinogen phencyclidine. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 81-89.

2668 Bekarek, V. and Kalova, H.: (Identification and determination of sulfonamides). *Chem. Listy*, 70 (1976) 17-39; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159311h - TLC and PC; a review with 244 references.

2669 Binder, M.: Microbial transformation of (-)-Δ^1-3,4-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol by *Cunninghamella blakesleeana* Lender. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 1674-1684.

2670 Bost, R.O., Sutheimer, C.A. and Sunshine, I.: Relative merits of some methods for amphetamine assay in biological fluids. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 789-801.

2671 Braun, M., Hanel, G. and Heinisch, G.: Ein Beitrag zur dunnschichtchromatographischen Analytik von Barbitursäurederivaten. *Sci. Pharm.*, 43 (1975) 168-172.

2672 Cala, P.C., Downing, Jr., G.V., Michielli, R.F. and Wittick, J.J.: Determination of ronidazole in swine tissues by differential pulse polarography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 764-767.

2673 Choulis, N.H.: Thin-layer chromatographic studies of methadone salts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 172-173 - R_F values were influenced by the anion of the salt.

2674 Cieri, U.R.: Detection of sulfonamides in animal feeds. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 56-59.

2675 Curea, E. and Martinovici-Fagarasan, M.: (Thin-layer chromatography and UV spectrophotometry in qualitative and quantitative drug analysis. II. Determination of promethazine in the presence of caffeine (or codeine) in drug mixtures). *Clujul. Med.*, 48 (1975) 253-258; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 184977n.

2676 Dement'eva, N.N., Rubtsova, T.A. and Sokolova, L.F.: (Study of the stability of trimecaine injectable solutions). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 25, No. 1 (1976) 33-35; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 155568z.

2677 Haefelfinger, P.: Determination of nanogram amounts of aromatic compounds by spectrophotometry on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 351-358 - after separation, nitration (codeine fluorescs), reduction, diazotization, coupling was performed.

2678 Hasegawa, J., Hurwitz, A., Krol, G. and Davies, R.: Analysis of butaclamol in serum by fluorescence induction. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 508-511.

2679 Knapstein, H.: (Qualitative detection of Olaquindox and arsanilic acid in the presence of sulfonamides and other additives in mixed feeds). *Landwirtsch. Forsch.*, 28 (1975) 340-344; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 162990j.

2680 Kuriki, T., Tsujiyama, T., Gurniak, R. and Suzuki, N.: (Study on thin-layer chromatography of ciclopirox olamine). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 406-408.

2681 Meakin, B.J., Davies, D.J.G., Cox, N. and Stevens, J.: Chromatographic determination of promethazine hydrochloride in aqueous solution. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 720-727.

2682 Minamikawa, T., Matsumura, K. and Hashimoto, T.: (Determination of 1-amino-5--chlorobenzene-2,4-disulfonamide in benzylhydrochlorothiazide preparations by thin-layer chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 384-388.

2683 Pavlyuchenkova, L.P.: (Densitometric determination of isoniazid and *p*-aminosalicylate in a rectal ointment). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 25, No. 2 (1976) 74; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 184982k.

2684 Polcaro, C.: A simple combination of R_F value and melting point determination for the identification of barbiturates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 431-434 - - R_F values of 10 compounds in 4 solvent systems; detection with $HgCl_2$- -diphenylcarbazone; elution of scraped-off material in a micro-column and sublimation.

2685 Przeszlakowski, S., Golkiewicz, W. and Wolski, T.: (New method of determination of azathioprine). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 475-483.

2686 Radulovic, D., Blagojevic, Z. and Lilcic, D.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation of components of some mixtures containing theophylline). *Arh. Farm.*, 25 (1975) 223-226; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 140784t.

2687 Segelman, A.B. and Segelman, F.P.: *Cannabis sativa* L. (marijuana). VII. The relative specificity of the RIM test. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 79-100 - - no other plants gave similar spots in TLC, which is part of the "Rutgers Identification for Marijuana" test.

2688 Shmigidina, A.M., Koval'chuk, T.V. and Galii, R.A.: (Determination of some derivatives of ethylenimine by means of thin-layer chromatography). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, 30, No. 6 (1975) 48-51; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 155759n.

2689 Simonyi, I. and Zukovics-Sumeg, K.: (Assay of preparations containing chlorpromazine by means of 0.001 *M* sodium lauryl sulfate solution). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 45 (1975) 250-257; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 126820v.

2690 Thielemann, H.: Zur Dünnschichtchromatographie einiger Hypnotica (Nichtbarbiturate) und Ataraktika. *Sci. Pharm.*, 43 (1975) 91-100.

2691 Voropanov, E.I.: (Investigation of the decomposition of sulfanilamide preparations in solutions during sterilization and storage). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 25, No. 1 (1976) 35-38; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 140661a - TLC and PC.

See also 2401, 2664.

32b. Metabolism of drugs; toxicological applications

2692 Belvedere, G., Pantarotto, C., Rovei, V. and Frigerio, A.: Identification of 10,11-epoxide and other cyclobenzaprine metabolites isolated from rat urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 815-821.

2693 Carnis, G., Godbillon, J. and Metayer, J.P.: Determination of clomipramine and desmethyl-clomipramine in plasma or urine by the double-radioisotope derivative technique. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 817-823.

2694 Christiansen, J.: Quantitative *in situ* thin-layer chromatography of quinidine and salicylic acid in capillary blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 123 (1976) 57-63.

2695 Gradnik, B. and Fleischmann, L.: Untersuchung über den Stoffwechsel eines neuen 5-Nitroimidazolderivats, MY 40.20, bei der Ratte. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 49 (1974) 97-101.

2696 Kochhar, M.M., Bavda, L.T. and Bhushan, R.S.: Thin-layer and gas chromatographic determination of ketamine and some *in vivo* metabolites. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1191, abstract No. 167.

2697 Meola, J.M.: The detection of diazepam in urine. Drug abuse screening by thin-layer chromatography, through the identification of oxazepam (metabolite of diazepam). *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1198, abstract No. 203.

2698 Oellerich, M., Haeckel, R. and Külpmann, W.-R.: Identification of drugs of abuse in urine by enzyme immunoassay (Emit) and thin-layer chromatography (Drug Screen). A comparative study. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 132.

2699 Rejent, T.A. and Wahl, K.C.: Diazepam abuse: Incidence, rapid screening and confirming methods. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 889-891.

2700 Ross, M.S.F. and Marriott, J.L.: Forensic examination of saw dusts by thin- -layer chromatography and flying spot densitometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 157-163 - spots in 15 kinds of wood are tabulated.

2701 Rovei, V., Belvedere, G., Pantarotto, C. and Frigerio, A.: Isolation of 10,11- -epoxide of protriptyline in rat urine after protriptyline administration. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 810-815.

32c. Plant extracts

2702 Ogawa, S., Yoshida, A. and Mitani, Y.: (Analytical studies on the active constituents in crude drugs. I. Determination of glycyrrhizin in *Glycyrrhizae radix* by high-speed liquid chromatography. *Yakugaku Zasshi (J. Pharm. Soc.Jap.)*, 96 (1976) 122-124; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 126813v.

2703 Petricic, J. and Petricic, V.: (Evaluation of the drug and liquid extract from licorice root (*Glycyrrhizae radix*). *Farm. Glas.*, 31 (1975) 453-459; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 155558w.

2704 Proske, G.: Analytik von *Frangulae Cortex* enthaltenden Präparaten. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 115 (1975) 801-803.

2705 Schilcher, H.: Vorschlag zur Wertbestimmung von Hibiscusblüten (*Calyx Hibisci sabdariffae*). 2. Mitt. Anwendungsmöglichkeiten des TAS-Verfahrens. 14. Mitt. Qualitätsprüfung von Handelsdrogen und Wertbestimmung von Drogen. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 116 (1976) 1155-1159.

32d. Biomedical applications

See 2482, 2511, 2517, 2604, 2693, 2694.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

2706 Baffi, F., Dadone, A. and Frache, R.: Organic acid solutions in the chromatography of inorganic ions. I. Thin-layer chromatography in tartrate media. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 157-160.

2707 Johri, K.N., Gautam, N.K. and Saxena, S.: MAMT, a new chromogenic reagent for Ru, Rh, Pd, Pt and Au in TLC and for their evaluation by ring colorimetry. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 175-177.

2708 Kauffman, G.B., Gump, B.H. and Stedjee, B.J.: Separation of inorganic isomers by thin-layer chromatography. IV. Ligand isomers of various coordination numbers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 138-146 - R_F values for some 42 complexes of Co(II), Rh(III), Cu(I and II), Fe(III), W(0), Sn(II), Ni(II) and Cr(0).

2709 Kauffman, G.B., Gump, B.H. and Stedjee, B.J.: Separation of inorganic isomers by thin-layer chromatography. V. Structural, linkage, geometric and conformational isomers of various coordination numbers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 395-400.

2710 Kojima, K. and Tsuchitani, Y.: A simple limit test of free ionizable copper in copper chlorophyll and in sodium copper chlorophyllin). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 476-478.

2711 Kroeller, E.: (A sensitive method for determining uranium in dyes). *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 72, No. 3 (1976) 94-96; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 149370n.

2712 Nazarenko, I.I. and Volynets, M.P.: (Determination of tellurium in cinnabar using thin-layer chromatography). *V Sb., Novye Metody Vydeleniya i Opredeleniya Blagorodn. Elementov*, (1975) 43-45; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173335a.

2713 Thielemann, H.: Zur Dünnschichtchromatographie von Nitrit-, Nitrat- und Ammoniumionen. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 279 (1976) 365.

2714 Thielemann, H.: (Comparative studies on the thin-layer chromatographic detection limits (semiquantitative determination) of iron(III) and manganese(II) ions on different sorption layers using specific spray reagents). *Z. Chem.*, 15 (1975) 487-488; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 188963c.

2715 Volynets, M.P., Morozova, R.P., Ermakov, A.N., Pankratova, I.V. and Dubrova, T.V.: (Separation and determination of microgram quantities of iridium using thin-layer chromatography and a kinetic method). *V Sb., Novye Metody Vydeleniya i Opredeleniya Blagorodn. Elementov*, (1975) 38-42; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159271v.

2716 Volynets, M.P., Myasoedova, G.V., Koveshnikova, T.A., Belyaev, Yu.I. and Dubrova, T.V.: (Use of modified cellulose during the determination of microgram quantities of silver by a thin-layer chromatographic method). *V Sb., Novye Metody Vydeleniya i Opredeleniya Blagorodn. Elementov*, (1975) 46-49; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159186w.

See also 2403.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

2717 Johnson, M.W. and Osuji, G.O.: A new reagent for preparing radioactively labelled nucleoside derivatives. *Anal. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 45-53.
2718 Volynets, M.P., Dubrova, T.V., Ermakov, A.N., Kuligin, V.M. and Rakovskii, E.E.: (Determination by radioactivation of iridium in regions of thin-layer chromatograms during the analysis of sulfate solutions). *V Sb., Novye Metody Vydeleniya i Opredeleniya Blagorodn. Elementov*, (1975) 50-51; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 159261s.

See also 2477, 2557, 2585.

Electrophoretic Techniques

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

2719 Al-Rabii, H.: Electrophoresis - techniques and applications. *J. Fac. Med. Baghdad*, 17 (1976) 83-90; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89435w.
2720 Corran, P.H.: Recent developments in electrophoretic analysis. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 13 (1976) 18-21; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 169709h.
2721 Davis, M.G. and Simpkins, I.: Electrophoretic techniques. *Biol. Guide Princ. Tech. Pract. Biochem.*, (1975) 99-126; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74324k.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2b. Measurement of physicochemical and related values

2722 Henry, J.B. and Sage, G.W.: Protein electrophoresis: Consideration of the use of protein fractions in the calibration and control of protein electrophoresis. *Prog. Qual. Control Clin. Chem., Trans, Int. Symp., 5th*, (1973) 36-47; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106170a.

3. TECHNIQUES I

3a. Detection and quantitative analysis.

2723 Movsesyan, N.O., Khumaryan, M.A. and Movsesyan, S.G.: (Scanning of cells using an attachment adapted to the UV VIS Specord). *Lab. Delo*, (1976) 445-446; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89596z.
2724 Scherz, R. and Morris, D.: A simple couvette for densitometric scanning of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis cylinders. Quantitation of aggregates in preparations of human serum albumin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 551-556; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74471f.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

2725 Eibl, J., Molinari, E. and Eder, G.: Low-voltage cross-migration electrophoresis appratus. *U. S. Pat.*, 3,951,776, (Cl.204-299R; BOlKS,00), 20 Apr. 1976; Austrian Appl., 71/8,943, 15 Oct. 1971; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59252s.
2726 Kusovleva, O.B. and Nikolaeva, A.I.: (Use of proteins covalently bound to agar gel for specific sorption in electrophoresis. *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 22 (1976) 413--417; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74437z.
2727 Link, E. and Schmidt-Wiederkehr, P.: (A modification of Laurell's one--dimensional electrophoresis using polyvalent actisera). *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 447-455; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74440v.

2728 Nitsche, G. and Belitz, H.D.: (Disc electrophoresis of the water-soluble proteins of some wheat varieties). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 161 (1976) 273-274; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 92289g.
2729 Roberts, P.C.B.: Improvements in vertical gel electrophoresis apparatus. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,422,118 (1976); *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 152667v.
2730 Smyth, M.J. and Murdoch, R.: Improvements in or relating to separation apparatus. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,431,888 (Cl.GO1N,BO1D), 14 Apr. 1976; Appl, 6 Sep. 1972; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74581s.
2731 Tsimarkina, G.E. and Krasnova, A.I.: (Apparatus for electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel columns). *Med. Tekh.*, (1976) 39-41; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59036z.
2732 Vadasz, G. and Parkany, M.: Treating starch gel blocks after electrophoresis. *Ger. Pat., Offen.*, 2,462,241 (Cl.CO1N27), 16 June 1976; Austrian Appl., 73/2, 991, 05 Apr.1973; 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106382w.

3d. Isoelectric focusing

See 2772, 2779, 2794, 2850, 2867, 2868, 2871, 2876, 2881, 2884, 2906, 2931.

4. TECHNIQUES II (PREPARATIVE AND CONTINUOUS PROCEDURES)

2733 Scott, C.D.: Separating macromolecules by elution electrophoresis. *U. S. Pat.*, 3,969,218(Cl.204-299R; GO1N27/26) 13 July 1976; Appl., 548,941, 11 Feb.1975; 7 pp; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89783h.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

2734 Markham, K.R.: Isolation techniques for flavonoids. *Flavonoids*, 1 (1975) 1-44; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106101d.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides

2735 Breen, M., Weinstein, H.G., Blacik, L.J., Borcherding, M.S. and Sitting, R.A.: Microanalysis and characterization of glycosaminoglycans from human tissue via zone electrophoresis. *Methods Carbohydr. Chem.*, 7 (1976) 101-115; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89560h.
2736 De Lederkremer, R.M., Alves, M.J.M., Fonseca, G.C. and Colli, W.: A lipopeptidophosphoglycan from *Trypanosoma cruzi (Epimastigota)*. Isolation, purification and carbohydrate composition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 85-96 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2737 Garte, S.J. and Russell, C.S.: Isolation and characterization of a hemagglutinin from *Amphitrite ornata*, a polychaetous annelid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 368-379 - polyacrylamide gel.
2738 Giannattasio, G. and Zanini, A.: Presence of sulfated proteoglycans in prolactin secretory granules isolated from the rat pituitary gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 349-357 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.
2739 Heller, E. and Raftery, M.A.: The vitelline envelope of eggs from the giant keyhole limpet *Megathura crenulata*, II. Products formed by lysis with sperm enzymes and dithiothreitol. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1191-1202 - cellulose acetate.
2740 Kido, S., Janado, M. and Nunoura, H.: Macromolecular components of the vitelline membrane of hen's egg. II. Physicochemical properties of glycoprotein I. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1351-1356 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2741 Krusius, T.: A simple method for the isolation of neutral glycopeptides by affinity chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 66 (1976) 86-89; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74429y.
2742 Mathews, M.B.: Determination of the molecular weight of connective tissue glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) by gel electrophoresis. *Methods Carbohydr. Chem.*, 7 (1976) 116-119; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106173d.

2743 Mescher, M.F. and Strominger, J.L.: Purification and characterization of a prokaryotic glycoprotein from the cell envelope of *Halobacterium salinarium*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2005-2014 - polyacrylamide gel.

2744 Mshvidobadze, A.E., Chumburidze, B.I., Sardzhvoladze, O.V., Makharadza, R.V. and Dzhorozhikiya, M.A.: (Isolation of mucopolysaccharides from biological materials and their fractionation). *Sb. Nauchn. Tr. Tbilis. Med. Inst.*, (1973) 405-406; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74541d.

2745 Mueller, T.J., Dow, A.W. and Morrison, M.: Heterogeneity of the sialoglycoproteins of the normal human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochem., Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 94-99 - polyacrylamide gel.

2746 Plantner, J.J. and Kean, E.L.: Carbohydrate composition of bovine rhodopsin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1548-1552 - polyacrylamide gel.

2747 Timokhin, I.M., Anikin, N.S. and Gracheva, L.S.: Microelectrophoretic study of the effect of water-soluble cellulose esters on the electrokinetic properties of clay. *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Neft Gaz*, 18 (1975) 27-30; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 170085h.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

2748 Choulis, N.H., McQuade, M.S. and Choulis, M.: Migration of amphetamine and mandelic and salicyclic acids in various pH buffer solutions examined via thin-layer electrophoresis. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 381-382 - cellulose, silica gel, alumina.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

2749 Baxter, J.H. and Adamik, R.: Effects of calcium and phosphatidylserine in rat mast cell reaction to dextran. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 152 (1976) 266-271; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 61282v.

11c. Lipoproteins

2750 Aslanyan, N.L., Shukhyan, V.M., Kaifadzhyan, M.A. and Ambartsumyan, K.L.: (Determination of lipoprotein fractions (classes) by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Zh. Eksp. Klin. Med.*, 16 (1976) 47-53; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106166d.

2751 Azuma, J.-I., Kashimura, N. and Komano, T.: Studies on pig serum lipoproteins. III. Affinity chromatography of native lipoproteins on concanavalin A-Sepharose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 380-392 - urea- and SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2752 Giegel, J. and Romero, P.: Quality control of lipoprotein electrophoresis. The effect of additives on lipoprotein electrophoresis patterns. *Prog. Qual. Control Clin. Chem., Trans. Int. Symp., 5th*, (1973) 48-60; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106171b.

2753 Lopes-Virella, M.F., Sarji, K., Virella, G. and Cowell, J.A: Platelet lipoproteins. A comparative study with serum lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 339-348 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2754 McConathy, W.J. and Alaupovic, P.: Studies on the isolation and partial characterization of apolipoprotein D and lipoprotein D of human plasma. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 515-520 - polyacrylamide gel.

2755 Rappoport, A.E., Novello, D.M. and Treleven, T.: Results of stability studies on normal and abnormal lipoproteins. *Prog. Qual. Control Clin. Chem., Trans. Int. Symp., 5th*, (1973) 61-74; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106172c.

18. AMINO ACIDS

2756 Dorer, M.: (Identification of free amino acids in plant materials by two--dimensional thin-layer chromatography; in the first dimension, double electrophoresis; in the second dimension, thin-layer chromatography). *Farm. Vestn. (Ljubljana)*, 26 (1975) 252-262; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59046c.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)

2757 Bolander, Jr., F.F. and Fellows, R.E.: Purification and characterization of bovine placental lactogen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2703-2708 - polyacrylamide gel.

2758 Cameron, R., Sharma, R.N., Sweeney, G.D., Farber, E. and Murray, R.K.: A novel electrophoretic pattern of induction of rat liver microsomal membrane polypeptides by 2-acetylaminofluorene, nitrosamine and azo dye administration. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 1054-1061 - polyacrylamide gel.

2759 Farmer, S.W., Bewley, T.A., Russell, S.M. and Nicoll, C.S.: Comparison of secreted and extracted forms of rat pituitary prolactin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 562-570 - polyacrylamide gel.

2760 Johnson, D.A. and Travis, J.: Human α_1-proteinase inhibitor mechanism of action: Evidence for activation by limited proteolysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 33-39 - polyacrylamide gel.

2761 Jones, G.E., Brownstone, A.D. and Boyns, A.R.: Isolation of canine prolactin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Acta Endocrinol. (Copenhagen)*, 82 (1976) 691-705; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74438a.

2762 Süss, K.-H., Schmidt, O. and Machold, O.: The action of proteolytic enzymes on chloroplast thylakoid membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 448 (1976) 103--113 - polyacrylamide gel.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

2763 Burgoyne, R.D., Wolstenholme, J. and Stephen, J.: The preparation of stable, biologically active B fragment of Diphtheria toxin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 920-925 - polyacrylamide gel.

2764 Canfield, R.E., Dean, J., Nossel, H.L., Butler, Jr., V.P. and Wilner, G.D.: Reactivity of fibrinogen and fibrinopeptide A containing fibrinogen fragments with antisera to fibrinopeptide A. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1203-1209 - - polyacrylamide gel.

2765 Cottrell, B.A. and Doolittle, R.F.: The amino acid sequence of a 27-residue peptide released from the α-chain carboxyterminus during the plasmic digestion of human fibrinogen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 754-761 - paper, polyacrylamide gel.

2766 De Jong, W.W. and Terwindt, E.C.: The amino acid sequences of the α-crystallin A chains of red kangaroo and *Virginia opossum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 503-510 - polyacrylamide gel.

2767 Dianoux, A.-C., Bof, M., Césarini, R., Reboul, A. and Vignas, P.V.: Resolution and partial characterization of a low-molecular-weight product of protein synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 61-66 - polyacrylamide gel.

2768 Hamada, M., Hiraoka, T., Koike, K., Ogasahara, K. Kanzaki, T. and Koike, M.: Properties and subunit structure of pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1273-1285 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2769 Han, Y.N., Kato, H., Iwanaga, W. and Suzuki, T.: Primary structure of bovine plasma high-molecular-weight kininogen. The amino acid sequence of a glycopeptide portion (fragment 1) following the C-terminus of the bradykinin moiety. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1201-1222 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2770 Kania, J. and Fanning, T.C.: Use of a sequence-specific DNA-binding ligand to probe the environments of *Eco* RI restriction endonuclease clevage sites. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 367-371 - agarose gel.

2771 Levit, S. and Berger, A.: Ribonuclease S-peptide. A model for molecular recognition. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1333-1339 - paper.

2772 Moens, L. and Kondo, M.: The structure of *Artemia salina* haemoglobins. A comparative characterisation of four naupliar and adult haemoglobins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 397-402 - isoelectric focusing, cellulose acetate.

2773 Muramatsu, T., Ogata, M. and Koide, N.: Characterization of fucosyl glycopeptides from cell surface and cellular material of rat fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 53-68 - paper.

2774 Okamoto, Y. and Yagei, K.: Ca^{2+}-induced conformational changes of spin-labeled g_2 chain bound to myosin and the effect of phosphorylation. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 111-120 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2775 Slobin, L.I. and Möller, W.: Characterization of developmentally regulated forms of elongation factor 1 in *Artemia salina*. I. Purification and structural properties of the enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 351-366 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.

20. PROTEINS (INCLUDING ENZYMES)

2776 Glasner, H.: (Microzone electrophoresis of nonconcentrated protein-poor fluids). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 22 (1976) 232-236; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106177h.
2777 Schmechta, H. and Schulze, G.: (Comparative study on determining the type of protein in tissue samples by means of crossover electrophoresis and the diffusion method). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 16 (1975) 38-41; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 104757y.

See also 2722.

20a. Proteins of plant origin including bacteria

2778 Amanuma, H., Itoh, J. and Anraku, Y.: Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVII. On the existence and nature of substrate amino acids bound to purified branched-chain amino acid-binding proteins. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1167-1182 - polyacrylamide gel.
2779 Ames, G.F.-L. and Nikaido, K.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 616-623 - isoelectric focusing.
2780 Gill, D.M.: The arrangement of subunits in cholera toxin. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1242-1249 - polyacrylamide gel.
2781 Jacobson, G.R., Takacs, B.J. and Rosenbusch, J.P.: Properties of a major protein released from *Escherichia coli* by osmotic shock. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2297-2303 - polyacrylamide gel.
2782 Kovacik, A., Skaloud, V. and Sasek, A.: Some possibilities of the genetic interpretation of the electrophoretic study of the proteins of sunflower *(Helianthus annuus* L.). *Sci. Agr. Bohemoslov.*, 7 (1975) 301-311; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74881q.
2783 Melero, J.A., Salas, M.L. and Salas, J.: Synthesis of a class of DNA-binding proteins in synchronized untransformed and virus-transformed cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 341-348 - plyacrylamide gel.
2784 Rasched, I., Shuman, H. and Boos, W.: The dimer of the *Escherichia coli* galactose-binding protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 545-550 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.
2785 Schlesier, B. and Scholz, G.: (Studies on seed globulins from legumes. IV. Disc electrophoretic comparison of the globulin fractions from different species of *Vicia*). *Kulturpflanze*, 23 (1975) 157-166; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59045b.
2786 Shestakova, N.A., Gorpinchenko, T.V. and Vakar, A.B.: (Study of barley hordein and glutelin by gel chromatography and electrophoresis). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 12 (1976) 602-607; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 92396q.
2787 Sklyanskaya, E.I.: (Disc electrophoresis. Its application to the study of viral proteins). *Metod. Rekomendatsii po Primeneniyu Mol. Metod. Issled. Virusol.*, (1974) 88-104; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74435x.
2788 Subramanian, A.R., Haase, C. and Giesen, M.: Isolation and characterization of a growth-cycle-reflecting, high-molecular-weight protein associated with *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 591-601 - polyacrylamide gel.
2789 Thanh, V.H. and Shibasaki, K.: Heterogeneity of β-conglycinin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 326-338 - polyacrylamide gel; isoelectric focusing (thin-layer gel electrofocusing).
2790 Van den Bogert, C. and De Vries, H.: The mitochondrial ribosomes of *Neurospora crassa*. II. Comparison of the proteins from *Neurospora crassa* mitochondrial ribosomes with ribosomal proteins from *Neurospora* cytoplasm, from rat liver mitochondria and from bacteria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 227-238 - - polyacrylamide gel.

20b. Plasma proteins

2791 Ajmani, M., Sharma, A., Talukder, G. and Bhattacharya, D.K.: β-Thalassemia trait in West Bengal. A methodological study. *Curr. Sci.*, 45 (1976) 461-462; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 76072a.

2792 Alekseenko, I.F.: (Partial identification of the proteins of an erythrocyte hemolysate subjected to polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis). *Zdravookhr. Kirg.*, (1975) 35-36; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59031u.

2793 Anido, G. and Romero, P.: Characterization of albumin-transferrin-γ-globulin fractions. *Prog. Qual. Control Clin. Chem., Trans. Int. Symp., 5th*, (1973) 17-35; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106169g.

2794 Guigues, M. and Leng, M.: Antibodies to poly(I)·poly(C). Purification and interaction with polynucleotides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 615-624 - - isoelectric focusing.

2795 Inokuma, S., Harada, S., Koyasako, F., Miyamoto, T. and Horiuchi, Y.: Electrophoretic variation of serum α_1-antitrypsin treated with neuraminidase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 185-192; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74116u.

2796 Knittel, E., Berg, K., Schwarzfischer, F., Werk, W. and Wischerath, H.: (Instructions of SDS disc electrophoresis according to Ornstein and Weber for molecular weight determination of fibrin. Characterization and densitometric scanning of the fibrin subunits). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 22 (1976) 109-114; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59029z.

2797 Kolb, W.P. and Mueller-Eberhard, H.J.: The membrane attack mechanism of complement: The three polypeptide chain structure of the eight component. *J. Exp. Med.*, 143 (1976) 1131-1139; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 76189u.

2798 Labib, R.S., Calvanico, N.J. and Tomasi, T.B.: Bovine secretory component. Isolation, molecular size and shape, composition, and NH_2-terminal amino acid sequence. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1969-1974 - polyacrylamide gel.

2799 Masuho, Y., Tomibe, K., Matsuzawa, K., Watanabe, T., Ishimoto, I., Tsunoda, S. and Noguchi, T.: Reconstruction of intact γ-globulin from S-sulfonated γ-globulin *in vivo*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1377-1379 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2800 Morita, T., Iwanaga, S., Suzuki, T.: Mechanism of activation of bovine prothrombin by an activator isolated from *Echis carinatus* venom and characterization of the new active intermediates. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1089- -1108 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2801 Mosher, D.F.: Action of fibrin-stabilizing factor on cold-insoluble globulin and α_2-macroglobulin in clotting plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1639-1645 - polyacrylamide gel.

2802 Ohman, J.L., Jr., Bloch, K.J., Kendall, S. and Lowell, F.C.: Allergens of mammalian origin. IV. Evidence for common allergens in cat and dog serum. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.*, 57 (1976) 560-568; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 76198w.

2803 Slade, C.L., Pizzo, S.V., Taylor, Jr., L.M., Steinman, H.M. and McKee, P.A.: Characterization of fragment E from fibrinogen and cross-linked fibrin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1591-1596 - polyacrylamide gel, paper.

2804 Twomey, S.L. and Sweet, R.V.: Purification of α_1-fetoprotein. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N. C.)*, 22 (1976) 1306-1309; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89532a.

2805 Weinstein, M.J., Deykin, D. and Davie, E.W.: Quantitative determination of factor VIII protein by two-stage gel electrophoresis. *Br. J. Haematol.*, 33 (1976) 343-355; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89555k.

20c. Structural and muscle proteins

2806 Azuma, N.: Calcium sensitivity of abalone, *Haliotis discus* myosin. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 187-189 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2807 Dabrowska, R., Podlubnaya, Z., Nowak, E. and Drabikowski, W.: Interaction of tropomyosin with troponin components. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 89-99 - SDS- -polyacrylamide gel.

2808 Daniel, J.L. and Adelstein, R.S.: Isolation and properties of platelet myosin light chain kinase. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2370-2377 - polyacrylamide gel.

2809 Rosenbloom, J., Endo, R. and Harsch, M.: Termination of procollagen chain synthesis by puromycin. Evidence that assembly and secretion require a COOH- -terminal extension. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2070-2076 - polyacrylamide gel.

2810 Walker, I.D. and Rogers, G.E.: Differentiation in avian keratinocytes. The properties of the proteins of the chick down feather. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 329-339 - polyacrylamide gel.

20d. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

2811 Augenlicht, L.H. and Lipkin, M.: Appearance of rapidly labeled, high-molecular--weight RNA in nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Release from chromatin and association with protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2592-2599 - polyacrylamide gel.
2812 Chou, F.C.-H., Chou, C.-H.J., Shapira, R. and Kibler, R.F.: Basis of microheterogeneity of myelin basic protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2671--2676 - paper.
2813 Gressner, A.M. and Wool, I.G.: Influence of glucagon and cyclic adenosine 3': 5'-monophosphate on the phosphorylation of rat liver ribosomal protein S6. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1500-1504 - polyacrylamide gel.
2814 Gswendt, M.: Solubilization of the chromatin-bound estrogen receptor from chicken liver and fractionation on hydroxyapatite. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 411-419 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2815 Herrick, G. and Alberts, B.: Purification and physical characterization of nucleic acid helix-unwinding proteins from calf thymus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2124-2132 - polyacrylamide gel.
2816 Leader, D.P., Rankine, A.D. and Coia, A.A.: The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in baby hamster kidney fibroblasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 966-974 - polyacrylamide gel.
2817 Zinker, S. and Warner, J.R.: The ribosomal proteins of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Phosphorylated and exchangeable proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1799-1807 - polyacrylamide gel.

20e. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

2818 Bonaventura, C., Sullivan, B., Bonaventura, J. and Brunori, M.: Spothemoglobin. Studies on the root effect hemoglobin of a marine teleost. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1871-1876 - polyacrylamide gel.
2819 Guérin, G., Vreeman, H.J. and Nguyen, T.C.: Préparation et caractérisation physico-chimique partielle de la transferrine sérique ovine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 433-445 - starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.
2820 Lamy, J., Lamy, J., Pensec, J.F. and Weill, J.: (Method for isolating 6 subunits from the hemocyanin of the scorpion *Androctonus australis garzonii*). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 282 (1976) 1995-1998; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89558p.
2821 Okhuma, S., Noguchi, H. Amano, F., Mizuno, D. and Yasuda, T.: Synthesis of apoferritin in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Characterization of 20S particles. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1365-1376 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20f. Varia, with special reference to non-identified and tissue proteins

2822 Bingham, E.W., Farrell, Jr., H.M. and Dahl, K.J.: Removal of phosphate groups from casein with potato acid phosphte groups from casein with potato acid phosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 448-460 - polyacrylamide gel.
2823 Cawley, L.P., Minard, B.J., Tourtellotte, W.W., Ma, B.I. and Chelle, C.: Immunofixation electrophoretic techiques applied to identification of proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N. C.)*, 22 (1976) 1262-1268; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89562k.
2824 Childers, S.R. and Siegel, F.L.: Calcium-binding proteins in electroplax and skeletal muscle. Comparison of the parvalbumin and phosphodiesterase activator protein of *Electrophorus electricus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 316--325 - polyacrylamide gel; isoelectric focusing.
2825 Curry, M.D., McConathy, W.J., Alaupovic, P., Ledford, J.H. and Popovic, M.: Determination of human apolipoprotein E by electroimmunoassay. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 413-425 - electroimmunoassay ("rocket" electrophoresis); polyacrylamide gel.
2826 Dumler, I.L. and Etingof, R.N.: Protein inhibitor of cyclic adenosine 3',5'--monophosphate phosphodiesterase in retina. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 474-484 - polyacrylamide gel.

2827 Grasso, A.: Preparation and properties of a neurotoxin purified from the venom of black widow spider *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 406-412 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2828 Hadvary, P. and Kadenbach, B.: Identification of a membrane protein involved in mitochondrial phosphate transport. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 573-581 - - polyacrylamide gel.
2829 Hawkins, E.F., Nijs, M. and Brassine, C.: Steroid receptors in the human prostate. II. Some properties of the estrophilic molecule of benign prostatic hypertrophy. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 854-861 - agar gel.
2830 Homandberg, G.A. and Peanasky, R.J.: Characterization of proteins from *Ascaris lumbricoides* which bind specifically to carboxypeptidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2226-2233 - polyacrylamide gel.
2831 Kopelman, M., Mokady, S. and Cogan, U.: Comparative studies of human and chicken retinol-binding proteins and prealbumins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 442-448 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2832 Kuettner, K.E., Hiti, J., Eisenstein, R. and Harper, E.: Collagenase inhibition by cationic proteins derived from cartilage and aorta. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 40-46 - polyacrylamide gel.
2833 Lin, A., Collatz, E. and Wool, I.G.: Micro-scale two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins. *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 144 (1976) 1-9; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106167e.
2834 Maddy, A.H.: Characterization of membrane proteins. *Methodol. Dev. Biochem.*, 4 (1974) 383-391; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58901r.
2835 Melero, J.A., Salas, J. and Salas, M.L.: Subcellular distribution of DNA- -binding proteins from cultured hamster fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 462-476 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2836 Nassi, L., Poggini, G., Nassi, P.A., Vecchi, C. and Galvan, P.: (Aspects and consideration of zinc metabolism. IV. Electrophoretic study of lactalbumins and β-lactoglobulins in human and bovine milk and colostrum). *Minerva Pediat.*, 28 (1976) 547-558; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59030t.
2837 Ruechel, R.: Sequential protein analysis from single identified neurons of *Aplysia californica*. A microelectrophoretic technique involving polyacrylamide gradient gels and isoelectric focusing. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 24 (1976) 773-791; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59037a.
2838 Wioland, M., Donner, M. and Neauport-Sautes, C.: Modifications of the thymocyte membrane during redistribution of concanavalin A receptors. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 6 (1976) 273-278; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 61281u.

20g. Enzymes: oxidoreductases

2839 Camardella, L., Di Prisco, G., Garofano, F. and Guerrini, A.M.: Purification and properties of NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from yeast nuclear fractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 324-330 - cellulose acetate.
2840 Gordon, G.L. and Doelle, H.W.: Purification, properties and immunological relationship of L(+)-lactate dehydrogenase from *Lactobacillus casei*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 543-555 - polyacrylamide gel.
2841 Hayashi, H., Taya, K., Suga, T. and Ninobe, S.: Studies on peroxisomes. VI. Relationship between the peroxisomal core and urate oxidase. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1029-1034 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2842 Inoue, F., Robinson, J.B. and Dost, K.A.: Some observations on the attempted separation of isoenzymes of monoamine oxidase. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 28 (1976) 521-522; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89032n.
2843 Lund, K. and DeMoss, J.A.: Association-dissociation behavior and subunit structure of heat-released nitrate reductase from *Eschrichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2207-2216 - polyacrylamide gel.
2844 Nitisewojo, P. and Hultin, H.O.: A comparison of some kinetic properties of soluble and bound lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes at different temperatures. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 87-94 - polyacrylamide gel.
2845 Scherz, B., Kuchinskas, E.J., Wyss, S.R. and Aebi, H.: Heterogeneity of erythrocyte catalase. Dissociation, recombination and hybridization of human erythrocyte catalases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 603-613 - starch gel.
2846 Seton, B. and Stadtman, T.C.: Purification and properties of proline reductase from *Clostridium sticklandii*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2435-2439 - - polyacrylamide gel.

2847 Sheaff, C.M. and Doughty, C.C.: Physical and kinetic properties of homogeneous bovine lens aldose reductase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2696-2702 - - polyacrylamide gel; isoelectric focusing.
2848 Suzuki, K., Hibino, K. and Imahori, K.: Hybridization of glyceraldehyde--3-phosphate dehydrogenase in borate. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1287-1295 - - cellulose acetate.

20h. Enzymes: transferases

2849 Apel, K. and Bogorad, L.: Light-induced increase in the activity of maize plastid DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 615-620 - - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2850 Buhler, J.-M., Iborra, F., Sentenac, A. and Fromageot, P.: Structural studies on yeast RNA polymerases. Existence of common subunits in RNA polymerases A(I) and B(II). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1712-1717 - polyacrylamide gel; isoelectric focusing.
2851 Clarke, S.: The polypeptides of rat liver mitochondria: Identification of a 36,000 Dalton polypeptide as the subunit of ornithine transcarbamylase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 1118-1124 - polyacrylamide gel.
2852 Clarke, S.: A major polypeptide component of rat liver mitochondria: Carbamyl phosphate synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 950-961 - DEAE-cellulose.
2853 Dale, G.L. and Popjak, G.: Purification of normal and inactive galactosemic galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from human red cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1057-1063 - polyacrylamide gel, paper.
2854 Donato, Jr., H., Aull, J.L., Lyon, J.A., Reinsch, J.W. and Dunlap, R.B.: Formation of ternary complexes of thymidylate synthetase as followed by absorbance, fluorescence, and circular dichroic spectra and gel electrophoresis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1303-1310 - polyacrylamide gel.
2855 Gobeyev, V.N. and Khripach, L.V.: (Hexokinase isozymes). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1504-1509 - polyacrylamide gel.
2856 Kobayashi, M. and Matsuda, K.: Purification and properties of the extracellular dextransucrase from *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* NRRL B-1299. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1301-1308 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2857 Lee, L.-S. and Cheng, Y.-C.: Human deoxythymidine kinase. I. Purification and general properties of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial isozymes derived from blast cells of acute myelocytic leukemia. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2600-2604 - polyacrylamide gel.
2858 Miller, S.P., Awasthi, Y.C. and Srivastava, S.K.: Studies of human kidney γ-glutamyl transpeptidase. Purification and structural, kinetic, and immunological properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2271-2278 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose.
2859 Neskovic, N.M., Sarlieve, L.L. and Mandel, P.: Brain UDP galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase. Purification of a catalytically active protein obtained after proteolytic digestion. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 342-351 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.
2860 Rain-Guion, M.-C., Petit-Glatron, M.-F., Klier, A., Lecadet, M.-M. and Rapoport, G.: Coding capacity of the transcription products synthesized *in vitro* by the RNA polymerases from *Bacillus thuringiensis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 709-716 - polyacrylamide gel.
2861 Ryan, R.A. and Carroll, J.: Studies on a 3β-hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 391-401 - isoelectric focusing.
2862 Thomas, D.A. and Wright, B.E.: Glycogen phosphorylase in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1253-1257 - polyacrylamide gel.
2863 Valenzuela, P., Bell, G.I., Weinberg, F. and Rutter, W.J.: Yeast DNA-dependent RNA polymerases I, II, and III. The existence of subunits common to the three enzymes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 1319-1325 - polyacrylamide gel.
2864 Valenzuela, P., Weinberg, F., Bell, G. and Rutter, W.J.: Yeast DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I. A rapid procedure for the large-scale purification of homogeneous enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1464-1470 - polyacrylamide gel.
2865 White, H. and Jencks, W.P.: Properties of succinyl-CoA: 3-ketoacid coenzyme A transferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1708-1711 - isoelectric focusing.

2866 Whiting, M.J. and Granick, S.: δ-Aminolevulinic acid synthase from chick embryo liver mitochondria. I. Purification and some properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1340-1346 - polyacrylamide gel; isoelectric focusing.

20i. Enzymes: hydrolases

2867 Di Matteo, G., Durand, P., Gatti, R., Maresca, A., Orfeo, M., Urbano, F. and Romeo, G.: Human α-fucosidase. Single residual enzymatic form in fucosidosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 538-545 - isoelectric focusing.

2868 Di Matteo, G., Orfeo, M.A. and Romeo, G.: Human α-fucosidase. Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 527-537 - polyacrylamide gel, Cellogel; isoelectric focusing.

2869 Dimond, R.L. and Loomis, W.F.: Structure and function of β-glucosidases in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2680-2687 - polyacrylamide gel.

2870 Giotta, G.J.: Disruption of the quaternary structure of $(Na^+ + K^+)$-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by triton X-100. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 776-782 - polyacrylamide gel.

2871 Holleman, W.H. and Weiss, L.J.: The thrombin-like enzyme from *Bothrops atrox* snake venom. Properties of the enzyme purified by affinity chromatography on *p*-aminobenzimidine-substituted agarose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1663-1669 - - polyacrylamide gel; isoelectric focusing.

2872 Hulla, F.W., Höckel, M., Risi, S. and Dose, K.: Membrane-bound F_1 ATPase from *Micrococcus* sp. ATCC 398E. Purification and characterization by affinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 469-476 - polyacrylamide gel.

2873 Kanda, T., Wakabayashi, K. and Nisizawa, K.: Purification and properties of an endo-cellulase of avicelase type from *Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae)*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 977-988 - polyacrylamide gel.

2874 Komoda, T. and Sakagishi, Y.: Partial purification and some properties of human liver alkaline phosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 138-152 - - cellogel, polyacrylamide gel.

2875 Largman, C., Brodrick, J.W. and Geokas, C.: Purification and characterization of two human pancreatic elastases. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2491-2500 - - polyacrylamide gel.

2876 Luduena, M.A. and Sussman, H.H.: Characterization of KB cell alkaline phosphatase. Evidence of similarity to placental alkaline phosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2620-2628 - polyacrylamide gel; isoelectric focusing.

2877 Lusis, A.J. and Paigen, K.: Properties of mouse α-galactosidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 487-497 - polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

2878 Nagano, H., Kiuchi, H., Abe, Y. and Shukuya, R.: Purification and properties of and alkaline ribonuclease from the hepatic cytosol fraction of bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 19-26 - isoelectric focusing; SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2879 Naito, Y. and Tsushima, K.: Cytosol 5'-nucleotidase from chicken liver. Purification and some properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 159-168 - -SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2880 Narahashi, Y. and Yoda, K.: Alkaline proteinase E of *Streptomyces griseus* K-1. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1119-1122 - polyacrylamide gel.

2881 Schmidt, K. and Schmitt, R.: Raffinose metabolism in *Escherichia coli* K 12. Purification and properties of a new α-galactosidase specified by a transmissible plasmid. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 95-104 - isoelectric focusing.

2882 Shibata, T. and Ando, T.: The restriction endonucleases in *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* N strain. Substrate specificities. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 184-196 - agarose gel.

2883 Stoll, E., Weder, H.-G. and Zuber, H.: Aminopeptidase II from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 212-220 - SDS- -polyacrylamide gel.

2884 Uozumi, T., Ishino, K., Beppu, T. and Arima, K.: Purification and properties of the nuclease inhibitor of *Aspergillus oryzae* and kinetics of its interaction with crystalline nuclease O. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2808-2813 - isoelectric focusing; polyacrylamide gel.

2885 Ushakova, N.A. and Lukomskaya, I.S.: (α-Glucosidase from human kidney). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1320-1329 - polyacrylamide gel.

2886 Villarroya, H. and Petek, F.: Purification and properties of a β-mannanase from Alfalfa seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 200-211 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.
2887 Weiss, B.: Endonuclease II of *Escherichia coli* is exonuclease III. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1896-1901 - plyacrylamide gel.
2888 White, M.D. and Ralston, G.B.: A water-soluble Mg^{2+} -ATPase from erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 436 (1976) 567-576 - polyacrylamide, SDS--polyacrylamide gel.
2889 Woolley, D.E., Crossley, M.J. and Evanson, J.M.: Antibody to rheumatoid synovial collagenase. Its characterization, specificity and immunological cross-reactivty. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 421-428 - immunoelectrophoresis.
2890 Wyers, F., Sentenac, A. and Fromageot, P.: Role of DNA-RNA hybrids in eukaryotes. Purification of two ribonucleases H from yeast cells. *Eur.J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 377-383 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2891 Yamashita, T., Sawanobori-Isobe, E. and Mori, M.: Stabilization of human serum alkaline phosphatase to histidine-induced heat inactivation by tryptic digestion. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 129-134 - polyacrylamide gel.

20k. Enzymes: lyases

2892 Agrawal, P.K., Garg, G.K. and Gollakota, K.G.: Studies on two isozymes of aconitase from *Bacillus cereus* T. I. Further evidence on two distinct activities. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 979-986 - polyacrylamide gel.
2893 Millay, Jr., R.H. and Hrsh, L.B.: The reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide--activated phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from *Pseudomonas* MA. Correlation of allosteric properties with changes in the sedimentation behavior. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2754-2760 - polyacrylamide gel.
2894 Purohit, K. and McFadden, B.A.: Heterogeneity of large subunits of ribulose--1,5-bisphosphte carboxylase from *Hydrogenomonas eutropha*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 1120-1227 - polyacrylamide gel.
2895 Theoharides, T.C. and Canellakis, Z.N.: Antiserum monospecific to hepatic ornithine decarboxylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1781-1784 - polyacrylamide gel.

20m. Enzymes: ligases

2896 Deobagkar, D.N. and Gopinathan, K.P.: Two forms of methionyl-transfer RNA synthetase from *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 939-951 - polyacrylamide gel.

20n. Enzymes: complex mixtures

2897 Ito, S., Nakamura, T. and Eguchi, Y.: Purification and characterization of methioninase from *Pseudomonas putida*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1263-1272 - - polyacrylamide gel.
2898 Kanda, T., Wakabayaxhi, K. and Nisizawa, K.: Xylanase activity of and endo--cellulase of carboxymethyl-cellulose type from *Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae)*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 989-995 - cellulose acetate, starch gel.
2899 Morris, J.E. and Peraino, C.: Immunochemical studies of serine dehydratase and ornithine aminotransferase regulation in rat liver *in vivo*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2571-2578 - polyacrylamide gel.
2900 Tezuka, T. and Tonomura, K.: Purification and properties of an enzyme catalyzing the splitting of carbon-mercury linkages from mercury-resistent *Pseudomonas* K-62 strain. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 79-87 - polyacrylamide gel.
2901 Wyers, F., Huet, J., Sentenac, A. and Fromageot, P.: Role of DNA-RNA hybrids in eukaryotes. Characterization of yeast ribonucleases H_1 and H_2. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 385-395 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
2902 Yamada, F., Takahashi, N. and Murachi, T.: Purification and characterization of a proteinase from pineapple fruit, fruit bromelain FA2. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1223-1234 - polyacrylamide gel, ECTEOLA-cellulose.
2903 Yonezawa, S. and Hori, S.H.: Hybrid enzyme of liver phosphorylase and phosphorylase I. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1109-1111 - polyacrylamide gel.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

2904 Schmidt, F.J., Seidman, J.G. and Bock, R.M.: Transfer ribonucleic acid biosynthesis. Substrate specificity of ribonuclease P. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2440-2445 - paper.

21b. Nucleic acids: RNA

2905 Bezdrobnyi, Yu.V.: (RNA electrophoresis in liquid polyacrylamide gels and in gels with an acrylamide gradient concentration on thin-layer plates on a solid base layer). *Lab. Delo*, (1976) 333-337; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89554j.

2906 Cohen, L.H., Smit, D.P.E.M. and Bloemendal, H.: Isolation and characterization of rat-lens messenger RNAs. Comparison of lens proteins, synthesized in lens culture and in homologous and heterologous cell-free sestems. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 563-572 - isoelectric focusing; SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2907 Ilgen, C., Kirk, L.L. and Carbon, J.: Isolation and characterization of large transfer ribonucleic acid precursors from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 922-929 - polyacrylamide gel, paper.

2908 Lee, Y.F. and Wimmer, E.: "Fingerprinting" high molecular wight RNA by two--dimensional gel electrophoresis: Application to poliovirus RNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 3 (1976) 1647-1658: *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74442x.

2909 Pelham, H.R.B. and Jackson, R.J.: An efficient mRNA-dependent translation system from reticulocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 247-256 - polyacrylamide gel.

2910 Schimmelpfeng, L., Grierson, K. and Zetsche, K.: Preformed poly(A)-containing RNA in zoospores of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435 (1976) 340-348 - polyacrylamide gel.

2911 Tennov, A.V.: (Gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids). *Itogi Nauki Tekh., Mol. Biol.*, 4 (1975) 130-175; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58139y.

2912 Vournakis, J.N., Carmichael, G.G. and Efstratiadis, A.: Synthesis of RNA complementary to rabbit globin mRNA by Qßreplicase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 774-782 - polyacrylamide gel.

21d. Nucleoproteins

2913 Becker-Ursic, D. and Davies, J.: *In vivo* and *in vitro* phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by protein kinases from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2289-2296 - polyacrylamide gel.

2914 Chen-Schmeisser, U. and Garrett, R.: Distribution of protein assembly sites a along the 23S ribosomal RNA of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 401-410 - polyacrylamide gel.

2915 Reyes, R., Vazquez, D. and Ballesta, J.P.G.: Activities of nucleoprotein particles derived from rat liver ribosome. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435 (1976) 317-332 - polyacrylamide gel.

2916 Traugh, J.A. and Porter, G.G.: A comparison of ribosomal proteins from rabbit reticulocytes phosphorylated *in situ* and *in vitro*. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 610-616 - paper, polyacrylamide gel.

21f. Structural studies on nucleic acids

2917 Bambara, R., Jay, E. and Wu, R.: DNA sequence analysis: A formula to predict electrophoretic mobilities of oligonucleotides on cellulose acetate. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 1 (1974) 1503-1520; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59048e.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

2918 Highfield, P.E. and Ellis, R.J.: Protein synthesis in chloroplasts. VII. Initiation of protein synthesis in isolated intact pea chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 447 (1976) 20-27 - paper.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

2919 Tewari, S.N., Sharma, I.C. and Sharma, V.K.: Separation and identification of synthetic dyestuffs by thin-layer electrophoresis and its application in the forensic analysis of liquors. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 405-407 - silica gel.

See also 2746.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32d. Biomedical application

2920 Rehfeld, K.H. and Herold, W.: (Microimmunoelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate films in routine clinical diagnoses). *Med. La.*, 29 (1976) 97-109; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106174e.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

2921 Chabard, J.L., Besse, G., Pepin, D., Petit, J. and Berger, J.A.: Study of the stability of complexes by thin-film electrophoresis. IV. Mononuclear metalic complexes of glycine. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 9-10, Pt.1 (1975) 1945--1946 (FR); *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 170457e.

2922 Shatrov, A.A., Koshlyak, T.N., Shel'pyakova, I.N. and Barkov, A.I.: (Experimental study of copper electrophoresis). *Vopr. Kurortol. Fizioter. Lech. Fiz. Kult.*, (1976) 78-80; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103751e.

2923 Yadava, P.C., Ghose, A.K., Yadava, K.L. and Dey, A.K.: Stability constants of oxalate complexes of copper(II) and nickel(II) by paper electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 410-412 - paper.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUND

2924 Kiso, Y., Marsushita, R., Takada, J., Takemi, H. and Tamai, T.: Quick separation of fission product molybdenum and gamma-rays of molybdenum-102. *J. Nucl. Sci. Technol.*, 13 (1976) 141-143; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 170001d.

2925 Kniewald, Z. and Pucar, V.: Electrophoretic mobilities of sodium-22, strontium--90 and chlorine-36 ions in concentrated aqueous solutions of some inorganic 1:1, 2:1 and 2:2 salts and in sea water. *J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans.*, 72 (1976) 987-995; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 156421t.

2926 Preetz, W. and Bruhn, H.D.: Kinetische Untersuchungen zum Isotopen- und Ligandeaustausch an Chloro-Jodo-Osmaten(IV). *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 38 (1976) 2049-2052.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

2927 Grasmuk, H., Nolan, R.D. and Drews, J.: Functional identity of the monomeric and multiple forms of elongation factor 1 from Krebs-II mouse ascites tumor cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 421-431 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2928 Moore, P.B., Andrson, D.R., Huggins, J.W. and Carraway, K.L.: Cytoskeletal proteins associated with cell surface envelopes from Sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 288-294 - polyacrylamide gel.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

2929 Avruch, J., Leone, G.R. and Martin, D.B.: Identification and subcellular distribution of adipocyte peptides and phosphopeptides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 1505-1510 - polyacrylamide gel.

2930 Le Meur, M.-A., Gerlinger, P. and Ebel, J.-P.: Messenger RNA translation in the presence of homologous and heterologous tRNA. *Eur. J. Biochem*, 67 (1976) 519--526 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

2931 Nakae, T.: Identification of the outer membrane protein of *E. coli* that products transmembrane channels in reconstituted vesicle membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 877-884 - isoelectric focusing; polyacrylamide gel.

2931 Yoshida, K., Hagiya, M. and Yanagishima, N.: Isolation and purification of the sexual agglutination substance of mating type *a* cells in *Saccharomyces cetevisiae*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 1085-1094 - - polyacrylamide gel.

GENERAL INFORMATION

(A leaflet *Instructions to Authors* can be obtained by application to the publisher.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications:* Regular research papers (full-length papers), short communications and notes. Short communications are preliminary announcements of important new developments and will, whenever possible, be published with maximum speed. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed four printed pages. For reviews, see page 2 of cover under Submission of Papers.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (e.g., Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc. should be on separate sheets.

Title. The title of the paper should be concise and informative. Since titles are widely used in information retrieval systems, care should be taken to include the key words. The title should be followed by the authors' full names, academic or professional affiliations, and the address of the laboratory where the work was carried out. If the present address of an author is different from that mentioned, it should be given in a footnote. Acknowledgements of financial support are *not* to be made in a footnote to the title or name of the author, but should be included in the Acknowledgements at the end of the paper.

Summary. Full-length papers and review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Short communications and Notes are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. One original and two photocopies are required. Attention should be given to any lettering (which should be kept to a minimum) and to spacing on axes of graphs in order to ensure that numbers etc. remain legible after reduction. Axes of a graph should be clearly labelled. The figures should preferably be of such a size that the same degree of reduction can be applied to all of them. Photographs should have good contrast and intensity. Sharp, glossy photographs are required to obtain good halftones. References to the illustrations should be included in appropriate places in the text using arabic numerals. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet*. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the authors' expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. The numbers should appear in the text at the appropriate places in square brackets. In the reference list, periodicals [1], books [2], multi-author books [3] and proceedings [4] should be cited in accordance with the following examples:

1 A. T. James and A. J. P. Martin, *Biochem. J.*, 50 (1952) 679.
2 L. R. Snyder, *Principles of Adsorption Chromatography*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1968, p. 201.
3 H. C. S. Wood and R. Wrigglesworth, in S. Coffey (Editor), *Rodd's Chemistry of Carbon Compounds, Vol. IV, Heterocyclic Compounds*, Part B, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 2nd ed., 1977, Ch. 11, p. 201.
4 E. C. Horning, J.-P. Thenot and M. G. Horning, in A. P. De Leenheer and R. R. Roncucci (Editors), *Proc. 1st Int. Symp. Quantitative Mass Spectrometry in Life Sciences, Ghent, June 16–18, 1976*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1977, p. 1.

Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press", "submitted for publication", "in preparation" or "personal communication". The *Journal of Chromatography; Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications* and *Chromatographic Reviews* should be cited as *J. Chromatogr.*

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Short communications and Notes will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

News. News releases of new products and developments, and information leaflets of meetings should be addressed to: The Editor of the News Section, Journal of Chromatography/Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

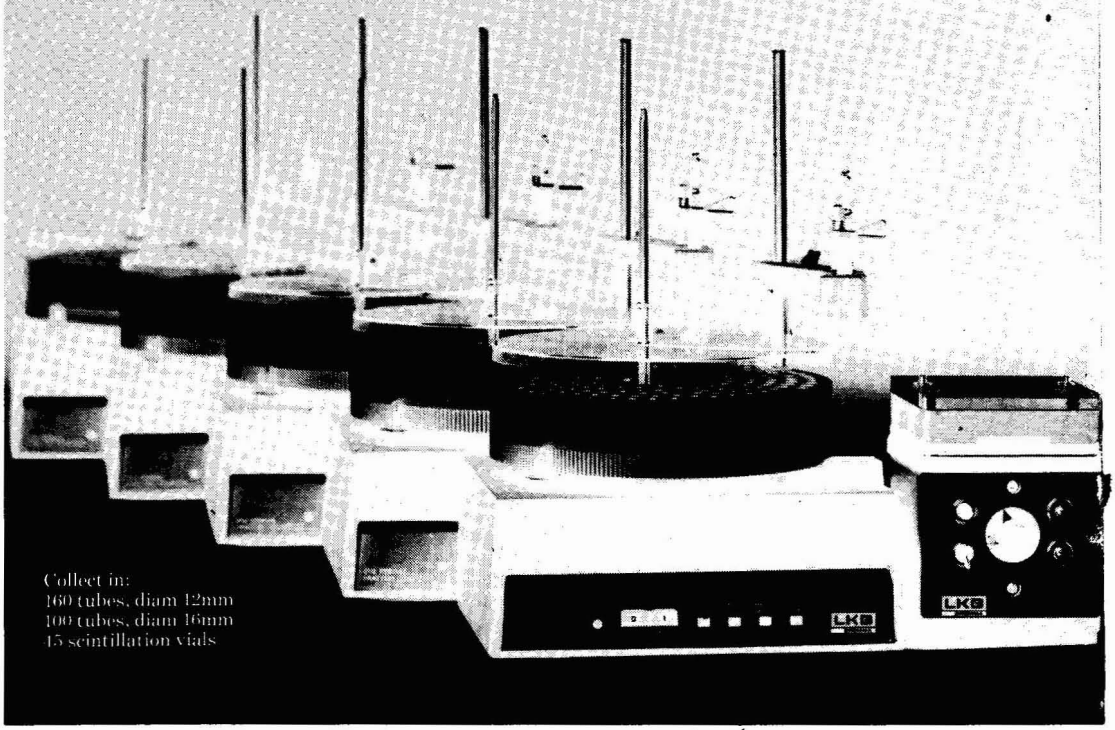
LKB RediRac

A new economy-priced fraction collector with the quality you have come to expect

Every lab should have one, and can afford to have several

LKB

LKB-Produkter AB
S-161 25 Bromma, Sweden
Tel: 08/98 00 40



ref.no.136